PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA



1958

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina From 1787 To 1957, Inclusive

And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston ----------1787
*Richard Caswell -----------1788
*Samuel Johnston---1789, '90, '91
*Wm. R. Davie, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98
*William Polk-----1799, 1800, '01
*John L. Taylor-----1802, '03, '04
*John Hall----------1805, '06, '07
*Benjamin Smith----1808, '09, '10
*Robert Williams----1811, '12, '13
*John L. Taylor-----1814, '15, '16
*Calvin Jones-------1817, '18, '19
*John A. Cameron-------1820, '21
*James Strudwick Smith-----1822
*Robert Strange --------1823, '24
*H. G. Burton-----------1825, '26
*L. D. Wilson-------1827, '28, '29
*R. D. Speight, Jr.--------1830, '31
*S. J. Baker----------------1832
*S. F. Patterson----------1833, '34
*L. H. Marsteller---------1835, '36
*D. W. Stone--------1837, '38, '39
*S. J. Baker----------------1840
*D. L. Crenshaw-------------1841
*J. H. Wheeler----------1842, '43
*P. W. Fanning-----1844, '45, '46
*W. F. Collins-------1847, '48, '49
*A. T. Jerkins-------1850, '51, '52
*Clement H. Jordan------1853, '54
*P. A. Holt-------------1855, '56
*Alfred Martin----------1857, '58
*Lewis S. Williams------1859, '60
*W. G. Hill------------------1861
*E. F. Watson-----------1862, '63
*John McCormick -----------1864
*E. G. Reade------------1865, '66
*R. W. Best-----------------1867
*Robert B. Vance--------1868, '69
*Charles C. Clark-------1870, '71
*John Nichols-----------1872, '73
*George W. Blount------1874, '75
*Horace H. Munson------1876, '77
*William R. Cox--------1878, '79
*Henry F. Grainger-----1880, '81
*Robert Bingham----1882, '83, '84
*Fabius H. Busbee------1885, '86
*C. H. Robinson----------1887, '88
*Samuel H. Smith-------1889, '90
*Hezekiah A. Gudger----1891, '92
*John W. Cotten--------1893, '94
*Francis M. Moye-------1895, '96
*Walter E. Moore-------1897, '98
*Richard J. Noble------ ----1899
*B. S. Royster-----------1900, '01
*H. I. Clark------------1902, '03
*W. S. Liddell----------1904, '05
*Francis D. Winston----1906, '07
*Samuel M. Gattis-------1908, '09
*Richard N. Hackett-----1910, '11
*W. B. McKoy---------------1912
*F. M. Winchester----------1913
*John T. Alderman----------1914
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.----------1915
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.----------1916
*Claude L. Pridgen----------1917
*George S. Norfleet---------1918
*Henry A. Grady------------1919
*James C. Braswell----------1920
*J. Bailey Owen-------------1921
*James H. Webb-------------1922
*Hubert McN. Poteat--------1923
*James LeG. Everett--------1924
*Leon Cash ----------------1925
*John E. Cameron------------1926
*John H. Anderson-----------1927
*Raymond C. Dunn-----------1928
*John J. Phoenix-------------1929
*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.-------1930
J. W. Winborne-------------1931
*H. C. Alexander-----------1932
†P. T. Wilson----------------1933
*R. F. Ebbs-----------------1934
Charles B. Newcomb--------1935
J. Giles Hudson-------------1936
Watson N. Sherrod---------1937
*Harry T. Paterson---------1938
†J. Edward Allen-----------1939
Thomas J. Harkins---------1940
Charles P. Eldridge--------1941
James E. Shipman----------1942
*James W. Payne-----------1943
*Julius C. Hobbs------------1944
*Clyde H. Jarrett-----------1945
William J. Bundy-----------1946
Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.------1947
Maxwell E. Hoffman-------1948
*Wilkins P. Horton----------1949
Wallace E. Caldwell--------1950
Herbert M. Foy------------1951
William H. White----------1952
Edwin T. Howard ----------1953
Robert L. Pugh------------1954
Charles H. Pugh-----------1955
John C. Vance-------------1956
Charles A. Harris----------1957

* Deceased.
† Nonaffiliated.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA



1958

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF
A. F. & A. M.
OF NORTH CAROLINA
To the Annual Communication of 1959

●

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.˙.W.˙.James G. Johnston†, C.L..(261) *Grand Master*----------Charlotte
R.˙.W.˙.W. Eli Hand†----------(1) *Deputy Grand Master*-Wilmington
R.˙.W.˙.Harvey W. Smith†-----(109) *Senior Grand Warden*---Beaufort
R.˙.W.˙.Lester H. Gillikin†, C.L.--(112) *Junior Grand Warden*--New Bern
M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy*-------(322) *Grand Treasurer*-----Mount Airy
R.˙.W.˙.Wilbur L. McIver†------(151) *Grand Secretary*---------Raleigh
Address for Mail: P. O. Box 6506
Raleigh, North Carolina

●

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.˙.James W. Brewer†--------(708) *Senior Grand Deacon*--Greenville
W.˙.Andrew S. Melvin†--------(369) *Junior Grand Deacon*----Gastonia
W.˙.Charles C. Ricker†--------(118) *Grand Marshal*---------Asheville
W.˙.J. Edward Rooker, Jr.†----(10) *Grand Steward* -------Warrenton
W.˙.W. Edward Burrier†, C.L.--(31) *Grand Steward*---------Charlotte
W.˙.Fred F. Harding†---------(500) *Grand Tyler*-------------Raleigh
W.˙.Thomas A. Summey--------(261) *Grand Chaplain*-------Greensboro
M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh*-----(369) *Grand Historian*--------Gastonia
W.˙.William K. Price†, C.L------(261) *Grand Lecturer*---------Charlotte
W.˙.Chesley C. Herbert, Jr.------(576) *Grand Orator*---------High Point
W.˙.G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.-(1) *Judge Advocate* ------Wilmington
W.˙.Marcus B. Prince†, C.L------(205) *Assistant Gr. Chaplain*--Charlotte

●

PAST GRAND MASTERS

J. Wallace Winborne* (237)--Justice Building, Raleigh
Charles B. Newcomb* (1)------P. O. Box 451, Wilmington
J. Giles Hudson* (576)--------P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury
Watson N. Sherrod* (447)----Enfield
Thomas J. Harkins* (118)----P. O. Box 7346, Asheville
Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218) 1621 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh
James E. Shipman* (387)-----P. O. Box 1228, Hendersonville
William J. Bundy* (284)------P. O. Box 143, Greenville
Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32)--P. O. Box 986, Concord
Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118)-808 Flatiron Bldg., Asheville
Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell* (408)-P. O. Box 567, Chapel Hill
Herbert M. Foy* (322)-------P. O. Box 42, Mount Airy
William H. White* (151)-----P. O. Box 87, Sanford
Edwin T. Howard* (344)-----333 S. Main St., High Point
Robert L. Pugh* (568)--------P. O. Box 769, New Bern
Dr. Charles H. Pugh* (369)---P. O. Box 527, Gastonia
John C. Vance* (118)--------147 Haywood St., Asheville
Charles A. Harris* (113)------P. O. Box 241, Roxboro

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

PAST GRAND SECRETARY

Charles B. Newcomb* (1)------P. O. Box 451, Wilmington

●

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	*Grand Master, Chairman*	Charlotte
R.·.W.·.W. Eli Hand†	(1)	*Deputy Grand Master*	Wilmington
R.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith†	(109)	*Senior Grand Warden*	Beaufort
R.·.W.·.Lester H. Gillikin†, C.L.	(112)	*Junior Grand Warden*	New Bern
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*	(322)	*Grand Treasurer*	Mount Airy
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver†	(151)	*Grand Secretary, Secretary*	Raleigh
M.·.W.·.Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)	1959	Enfield
M.·.W.·.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.*	(32)	1959	Concord
M.·.W.·.Thomas J. Harkins*	(118)	1960	Asheville
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh*	(369)	1960	Gastonia
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1961	Wilmington
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy*	(284)	1961	Greenville

●

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	*Grand Master*	Charlotte
W.·.William K. Price†, C.L.	(261)	*Grand Lecturer*	Charlotte
W.·.Scott S. Fay†, C.L.	(650)	1959	Asheville
W.·.W. Edward Burrier†, C.L.	(31)	1959, *Grand Steward, Chairman*	Charlotte
M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman*	(387)	1960	Hendersonville
W.·.Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.	(229)	1960	Henderson
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1961, *Secretary*	Wilmington
W.·.W. Howard Hardy†, C.L.	(390)	1961	Siloam

●

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	*Grand Master*	Charlotte
M.·.W.·.Herbert M. Foy*	(322)	*Grand Treasurer*	Mount Airy
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver†	(151)	*Grand Secretary*	Raleigh
Arthur W. Madison	(500)		Raleigh
Elwood B. Dixon	(218)		Raleigh

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

‡BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated

James G. Johnston†, C. L. (261), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* W. Eli Hand† (1), *Deputy Grand Master;* Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32); J. Wallace Winborne* (237); Edwin T. Howard* (344); William J. Bundy* (284); *and appointed by the Governor*: Ben Cone (552); J. Edward Rooker, Jr.† (10), *Grand Steward;* and Thomas L. Simmons (230).

Superintendent: Rev. A. DeLeon Gray† (122), Oxford, N. C.

●

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1959; W. Eli Hand† (1), *Deputy Grand Master,* 1960; Arthur W. Madison (500), 1961; Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), 1962; and Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer,* 1963.

●

‡BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

James G. Johnston†, C. L. (261), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* Herbert M. Foy* (322), *Grand Treasurer;* William H. White* (151); Robert L. Pugh* (568); Charles H. Pugh* (369); Harvey W. Smith† (109), *Senior Grand Warden;* F. Duval Craven (542); J. Howard Brown† (58); Lattis M. Johnson (542); Edgar H. McBane† (542); Hackett C. Wilson† (202); William M. York† (542); and eight members selected by the Grand Chapter, O. E. S.

Superintendent: George R. Bennette (76), Greensboro, N. C.

●

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*---------(568)---------New Bern

●

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*---------(568)---------New Bern

‡ The term of each director of this corporation, elected by the Grand Lodge, is one year, expiring in 1959. SEE Regulation 33-04 as amended April 22, 1953 (pages 101 and 102 of the Proceedings for 1953). W.L.M., G.S.

† Past Master   * Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

1 John H. Yon† ---------- (463) Poplar Branch, Box 47
2 Robert S. Holley† ---------- (171) Colerain, Box 134
3 Lloyd B. Davenport† ---------- (678) Columbia, Box 274
4 Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. ---------- (104) Washington, 202 Isabella Ave.
5 F. Luther Whitehurst† ---------- (708) Greenville, 304 Summit Street
6 LeRoy B. Whitfield†, C.L. ---------- (95) Snow Hill, Rt. 2, Box 66
7 Edward P. Blair† ---------- (433) Vanceboro, Vanceboro Dis. Sch.
8 Earl M. Noe†, C.L. ---------- (109) Beaufort, Box 231
9 Archie C. Holland† ---------- (13) Kenansville, care Postoffice
10 Armon E. Baggett† ---------- (1) Wilmington, 2619 Wrightsville Avenue
11 Herbert D. Bordeaux† ---------- (596) Delco, Box 12
12 Malcolm G. McLeod† ---------- (114) Lumberton, Box 731
13 Gilbert M. Honeycutt†, C.L. (679) Fayetteville, 208 Hull Road
14 Granville L. Wallace† ---------- (98) Clinton, Route 2
15 James E. Nelson† ---------- (191) Clayton, Box 67
16 Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. ---------- (112) Goldsboro, Box 542
17 T. Bruce Boyette†, C.L. ---------- (M-712) Wilson, 1228 S. Tarboro St.
18 Maurice J. Stokes† ---------- (602) Rocky Mount, 321 Charlotte St.
19 Walter C. Lackey† ---------- (17) Murfreesboro, 107 E. High St.
20 Earnest E. Odom†, C.L. ---------- (519) Gaston, Box 244
21 John A. Hall† ---------- (229) Henderson, Box 205
22 Ralph H. Bunn† ---------- (609) Zebulon, Box 294
23 Robert N. Bass, Jr.† ---------- (97) Raleigh, 1036 S. Saunders St.
24 Wilton R. Fish† ---------- (686) Angier, Route 1
25 Edward L. Quillin†, C.L. ---------- (151) Sanford, Box 344
26 A. Hinton McPhaul† ---------- (306) Raeford, Box 484
27 Barrington T. Hill† ---------- (64) Wadesboro, Brent Street
28 Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L. ---------- (150) Norwood, Box 351
29 Fred Lane† ---------- (188) Asheboro, Box 775
30 Layton H. Gunter† ---------- (492) Graham, Box 288
31 John C. Jester† ---------- (210) Durham, Alston Avenue Road, Route 4, Box 214
32 William B. Hicks†, C.L. ---------- (113) Roxboro, Semora Road
33 John O. Busick, II† ---------- (384) Reidsville, Box 876
34 Russell P. Hale†, C.L. ---------- (76) Greensboro, 1238 Westover Ter.
35 E. Thomas Jenkins† ---------- (711) Winston-Salem, 2606 Philip St.
36 Clyde S. Chernault† ---------- (674) High Point, 218 Hillcrest Dr.
37 H. Clifford Beaver† ---------- (99) Salisbury, 317 South Lee St.
38 Edwin W. Liverman†, C.L. ---------- (32) Concord, 103 N. Church Street
39 Arthur G. Griffin, Sr.† ---------- (176) Davidson, Box 237
40 S. Clayton Brock† ---------- (530) Charlotte, Box 1775
41 W. Reid Howe† ---------- (462) Cramerton, 225 Tenth Street
42 Albert R. Rankin† ---------- (369) Gastonia, Box 326
43 Taft S. Putnam†, C.L. ---------- (486) Lawndale, Box 599
44 Loy R. Bost† ---------- (592) Maiden, Box 275
45 Dr. Thomas M. Funk†, C.L. (496) Mooresville, 328 Kelly Avenue
46 Eugene W. Smith† ---------- (134) Mocksville, Box 273
47 Carl M. Baber† ---------- (322) Mount Airy, Box 390
48 James M. Joines, C.L. ---------- (M-573) Wilbar
49 Robert L. Pugh† ---------- (423) Laurel Springs, Route 3
50 F. Howard Hoyle†, C.L. ---------- (670) Drexel, Box 404
51 Sam K. Mortimer, Jr.† ---------- (489) Newland, Box 98
52 Ernest J. House† ---------- (237) Marion, Box 269
53 Everett A. Robinson† ---------- (397) Mars Hill, Route 2
54 F. Gudger Cabe†, C.L. ---------- (491) Candler, Route 3
55 Theodore E. Reid† ---------- (267) Brevard, Box 428
56 J. Edwin Justice† ---------- (472) Canton, Route 3
57 J. Ward Long† ---------- (145) Franklin, Box 132
58 Andrew F. Padgett† ---------- (301) Hayesville, Route 2

† Past Master

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1963, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, North Carolina; William J. Bundy* (284), 1959; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1960; Joseph T. Ingram† (262), 1961; and James E. Shipman* (387), 1962.

CODE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1960, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, North Carolina; Emery B. Denny† (668), 1959; and J. Giles Hudson* (576), 1961.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), *Chairman;* Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Secretary;* W. Eli Hand† (1), *Deputy Grand Master;* Harvey W. Smith† (109), *Senior Grand Warden;* Lester H. Gillikin† (112), *Junior Grand Warden;* J. Wallace Winborne* (237); J. Giles Hudson* (576); Thomas J. Harkins* (118); James E. Shipman* (387); William J. Bundy* (284); Wallace E. Caldwell* (408); Emery B. Denny† (668); G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Judge Advocate;* Paul J. Story† (237); and W. Edward Burrier†, C. L. (31), *Grand Steward.*

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Watson N. Sherrod* (447), *Chairman;* Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); William H. White* (151); Lester H. Gillikin†, C. L. (112), *Junior Grand Warden;* Hugh W. Prince†, C. L. (147); Henry L. Bridges† (76); Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322); W. Paul Pike† (530); and Earle C. Martin† (289).

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), 1963, *Chairman;* Norwood P. Parker†, C. L. (98), 1959; Clarence B. Shulenberger† (500), 1960; Armon E. Baggett† (1), 1961; and Paul J. Story† (237), 1962.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Frederick H. Tretheway† (700), *Chairman;* Charles C. Ricker† (118), *Grand Marshal;* Charles P. Separk†, C. L. (40); Earnest E. Odom†, C. L. (519); and Clarence R. Welch†, C. L. (261).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell* (408), *Chairman*, P.O. Box 567, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman*, 3426 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Robert B. Spencer (40), *Chairman;* Nelson B. Banks†, C. L. (S-104); and J. Marion Dew† (692).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

O. Harold Hamby† (693), *Chairman.*

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, North Carolina.

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Harrison Kauffman† (40), *Chairman.*

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Frederick H. Trethewey† (700), *Chairman;* F. Gudger Cabe†, C. L. (491); Louis Shrier† (1); W. Howard Hardy†, C. L. (390); and Robert O. Ballance† (682).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Herman A. Brown† (676), *Chairman;* B. A. Cox, Sr.†, C. L. (654); Hubert G. Price†, C. L. (218); Fred F. Campbell† (154); and Cecil W. Henderson† (395).

COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman;* Herbert M. Foy* (322); Hugh W. Prince†, C. L. (147); Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary;* and Charles H. Pugh* (369).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Charles P. Eldridge* (218), *Chairman;* Harrison Kauffman† (40); and Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary-Librarian.*

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND QUARTERS

Watson N. Sherrod* (447), *Chairman;* Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Secretary;* Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); Herbert M. Foy* (322); and Hugh W. Prince†, C. L. (147).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE MASTER'S HANDBOOK

Herbert M. Foy* (322), *Chairman;* Charles D. Graham†, C. L. (447); Neill W. Freeman†, C. L. (437); and Charles P. Separk†, C. L. (40).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE SECRETARY'S HANDBOOK

William A. Hooks†, C. L. (S-84), Chairman; James L. Murphy† (S-40); and Frederick H. Trethewey† (700).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER'S HANDBOOK

W. Edward Burrier†, C. L. (31), *Grand Steward, Chairman;* Fred C. Kinzie†, C. L. (673); and Berl M. Kahn†, C. L., D.D.G.M.-16 (112).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE TRIAL MANUAL

G. Dudley Humphrey†, C. L. (1), *Judge Advocate, Chairman;* Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32); J. Giles Hudson* (576); and Paul J. Story† (237).

SPECIAL COMMITTE ON THE DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER'S HANDBOOK

Fred C. Kinzie†, C. L. (673), *Chairman;* Scott S. Fay†, C. L. (650); James E. Shipman* (387); Herbert M. Foy* (322); and William R. Hadley†, C. L. (319).

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

1 Willie H. Batchelor†, C.L.....(58) Hertford, Route 3
2 William P. Harrell, C.L.......(171) Colerain, Box 114
3 George R. Leggett, Sr.,†, C.L..(59) Plymouth, Box 427
4 Henry B. Carawan†, C.L.....(104) Washington, 1303 Bonner St.
5 W. Herman Hardee†, C.L...(284) Greenville, Box 398
6 G. Melvin Oliver†, C.L.......(132) Snow Hill
7 Stacy T. Lupton†, C.L.......(688) Havelock, 41 E. Central Drive
8 R. S. Davenport, Sr., C.L.... (680) Jacksonville, Box 516
9 Arthur Apple†, C.L...........(595) Wallace, Box 148
10 William H. Brown†, C.L.....(319) Wilmington, 1402 Grace Street
11 James E. Powell†, C.L.......(207) Whiteville, 118 Nance Street
12 Moody G. Perry, Jr., C.L...(114) Lumberton, Box 129
13 Ernest L. Mills†, C.L.........(391) Hope Mills, Box 185
14 James L. Herring†, C.L......(98) Clinton, Rt. 1
15 Ben G. Hines, C.L..............(84) Smithfield, 1106 S. Second St.
16 Cecil M. Pate, C.L..............(112) Goldsboro, 1502 Palm Street
17 William R. Owens†, C.L.... (92) Saratoga, Rt. 1, Stantonsburg
18 Ray A. Brewer†, C.L.......... (602) Battleboro, Box 403
19 Ernest E. Odom†, C.L........(519) Gaston, Box 244
20 Charles D. Graham†, C.L...(447) Enfield, Box 114
21 John A. Hornaday†, C.L....(229) Henderson, 1104 S. Garnett St.
22 Jack S. Hatley†, C.L.........(565) Wendell, Box 6
23 Dallas Holoman, Jr., C.L...(40) Raleigh, 2717 E. Rothgeb Dr.
24 Hood W. Rood, C.L............(M-198) Cary, 219 S. Academy St.
25 A. Vance Hulbert†, C.L.....(151) Sanford, 616 North Endor St.
26 Alden G. Bower†, C.L.......(484) Southern Pines, Box 384
27 William E. Kerr, C.L.........(676) Charlotte
2112 Dilworth Drive (3)
28 DeWitt T. Scarboro†, C.L...(127) Mount Gilead, Box 303
29 Herbert D. Holland, C.L....(699) Asheboro, Box 1
30 Harvey T. Hogan†, C.L..... (492) Graham, 439 North Main St.
31 Edmond D. Woody, C.L.....(210) Durham, 2501 Roxboro Road
32 Moses G. Talton, Jr.†, C.L...(122) Oxford, 715 Baker Street
33 Elbert V. Swann†, C.L.......(129) Madison, Box 327
34 Morris C. Whitley, C.L.....(656) Greensboro, 2208 Fernwood Dr.
35 Brady W. Mullinax, Sr., C.L..(669) Kernersville, Box 242
36 Jesse O. House†, C.L.......(674) High Point, 2101 E. Green St.
37 Henry H. Hogue†, C.L.......(99) Salisbury, 410 Elm Street
38 John E. Moore†, C.L.......(626) Kannapolis, 118 York Avenue
39 Fred O. Brown†, C.L.......(461) Matthews, Rt. 4, Box 333
40 Jack B. Russell†, C.L.......(702) Charlotte, 1500 E. Blvd. (3)
41 Earl A. Helms, C.L...........(M-627) Belmont, 633 Secrest St.
42 Marshall Dilling, Jr., C.L...(369) Gastonia, Box 506
43 Whitson D. Johnson†, C.L...(202) Shelby, 23 East Randolph Road
44 Elwyn D. Bowman†, C.L....(343) Hickory, Rt. 3, Box 255
45 Joseph G. Miller†, C.L.......(690) Statesville, 214 Webb St.
46 Richard C. Glascock, C.L...(M-134) Mocksville, 135 Salisbury St.
47 J. Earl Watson†, C.L.........(691) Mount Airy, Box 588
48 David T. Calloway†, C.L....(454) Elkin, 673 North Bridge St.
49 Franklin W. Royal†, C.L...(423) Glade Valley
50 W. Ray Lockhart, C.L.......(670) Drexel, Box 272
51 Charles A. Ramsey†, C.L....(357) Bakersville, Box 145
52 William R. McDaniel†, C.L....(401) Old Fort, Rt. 3, Box 205
53 Raymond H. Garrison,†, C.L...(170) Weaverville, Rt. 1
54 G. Bland Church†, C.L.......(118) Asheville, 22 Gracelyn Road
55 Kenneth L. Barkley, C.L....(267) Brevard, 121 Park Avenue
56 Edward W. Bell, C.L.........(386) Canton, Box 229
57 John B. Ray, C.L..............(145) Franklin, Box 369, Georgia Rd.
58 J. Kelly Hooper†, C.L.......(672) Andrews, Rt. 1

† Past Master

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located at 34 Miller Street, in the City of Winston-Salem, on Saturday, April 20, 1957, at 1:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.˙.W.˙.Charles Anderson Harris, P.M. (113) - *Grand Master*
M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369) ------As *Deputy Grand Master*
M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M. (322) -------As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.Russell P. Hale,
P.M. (76), D.D.G.M.-23------------As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.William J. Crews, P.M. (S-289) ------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.˙.W.˙.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) -------- *Grand Secretary*
W.˙.Joseph N. Ring (M-167) ------------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.A. Bruce Lewis, Jr. (M-289) ---------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.Thomas J. Morgan, C.L., P.M. (167) --As *Grand Marshal*
W.˙.A. Edward Fey, P.M. (685) ----------As *Grand Steward*
W.˙.Henry A. Nading, Jr. (289) ----------As *Grand Steward*
W.˙.Martin L. Lancaster (Tyler-289) -----As *Grand Tyler*
W.˙.J. Glenn Blackburn, Jr. (289) --------As *Grand Chaplain*
W.˙.G. Woodrow Wilson, P.M. (289) -----As *Asst. Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M. (322)
M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.˙. W.˙.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple located at 34 Miller Street in the City of Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

Labor was dispensed with, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the dedication ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.˙.Brother E. Thomas Jenkins, D.D.G.M.-30, acted as the Master in the Ceremony; W.˙.Brother Joseph Butzbach, P.M. (685), acted as the Principal Architect; W.˙.Brother Bruce H. King (S.D.-167) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.˙.Brother Henry M. Brandon, P.M. (289) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks, and then presented M.˙. W.˙.Brother Charles H. Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who delivered the oration for the occasion.

Brother Cecil P. Pate (167), President of the Masonic Temple corporation, expressed the appreciation of the Winston-Salem brethren for the assistance of the Grand Master and others who came here to help dedicate this building; referred to the work of M.'.W.'.Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., and others who aided and guided the brethren in their building program; and told a brief story of the raising of the funds for the construction of this magnificient Masonic Temple, including the part played by the Masonic bodies and the individual members of those bodies.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed.

The Grand Master recognized the Grand Secretary, who congratulated the Winston-Salem brethren on their great achievements and thanked those who assisted in the ceremony.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located at 1520 Caswell Street, in the City of Raleigh, on Saturday, April 27, 1957, at 1:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.˙.W.˙.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
M.˙.W.˙.Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M. (447) --- As *Deputy Grand Master*
M.˙.W.˙.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284) ----- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.William A. Hooks, P.M., C.L. (S-84) -- As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.Robert B. Spencer (40) ------------- As *Grand Treasurer*
R.˙.W.˙.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W.˙.R. Gage Smith, P.M., C.L. (S-218) --- As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.Harrison Kauffman, P.M. (40) ------ As *Grand Marshal*
W.˙.C. B. Shulenberger, P.M. (500) ------ As *Grand Steward*
W.˙.J. Edward Rooker, Jr., P.M. (10) --- *Grand Steward*
W.˙.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (218) ------- *Grand Tyler*
W.˙.E. Gail Barker, P.M. (218) --------- As *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.˙.W.˙.Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M. (447)
M.˙.W.˙.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.˙. W.˙.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple at Raleigh.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple in Raleigh, now under construction, located at 1520 Caswell Street, in the City of Raleigh, and adjoining the present Masonic Temple, for the ceremony. W.˙.Brother Richard D. Turner, P.M. 218, acted as the representative of the building authorities; W.˙.Brother Ross Shumaker, P.M. (40), acted as the Principal Architect; W.˙.Brother Otis O. Barnes, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, carried the Three Great Lights; and W.˙.Brother Gerald T. Shor, Master of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, carried the Book of Constitutions.

The following is a list of the contents of the box deposited in the cornerstone:

1. Composite photograph of the 1933 Cornerstone Laying of the State Capitol Building in Raleigh on the Centennial of the First Cornerstone.
2. 1957 Brochure of the Oxford Orphanage Campaign for funds to replace present main building.

3. A copy of SIR WALTER RALEIGH, an address by W.·.Marshal DeLancey Haywood, Grand Historian, G.L.O.N.C., and member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M.
4. Program of Special Communication, November 30, 1945, of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, honoring Secretaries with 25 or more years of service.
5. 27 consecutive annual dues card receipts issued by W.·.Brother C. T. McClenaghan, P.M., Life Member, Secretary Emeritus, during 30 years tenure as Secretary of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M.
6. Roster of 15th Masonic District, Raleigh Chapter No. 295, O.E.S., White Shrine, Capital Chapter No. 162, O.E.S., Sudan Temple Band, Order of Demolay, Rainbow Girls.

The cornerstone having been laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was furnished by the Sudan Temple Chanters, the Sudan Temple Band, and the North Carolina State College ROTC Drum and Bugle Corps.

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Lodge Hall in the Masonic Temple, located at 1520 Caswell Street, in the City of Raleigh.

W.·.Brother Harrison Kauffman, P.M. (40), expressed the thanks of the members of the several lodges in Raleigh to all who had taken part in the ceremony, as well as to those who had made this event possible.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., and Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A. F. & A. M., located on Watts Street at Club Boulevard in the City of Durham, on Saturday, April 27, 1957, at 6:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.William H. White, P.G.M. (151) ----As *Deputy Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M. (447) -- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.John A. Hall, P.M. (229), D.D.G.M.-19 As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Nathan Lieberman (Treasurer-210) - As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Edmond D. Woody (JW-210) --------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.J. Ray Rex, P.M. (S-687) ----------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Cabell B. Jones, P.M. (687) --------As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Hubert M. Brown, P.M. (352) -------As *Grand Steward*
W.'.J. Edward Rooker, Jr., P.M. (10) --- *Grand Steward*
W.'.Paul D. Separk, P.M. (210) --------As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) -------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.'.Clyde G. McCarver (210) -----------As *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M. (447)
M.'.W.'.Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M. (408)
M.'.W.'.William H. White, P.G.M. (151)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the Masonic Temple of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., and Fellowship No. 687, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master called the Grand Lodge from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 p.m. this (Saturday) evening; the officers and other members of the Grand Lodge went to Watts Street Baptist Church in Durham for a buffet dinner as guests of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., and Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A. F. & A. M.; the officers and other members of the Grand Lodge, and other brethren present, returned to the Lodge Hall in the Masonic Temple of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., and Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A. F. & A. M.; and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the dedication ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Marvin W. Bordeaux, Master of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., acted as the Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Henry W. Pickett, P.M. (210), acted as the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother James R. Collier, P.M. (702), was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Harrison Kauffman, P.M. (40), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks, and then presented W.·. Brother Clyde G. McCarver (210), Assistant Grand Chaplain, who delivered the oration for the occasion.

The Grand Master then recognized the following brethren, each of whom responded briefly: W.·.Brother William C. Lindsay, P. M. (210), oldest living Past Master of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M.; W.·.Brother Holland Shoaf, P.M. (210), Secretary of Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M., who read interesting excerpts from the early (August 17, 1860) minutes of Eno Lodge U.D., now Eno Lodge No. 210, A. F. & A. M.; Honorable E. J. Evans, Mayor of the City of Durham; M.·.W.·.Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P. G. M.; M.·.W.·.Brother William H. White, P.G.M.; M.·.W.·.Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M.; and M.·.W.·.Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who expressed his great pleasure in having the privilege of dedicating this magnificent Masonic Temple.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and the Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 p.m.

The Grand Secretary read a letter of congratulations to the brethren of Eno and Fellowship Lodges, and regrets at his inability to be present, from M.·.W.·.Brother James E. Shipman, P.G.M.

W.·.Brother Marvin W. Bordeaux, Master of Eno Lodge No. 210, A.F. & A.M., expressed the thanks of Eno Lodge No. 210, A.F. & A.M., and Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M., for this dedication ceremony, and for the attendance of the brethren and their wives.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located in Stokesdale, on Thursday, May 9, 1957, at 5:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------- *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Robert G. Paschal, P.M. (694) ------- As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.E. Thomas Jenkins,
P.M. (289), D.D.G.M.-30 ------------ As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Russell P. Hale,
P.M. (76), D.D.G.M.-23 ------------- As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.William N. Williams, P.M. (428) ---- As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.William H. Simpson (S.W.-428) ------ As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.George Stewart (M-552) ------------ As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.James L. Marshall, P.M. (428) ------- As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Charles A. Harris, Jr. (113) --------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Harvey J. Bray, P.M. (428) ---------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Thomas A. Wilson (428) ------------ As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Oren L. Preston, P.M. (428) --------- As *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A.F. & A.M., located at Stokesdale, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until nine o'clock this (Thursday) evening. The officers of the Grand Lodge and the other brethren present then enjoyed a delicious dinner in the dining room of the Masonic Temple, after which they returned to the Lodge Hall for the dedication ceremony. Several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The address of welcome was delivered by W.'.Brother James L. Marshall, P.M. (428). The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother Virgil O. Jones, Master of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A.F. & A.M., acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.'.Brother Pearlie P. Simpson, P.M. (428), acted as Principal Architect; Brother Elmer V. Wood, Jr., (J.W.-428), was Bearer of the Three Great Lights; and W.'.Brother Clay W. McCoy, P.M. (428), was Bearer of the Taper.

The Ceremony having been completed, W.'.Brother John C. Adcock, P.M. (428), Secretary of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A.F. & A.M., presented W.'.Brother Edgar H. McBane,

P.M. (542), P.D.D.G.M.-23, who delivered the oration for the occasion. Music for the occasion was rendered by a local men's chorus.

Appropriate remarks were made by the Grand Master, congratulating the lodge on its achievements, and thanking those who assisted in the ceremony.

W.˙.Brother Virgil O. Jones, Master of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A. F. & A. M., and W.˙.Brother Pearlie P. Simpson, P.M. (428), expressed the lodge's appreciation to those who assisted in the ceremony.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and the Grand Master called the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 p.m.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., located at Rolesville, on Saturday afternoon, June 15, 1957, at 1:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ______ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.M., C.L. (261) *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.W. Frank Hodge (S.W.-683) ________As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Herman B. Jones, P.M. (683) _______As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.W. Harold Parker, P.M. (683) _______As *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ______ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Ralph H. Bunn,
P.M. (609), D.D.G.M.-48___________As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Robert S. Holley,
P.M. (171), D.D.G.M.-2____________As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Billie E. Rogers, P.M. (S-683) ______As *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Charles A. Harris, Jr. (113) ________As *Grand Steward*
W.·.R. Pittman Rogers (Tyler-683) _____As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) _______ *Grand Tyler*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ______ *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.W. Edward Burrier, P.M., C.L. (31). *Grand Lecturer*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M.

Accordingly, the procession was formed and the Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., now under construction, for the ceremony.

The cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother William Thornton, Master of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., represented the building authorities in the Ceremony, and Brother William C. Roberts (683) acted as Principal Architect. At the request of the Deputy Grand Master, M.·.W.·.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., acted as Deputy Grand Master in the Ceremony.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

1. Photographs
   (1) Petition for Dispensation to Form Rolesville Lodge.
   (2) Dispensation for Rolesville Lodge.
   (3) Petition for a Charter for Rolesville Lodge.
   (4) The Charter of Rolesville Lodge No. 683.
2. Photostated Copy of:
   (1) Letter of March 31, 1853, from A. T. Jerkins, Grand Master of the "G. Lodge A. F. and A. Masons of North Carolina", granting a dispensation to open a new lodge at Rolesville.
   (2) Letter from White Stone Lodge No. 12 to Rolesville Lodge No. 14 dated September 23, 1854.
   (3) Letter from White Stone Lodge No. 155 to Rolesville Lodge No. 156 dated June 3, 1956.
   (4) By-laws of Rolesville Lodge No. 683.
3. Roster of Rolesville Lodge No. 683 dated June 15, 1957.
4. *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal* dated May 1, 1957, reporting Annual Communication of Grand Lodge and containing acceptance address and picture of Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master.
5. Report of Grand Master at the One Hundred Seventieth Annaul Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, dated April 16-17, 1957.
6. Reports of The Grand Treasurer, The Grand Secretary, Commissions and Committees, etc., dated April 16-17, 1957.
7. Eighty-Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Directors and Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage.
8. Letter from W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, To the Officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, The Past Grand Masters, and Other Interested Brethren. In Re: Emergent Communication Saturday, June 15, 1957, Masonic Lodge Hall, Rolesville, North Carolina, (Lay Cornerstone of new Masonic Temple of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M.).
9. Letter of June 11, 1957, to the Members of Rolesville Lodge concerning the corner-stone laying.
10. Program of Eighth Anniversary and Past Masters Night of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., for May 11, 1957.
11. 1956-1957 Year Book of Rolesville Chapter No. 286, Order Eastern Star, Rolesville, North Carolina.
12. 1957-1958 Year Book of Rolesville Chapter No. 286, Order Eastern Star, Rolesville, North Carolina.
13. Program of Installation of Officers, Rolesville Chapter No. 286, Order of Eastern Star, Rolesville, North Carolina.
14. Clipping of account of Installation of Officers of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, as reported in the *News and Observer*, January 8, 1957.
15. Report of Past Masters night observed by Rolesville Lodge No. 683 on May 11, 1957, as forwarded to the *Wake Weekly* and the *News and Observer*.
16. Copy of *Wake Weekly* dated June 13, 1957.

17. Copy of *News and Observer* dated June 15, 1957.
18. Program of Corner-Stone Laying, Rolesville Lodge No. 683 A. F. & A. M., June 15, 1957.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by the Grand Master.

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M.

W.·.Brother Billie E. Rogers, P.M., Secretary of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M.; Brother W. Frank Hodge, Senior Warden of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M.; and W.·.Brother William Thornton, Master of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., expressed the appreciation of the officers and members of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A. F. & A. M., to those taking part in the ceremony. The Grand Master responded briefly.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located in Plymouth, on Tuesday, June 18, 1957, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ------As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer,
P.M. (708), *Junior Grand Deacon*---As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Jack B. Latham (J.W.-59) ----------As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Hubert H. Allen, P.M. (59) ---------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ---- - *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Marvin L. Mills, (S.D.-675) ----------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Augustus O. Latham (S.W.-104) ---As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.G. Raymond Leggette, Sr.,
P.M. (S-59) ----------------------As *Grand Marshal*
W.·.William H. Sullivan (M-509) -------As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Frank C. Stilley (M-300) -----------As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Wilmer C. Chesson, P.M. (Tyler-59) -As *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Richard H. Lucas, P.M. (59) -------As *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·. W.·.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until six o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother William A. Roebuck, P.M. (59), acted as both Master and Principal Architect in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother James L. Knowles, P.M. (59), was the Bearer of the Taper; and Brother Hilton Dunbar was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·. Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.·.Brother William A. Roebuck, P.M. (59), expressed appreciation to all who contributed in any way to the success of this occasion.

W.·.Brother Richard H. Lucas, P.M. (59), paid deserved tribute to W.·.Brother William A. Roebuck, P.M. (59), for

his diligent and persistent efforts and sacrifices in the work of building this Masonic Temple.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and the Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 6:00 p.m.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M., located at Colerain, on Saturday, August 3, 1957, at 1:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Nelson B. Banks, D.D.G.M.-3 (104) --As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Harry W. Panton, P.M. (S-418) -----As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.J. Hilton Forbes (SW-90) ----------As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.J. Edwin Bufflap, P.M. (7) ---------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Merton W. Britt (JW-171) ---------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Lewis E. Mizzell (SW-171) ---------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Uriah S. Hassell, P.M. (171) -------As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.James K. Spruill, P.M. (171) -------As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Joseph W. Parker (39) ------------As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Thomas D. Holley, P.M. (171) -------As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Paul T. Worrell, P.M. (171) --------As *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge was then formed in procession and proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M., now under construction, for the ceremony. W.'.Brother Horace R. Perry (M-171) acted as Principal Architect and also represented the building authorities; W.'.Brother John E. Manning, P.M. (90), carried the Book of Constitutions; and W.'.Brother T. Bradley Williford, P.M. (7), carried the Three Great Lights.

The following is a list of the contents of the box deposited in the cornerstone:

Photograph of the Charter of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M.

List of the members of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M.

List of the living Past Masters of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M.

List of the lodges in the Second Masonic District.

List of the Officers of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., of North Carolina.

Program of the Ceremony for the laying of the cornerstone on August 3, 1957.

Copy of *The Orphans' Friend* for July 15, 1957.

Copy of *The News and Observer* for August 3, 1957.

Copy of *Bertie Ledger-Advance* for August 1, 1957.

Copy of *Hertford County Herald* for August 2, 1957.

List of Officials of Town of Colerain.

Plat of Lot and Building.

List of principal crops produced in area.

List of contents of box.

Names of donors of cornerstone and box.

The cornerstone having been laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, the oration for the occasion was delivered by the Grand Master.

The Grand Lodge then returned to the Hall of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A. F. & A. M.

Brief remarks were made by W.˙.Brother Robert S. Holley, D.D.G.M.-2; Brother J. Hilton Forbes, SW-90; Brother T. C. Newman, P.M., Evington Lodge No. 333, Virginia; W.˙.Brother J. Edwin Bufflap, P.M. (7); W.˙.Brother Nelson B. Banks, D.D.G.M.-3; and W.˙.Brother Walter C. Lackey, D.D.G.M.-4.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., on Monday, September 16, 1957, at 3:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113)------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Joseph E. Rawls, (M-122)-----------As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.George T. Eakes (S.W.-122)------- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Marshall T. Parham, P.M. (122)----As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.William E. Warren,
P.M. (*Treasurer*-122)---------------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151)------ *Grand Secretary*
W.'.L. E. Tuten (S.D.-122)-------------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Otis L. Harrison, P.M. (412)-------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Claude V. Morgan, P.M. (122)------As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Millard F. Hill, P.M. (122)---------As *Grand Steward*
W.'.William W. Parham (122)---------As *Grand Steward*
W.'.John A. Baker (*Tyler*-122)---------As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122)------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.'.Eli T. Regan, P.M. (S-122)---------As *Asst. to Gr.Secretary*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M.

Accordingly, the procession was formed, and the Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., now under construction, located on West College Street in Oxford, North Carolina, for the ceremony. Brother Charles H. Brewer (122) represented the building authorities in the Ceremony; Brother H. Dermont Hedrick (122) acted as Principal Architect; W.'.Brother A. Sidney Harris, P.M. (122), carried the Three Great Lights; and Brother George T. Currin (122) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom. The oration of the occasion was omitted on account of the inclemency of the weather (rain).

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

1. Copy of the Proceedings of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M., of North Carolina for the year 1956.

2. Copy of the North Carolina Masonic Directory for 1956.
3. Copy of *The Durham Herald*, issue of September 15, 1957.
4. Copy of the *Oxford Public Ledger*, issue of September 13, 1957.
5. Copies of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, issues of July 15 and September 15, 1957.
6. Copy of the By-Laws of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A.F. & A.M.
7. Copy of the 1957 Roster of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A.F. & A.M.

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A.F. & A.M., located in the Odd Fellows Building on Williamsboro Street in Oxford, North Carolina.

W.˙.Brother Joseph E. Rawls, Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others present who assisted in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located in the Long Creek Community, five miles southwest of Huntersville, North Carolina, on Thursday, September 19, 1957, at 7:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.M., C.L. (261) - *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Luther Matheson, P.M. (248), D.D.G.M.-36 ---------------------- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Edwin W. Liverman, P.M. (32), D.D.G.M.-32 ---------------------- As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Clifton L. Taylor, P.M. (530) -------- As *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Fred O. Brown, P.M., C.L. (461), D.D.G.L.-50 -------- As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Fred B. Lisk (S.W.-32) ------------ As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Andrew S. Melvin, P.M. (369) ------ *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Neal M. Craig, P.M. (461), D.D.G.M.-50 ------------ As *Asst. Gr. Marshal*
W.·.Eldon S. Adams, P.M., C.L. (181) --- As *Grand Steward*
W.·.J. Marshall Blythe, P.M. (205) ----- As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Murray C. McConnell (*Tyler*-205) -- As *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Marcus B. Prince, P.M., C.L. (205) --- As *Grand Chaplain*
W.·.Robert F. Blythe, P.M. (S-205) ----- As *Asst. to Gr. Secretary*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·. W.·.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M., located in the Long Creek community, on R. F. D. No. 1, Huntersville, North Carolina, five miles southwest of Huntersville, on the Mount Holly-Huntersville Road.

Labor was dispensed with, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Henry H. Plummer, Master of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M., acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Lee M. Kerns, P.M. (205), acted as the Principal Architect; W.·. Brother Andrew R. Henderson, P.M. (205), was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Lovic W. Sewell, P.M. (205), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the ocasion was delivered by W.˙.Brother Marcus B. Prince, P.M., C.L. (205).

The Grand Master then recognized the following brethren: W.˙.Brother Neal M. Craig, D.D.G.M.-50; W.˙.Brother Luther Matheson, D.D.G.M.-36; W.˙.Brother Albert R. Rankin, Jr., D.D.G.M.-28; W.˙.Brother Edwin W. Liverman, D.D.G.M.-32; M.˙.E.˙.Brother Clifton L. Taylor, Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina; W.˙.Brother Andrew S. Melvin, Grand Marshal; R.˙.W.˙.Brother Wilbur L. McIver, Grand Secretary; M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.; and R.˙.W.˙.James G. Johnston, Deputy Grand Master. The Grand Secretary, Past Grand Master Pugh, and the Deputy Grand Master each responded briefly, following which the Grand Master congratulated the brethren of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M., on their accomplishments.

W.˙.Brother Lee M. Kerns, P.M. (205), gave a brief sketch of the history of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M., and its meeting places, presenting to the lodge three oil paintings of former meeting places of the lodge.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and labor was resumed.

W.˙.Brother Henry H. Plummer, Master of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M., expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A.F. & A.M., located at 111½ N. Main Street in Kernersville, North Carolina, on Saturday, September 21, 1957, at 1:30 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Fred F. Vance, P.M. (669) --------- As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.A. Bruce Lewis (M-289) ------------ As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Brady W. Mullinax,
C.L. (St.-669), D.D.G.L.-30 ---------- As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Norris E. Burrington, P.M. (685) --- As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Clarence L. Dean (M-669) ----------- As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.L. D. Graham, C. L. (669) ---------- As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.William J. Crews, P.M. (S-289) ----- As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Edgar E. Shore (JD-669) ----------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Reginald L. Whitaker, P.M. (669) --- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Ben F. Joyce (Tyler-669) ----------- As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Renzie Carmichael (669) ----------- As *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A.F. & A.M.

Accordingly, the procession was formed and the Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A. F. & A. M., now under construction, located at 374 S. Main Street in Kernersville, North Carolina, for the ceremony. W.'.Brother C. Arnold Stone (JW-669) represented the building authorities, and also acted as Principal Architect, in the ceremony; W.'. Brother Berry carried the Three Great Lights; and W.'. Brother Samuel B. Needham (M-434) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, and the oration of the occasion was delivered by Brother J. Calvin Barnes (289).

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

Envelope containing roster of membership of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A. F. & A. M., as of September 14, 1957.

Envelope containing list of Past Masters of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A. F. & A. M.

Envelope containing names of deceased members of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A. F. & A. M.

Envelope containing history of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A. F. & A. M.

Envelope containing report on Ground-Breaking ceremony held at the site of new Temple on July 21, 1957.

Envelope containing list of membership and other information of the Kernersville Chapter No. 205, Order of the Eastern Star.

Envelope containing roster of officers and members of the Kernersville Chapter Order of DeMolay.

Map of the Town of Kernersville.

Telephone Directory of Kernersville, dated March 1957.

1 copy *Kernersville News* dated July 25, 1957.

1 copy *Kernersville News* dated September 19, 1957.

1 copy *Winston-Salem Journal* dated September 21, 1957.

1 copy *TIME* Magazine dated September 23, 1957.

Letterheads of the Town of Kernersville showing present Town officials.

1 box containing a number of silver coins, part of which were very old and out of circulation, the balance new coins of all denominations.

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A.F. & A.M., located in Kernersville, North Carolina.

Brief remarks were made by W.˙.Brother Fred F. Vance, PM (669); Brother Thor Johnson (669); W.˙.Brother E. Thomas Jenkins, DDGM-30; W.˙.Brother J. J. Griffith, Charter Master of Kernersville Lodge No. 669; W.˙.Brother P. L. Hastings, PM (669); W.˙.Brother A. D. Leon Gray, PM (113), Grand Chaplain; and the Grand Master.

W.˙.Brother A. Bruce Lewis, Master of Salem Lodge No. 289, A.F. & A.M., presented a gift from Salem Lodge No. 289 to Kernersville Lodge No. 669, the gift having been received and acknowledged by W.˙.Brother Clarence L. Dean, Master of Kernersville Lodge No. 669.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M., located in the Robinson Building on South Poindexter Street in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, on Tuesday afternoon, October 15, 1957, at 1:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Crawford F. Griggs (M-317) --------As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Robert L. Fitchett (SW-317) --------As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Walter T. Kirby (JW-317) ----------As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.H. Francis Griffin,
P.M. (Treas.-317) ------------------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Frazier L. Miller (SD-317) ---------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Clifton E. White (JD-317) ----------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Wilbourne M. Smith, P.M. (S-317) --As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Samuel A. McPherson, Jr. (St.-317) -As *Grand Steward*
W.'.George C. Kirkwood (St.-317) ------ As *Grand Steward*
W.'.LaSalle E. Bray, Sr. (Tyler-317) ----As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) --------As *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M., located at the corner of Hughes Boulevard and Church Street in Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M., now under construction, located at the corner of Hughes Boulevard and Church Street in Elizabeth City, for the ceremony. W.'.Brother Roy L. Miller, PM (317), acted as Principal Architect in the ceremony; W.'.Brother Roscoe M. Wynn, PM (317), represented the building authorities; W.'.Brother Lawrence L. Moffitt (317) carried the Book of Constitutions; and W.'.Brother Paul A. Penny, PM (317), carried the Three Great Lights.

The following is a list of the contents of the box deposited in the cornerstone:

List of all Past Masters of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M., and the year each served.

Note of thanks to Mr. J. Winton Sawyer, donor of the cornerstone.

List of all present officers of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M.

List of officers of Elizabeth City York Rite Bodies.

Program of Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina (May 1957).

1 Penny of Cherokee Chapter No. 14, R.A.M.

1 Maltese Cross of Griggs Commandery No. 14, K. T.

Copy of Masonic Stairs.

Copy of By-Laws, 1957-58 Year Book, and Picture of present officers of Eastern Star Chapter No. 44.

List of all members and visitors present at meeting on October 15, 1957.

The cornerstone having been laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, the oration for the occasion was delivered by Brother O. Kelly Ingram (122).

The Grand Lodge then returned to the Hall of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M.

Brief remarks were made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located at 55 Brumley Street in Concord, North Carolina, on Monday evening, November 11, 1957, at 7:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.James G. McCachern, P.M. (32) ----- As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Edwin W. Liverman,
P.M. (32), C.L., D.D.G.M.-32 --------- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.William L. Mills, Jr. (JW-32) ------ As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.James O. Garibaldi (JD-32) --------- As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.'.William L. Sloop, P.M. (32) --------- As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Fred B. Lisk, C.L. (SW-32) -------- As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.John C. Burris, P.M., C.L. (32) ----- As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.George B. Wade (SD-32) ----------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.James R. McCachern (St.-32) ------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Albert R. Erwin, P.M. (Tyler-32) --- As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Rufus E. Huntley, P.M. (32) ------- As *Grand Chaplain*
M.'.W.'.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., PGM (32) -- As *Grand Orator*
W.'.Sidney E. Buchanan (S-32) ---------- As *Asst. to Gr. Secretary*

PAST GRAND MASTER

M.'.W.'.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., PGM (32)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., located at 55 Brumley Street in Concord, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 o'clock this (Monday) evening, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother Ralph R. Powell, Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., acted as Master in the ceremony; Brother Tracy N. Spencer (32) acted as the Principal Architect; Brother James E. McIntyre (32) was the Bearer of the Taper; and Brother Clyde V. Baker (32) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered an appropriate address, after which he presented M.'.W.'.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., a member and Past

Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who delivered the oration of the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and the Grand Master called the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 p.m.

The Grand Master recognized the following brethren, each of whom responded briefly: W∴Brother W. Edwin Liverman, DDGM-32; Brother Fred B. Lisk, SW-32; and W∴Brother Thomas O. Kepley, PDDGM-25.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, located at 113 South Gordon Street in Grifton, North Carolina, on Wednesday, December 11, 1957, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Robert L. Martin, P.M. (589) ------As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Robert S. Holley, DDGM-2--------As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.F. Luther Whitehurst, DDGM-5-----As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Mark Phillips (243) ---------------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Herbert R. Brown (M-589) ---------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) -------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.William P. Harrell, C.L. (JW-171)--As *Grand Marshal*
W.·.John W. Johnson (JW-243) ---------As *Grand Steward*
W.·.William A. Evans, P.M. (243) ------As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Gaither W. Riley (243) -------------As *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Larry R. Jackson, P.M. (243) -------As *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, PGM (284)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·. W.·.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Grifton Lodge No. 243, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and the brethren repaired to the dining room where all enjoyed a delicious meal. The brethren returned to the lodge hall at 8:00 p.m., and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Samuel McLawhorn, Jr., Master of Grifton Lodge No. 243, A.F. & A.M., acted as Master in the ceremony; Brother Joseph W. Gilbert, Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243, A.F. & A.M., acted as Principal Architect; Brother Marvin B. Hodges (243) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother W. Russell Honeycutt, PM (589), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks after which he presented M.·.W.·.Brother William J. Bundy, Past Grand Master of

Masons in North Carolina, who delivered the oration of the occasion.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: W. L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M., located at Millbrook, North Carolina, on Thursday, December 12, 1957, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ______ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Robert N. Bass, P.M. (97) __________ As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Floyd T. Howard (SW-97) _________ As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.John M. Moore (JW-97) ___________ As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.James B. Green, P.M. (Treas.-97) ___ As *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ______ *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Leon E. Layton (SD-97) ___________ As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.H. Lester Creech (JD-97) __________ As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.James R. Collier, P.M. (701) _________ As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Leon Godown, P.M. (32) _____________ As *Grand Steward*
W.'.William L. Jeffries (JW-500) _______ As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) _______ As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.J. Frank Maddry,
P.M. (97), C.L., DDGL-15 __________ As *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and the brethren repaired to the Millbrook School Cafeteria where all enjoyed a delicious dinner. The brethren returned to the lodge hall at 8:00 p.m., and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother John G. Layton (M-97), acted as the Master in the ceremony and also was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; Brother George W. White (S-97), acted as Principal Architect, and also was the Bearer of the Taper.

The ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered the oration of the occasion, after which he presented W.'.Brother John Meares, PM (97), who read a paper on the history of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, originally Wake Forest Lodge No. 97, and later Neuse Lodge No. 97.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed by the Grand Master.

W.'.Brother Robert N. Bass, PM (97), and W.'.Brother John G. Layton, Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. &

A.M., expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and other brethren for taking part in the ceremony. The Grand Master responded appropriately.

Brief remarks were made by W.·.Brother Gerald T. Shor, Master of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., and W.·.Brother Leon Godown, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend.*

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*

Attest: W. L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M., located at the corner of Third and Bonner Streets in Washington, North Carolina, on Tuesday, January 7, 1958, at 2:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M∴W∴Charles A Harris P. M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R∴W∴Nelson B. Banks, D.D.G.M.-3 (104) --As *Deputy Grand Master*
M∴W∴Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ------As *Senior Grand Warden*
M∴W∴William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284) -----As *Junior Grand Warden*
R∴W∴John S. Benner, P.M. (104) ---------As *Grand Treasurer*
R∴W∴Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W∴Lester H. Gillikin, P.M. (112) -------- *Senior Grand Deacon*
W∴James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------- *Junior Grand Deacon*
W∴Henry B. Carawan, P.M. (104) ------As *Grand Marshal*
W∴Augustus O. Latham (SW-104) ------As *Grand Steward*
W∴Henry A. Corey (M-104) ------------As *Grand Steward*
W∴Edgar P. Martin, P.M. (104) ---------As *Grand Tyler*
W∴A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) -------- *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M∴W∴William J. Bundy, P.G.M.
M∴W∴Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M∴W∴Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M., located at 116 East Third Street (corner of Third and Bonner Streets) in Washington, North Carolina.

Accordingly, the procession was formed, and the Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M., now under construction at 116 East Third Street in Washington, North Carolina, for the ceremony. W∴Brother Clifton E. Weatherly, P.M. (104), represented the building authorities in the ceremony; W∴Brother Leonidas B. (Togo) Wynne, P.M. (104), acted as Principal Architect; W∴Brother Sam C. Carty, P.M. (104), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; and Brother Blake C. Lewis (JW-104), was the Bearer of the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom,

and the oration was omitted on account of the inclement weather (rain).

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

Picture of W∴Brother Sam C. Carty, oldest living Past Master.

Penny with Masonic emblem from W∴Brother Edgar P. Martin, P.M.

Penny with Masonic emblem from W∴ Brother John S. Benner, P.M.

Penny with initial "J H L" from Brother James H. Lewis.

United States Penny dated 1839 from Jefferson D. Snuggs.

Two Moye Chapter No. 53 Royal Arch Mason Pennies.

A year book of Washington Chapter Order of Eastern Star for the year 1956-1957 from Mrs. James H. Lewis, Worthy Matron, and Brother A. O. Latham, Worthy Patron.

Program book of Orr Lodge Centennial Banquet dated 1939.

Copy of *The Orphans' Friend* of Oxford Orphanage.

Copy of the *Washington Daily News* dated January 7, 1958.

Copy of *The News and Observer* dated January 7, 1958.

Copy of the By-Laws of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

List of the Orr Lodge Officers for the year 1958.

Names of the Grand Lodge Officers, District Deputy Grand Master for the Third Masonic District, and the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the Third Masonic District for the year 1956-1957.

Lamb Skin Apron of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

List of Moye Chapter No. 53 Royal Arch Masons Officers 1958.

List of Washington Council No. 17 Royal and Select Masters Officers for the year of 1958.

List of Calvary Commandery No. 25 Knights Templar Officers for the year 1958.

1958 dues card of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

1958 dues card of Moye Chapter No. 53, Royal Arch Masons.

1958 dues card of Washington Council No. 17, Royal and Select Masters.

1958 dues card of Calvary Commandery No. 25, Knights Templar.

Membership roll of Orr Lodge as of December 31, 1957.

Requirements for Certified Lecturer, 1957 dues card of Orr Lodge, Honorary card from Belhaven Lodge No. 509, A.F. & A.M., from W∴Brother Henry B. Carawan, P.M., first Certified Lecturer in Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

Orr Lodge building fund receipt book from W∴Brother Sam C. Carty, P.M.

1957 Orr Lodge dues card and Honorary card of Belhaven Lodge No. 509, from W∴Brother Nelson B. Banks, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M., District Deputy Grand Master in the Third Masonic District.

1957 Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M., dues card from W∴Brother George W. Taylor, P.M.

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

Brief remarks were made by W.˙.Brother Leonidas B. ("Togo") Wynne, P.M. (104); W.˙.Brother Nelson B. Banks, D.D.G.M.-3 (104); and W.˙.Brother Sam C. Carty, senior living Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104.

The Grand Secretary read telegrams and greetings, and regrets at their inability to be present, from M.˙.W.˙.Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.; M.˙.W.˙.Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M.; M.˙.W.˙.Brother Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.; R.˙.W.˙.Brother James G. Johnston, D.G.M.; and W.˙.Brother J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Grand Steward.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M., located on West Fifth Street in Washington, North Carolina, on Monday, March 31, 1958, at 5:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.Charles A Harris P. M. (113) ------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Nelson B. Banks, D.D.G.M.-3 (104) --As *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, J.G.D. (708) -----As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Carney C. Duke, P.M.** (675) ------As *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Harold M. Bowen, P.M. (675) -------As *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------ *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Philip L. Paul, P.M. (675) ----------As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.J. Frank Duke, P.M. (675) ---------As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Ray E. Phillips, P.M. (675) ---------As *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Joseph A. Marshburn, P.M. (675) ---As *Grand Steward*
W.·.Marvin Mills, (JW-675) -----------As *Grand Steward*
W.·.I. Bryan Paul (St.-675) ------------As *Grand Tyler*
W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ------- *Grand Chaplain*
R.·.W.·.Harvey W. Smith, P.M.** (109), Junior Grand Warden, arrived late and assumed his station for the ceremony and the closing of Grand Lodge. (W.L.M., G.S.).

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·. W.·.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M., located on West Fifth Street in Washington, North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until nine o'clock this (Monday) evening, and the Grand Lodge Officers and other brethren enjoyed a delicious dinner as guests of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M., after which the Grand Lodge Officers and other brethren returned to the Lodge Hall for the Ceremony of Dedication to be held at 8:00 p.m., several who were not Master Masons being admitted for the ceremony.

Preliminary to the ceremony, a vocal solo was rendered by Mrs. Audrey B. Hardison, accompanied by Mr. Charles Stevens at the piano; an address of welcome was delivered by W.·.Brother J. Frank Duke, P.M. (675); a brief history of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M., was read by W.·.Brother Carney C. Duke, P.M. (675); and a memorial prayer for the deceased brethren was led by W.·.Brother Richard H. Lucas (59).

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted in accordance with usual Masonic custom. W.˙.Brother Otho A. Taylor (M-675) acted as the Master in the ceremony; Brother Audrey B. Hardison (675) acted as the Principal Architect; Brother Daden H. Wolf (675) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; Brother Julian E. Vann (675) was the Bearer of the Constiution; and Brother Edward R. Edwards (675) was the Bearer of the Taper.

The ceremony having been completed, the Grand Master delivered an appropriate address, after which he presented W.˙.Brother A. D. Leon Gray, Grand Chaplain, who delivered the oration of the occasion.

Brief remarks were made by W.˙.Brother Otho A. Taylor, Master of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M.; Brother Herman H. Jones (Gavel Lodge No. 703, New York); W.˙.Brother F. Luther Whitehurst, DDGM-5; W.˙.Brother Henry B. Carawan, PDDGM-3; and W.˙.Brother Richard H. Lucas, P.M., C.L. (59).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, those who were not Master Masons retired; the Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at nine o'clock; the minutes were read and approved; and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple located on North Main Street in High Point, North Carolina, on Wednesday, April 9, 1958, at 2:00 p.m., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.M. (113) ------- *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Clyde S. Chernault,
P.M., (674), D.D.G.M.-22 ----------- As *Deputy Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M. (344) ---- As *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Edward G. Updegrove,
P.M., C.L. (S-344) ---------------- As *Junior Grand Warden*
M.'.W.'.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M. (322) ------ *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ------- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.James A. Walters (681) ----------- As *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Woodroe F. Haywood, P.M. (S-681) -- As *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Roy B. Culler, Sr., P.M., C.L. (674) --- As *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Arnold J. Koonce, Jr. (M-344) ------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.James D. McCreary (M-674) -------- As *Grand Steward*
W.'.Clarence J. Albertson (681) --------- As *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Clyde G. McCarver (210),
Assistant Grand Chaplain ----------- As *Grand Chaplain*
W.'.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M. (344) ---- As *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.
M.'.W.'.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple, now under construction on South Main Street in High Point, North Carolina.

The procession was formed, and the Grand Lodge proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple, now under construction on South Main Street in the City of High Point, for the ceremony. Brother Charles W. McAnally (344) presented Brother Holt McPherson (344) who delivered the address of welcome. Brother Roscoe Adams represented the building authorities in the ceremony; Brother William F. Freeman, Jr. (681), acted as the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother Jesse O. House, P.M., C.L. (674), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; and Brother Eric B. Oldham (681), was the Bearer of the Book of Constitutions.

The cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic ceremony and custom, appropriate remarks were

made by the Grand Master, and the oration of the occasion was delivered by W.'.Brother Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., Past Master of Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344.

The following is a list of the contents of the box deposited in the cornerstone:

List of officers and those taking part in ceremony of laying cornerstone.

List of present Officers, Past Masters, and members of Acacia Lodge No. 674, A.F. & A.M.; also a brief history of the lodge.

List of present Officers, Past Masters, and members of Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344, A.F. & A.M.; also a brief history of the lodge.

List of present Officers, Past Masters, and members of Piedmont Lodge No. 681, A.F. & A.M.; also a brief history of the lodge.

List of present Officers, Past Matrons, Past Patrons, and members of High Point Chapter No. 106, Order of the Eastern Star; also a brief history of the chapter.

List of present Officers and Past High Priests of High Point Chapter No. 70, Royal Arch Masons.

List of present Officers and Past Illustrious Masters of High Point Council No. 23, Royal and Select Masters.

List of present Officers and Past Commanders of High Point Commandery No. 24, Knights Templar.

Clippings from the *High Point Enterprise.*

The cornerstone having been duly laid, the Grand Lodge returned to the Masonic Temple on North Main Street in High Point.

Brief remarks were made by M.'.W.'.Brother Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer; M.'.W.'.Brother Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.; R.'.W.'.Brother Wilbur L. McIver, P.M., Grand Secretary: W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain; W.'.Brother Roy B. Culler, Sr., P.M., C.L.; and W.'.Brother Clyde A. Chernault, P. M., D.D.G.M.-22.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master.*

Attest: W. L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina convened in its One Hundred Seventy-First Annual Communication in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 15, 1958, at 3:00 p.m., and was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, a constitutional number of lodges being represented.

Prayer was offered by W.˙.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain.

GRAND OFFICERS PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Charles A. Harris†	(113)	*Grand Master*
R.˙.W.˙.James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	*Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.W.˙.W. Eli Hand†	(1)	*Senior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.Harvey W. Smith†	(109)	*Junior Grand Warden*
M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy*	(322)	*Grand Treasurer*
R.˙.W.˙.Wilbur L. McIver†	(151)	*Grand Secretary*
W.˙.Lester H. Gillikin†, C.L.	(112)	*Senior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.James W. Brewer†	(708)	*Junior Grand Deacon*
W.˙.Andrew S. Melvin†	(369)	*Grand Marshal*
W.˙.Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Grand Steward*
W.˙.J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	(10)	*Grand Steward*
W.˙.Fred F. Harding†	(500)	*Grand Tyler*
M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh*	(369)	*Grand Historian*
W.˙.W. Edward Burrier†, C.L.	(31)	*Grand Lecturer*
W.˙.Jasper E. Garlington	(113)	*Grand Orator*
W.˙.G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.	(1)	*Judge Advocate*
W.˙.Clyde G. McCarver	(210)	*Asst. Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND OFFICERS PRESENT

William J. Bundy*	(284)
Wallace E. Caldwell*	(408)
Charles P. Eldridge*	(218)
Herbert M. Foy*	(322)
Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.*	(32)
Maxwell E. Hoffman*	(118)
Edwin T. Howard*	(344)
J. Giles Hudson*	(576)
Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)
Charles H. Pugh*	(369)
Robert L. Pugh*	(568)
Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)
James E. Shipman*	(387)
John C. Vance*	(118)
William H. White*	(151)
J. Wallace Winborne*	(237)

PAST GRAND SECRETARY PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Charles B. Newcomb* (1)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Charles A. Harris†	(113)	*Grand Master, Chairman*
R.˙.W.˙.James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	*Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.W.˙.W. Eli Hand†	(1)	*Senior Grand Warden*
R.˙.W.˙.Harvey W. Smith†	(109)	*Junior Grand Warden*
M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy*	(322)	*Grand Treasurer*

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT—Continued

R.˙.W.˙.Wilbur L. McIver†---------(151) *Grand Secretary, Secretary*
M.˙.W.˙.Charles B. Newcomb*------(1) 1958
M.˙.W.˙.William J. Bundy*---------(284) 1958
M.˙.W.˙.Watson N. Sherrod*------- (447) 1959
M.˙.W.˙.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.*---- (32) 1959
M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh*----------(369) 1960

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.˙.W.˙.Charles A. Harris†-------- (113) *Grand Master*
W.˙.W. Edward Burrier†, C.L-------(31) *Grand Lecturer*
W.˙.W. Howard Hardy†, C.L--------(390) 1958
M.˙.W.˙.Charles B. Newcomb*------ (1) 1958, *Secretary*
R.˙.W.˙.James G. Johnston†, C.L-----(261) 1959, *Deputy Grand Master Chairman*
W.˙.Scott S. Fay†, C.L-------------(650) 1959
M.˙.W.˙.James E. Shipman*--------(387) 1960
W.˙.Nathan P. Strause†, C.L--------(229) 1960

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Willie H. Burgess†-------- (53) Old Trap
2 Robert S. Holley†---------(171) Colerain, Box 134
3 Nelson B. Banks†, C.L------(104) Washington, 202 Isabella Ave.
4 Walter C. Lackey†--------(17) Murfreesboro, 107 E. High St.
5 F. Luther Whitehurst†----(708) Greenville, 304 Summit St.
6 LeRoy B. Whitfield†, C.L--(95) Snow Hill, Route 2, Box 66
7 William C. Moore†--------(3) New Bern, Box 608
8 Earl M. Noe†, C.L----------(109) Beaufort, Box 231
9 Granville L. Wallace†-----(98) Clinton, Route 2
10 Armon E. Baggett†-------(1) Wilmington, 2619 Wrightsville Avenue
11 Malcolm G. McLeod†------(114) Lumberton, Box 731
12 B. A. Cox, Sr.†, C.L-------(654) Ellerbe, Box 161
13 Edward L. Quillan†, C.L----(151) Sanford, Box 344
14 William J. Hall†, C.L------(679) Fayetteville, Rt. 1, Box 135
15 Hubert G. Price†, C.L-----(218) Raleigh, 2719 Everett Avenue
16 Wilton R. Fish†-----------(686) Angier, Route 1
17 T. Bruce Boyette†, C.L-----(Wilson U.D.) Wilson 1228 South Tarboro Street
18 Maurice J. Stokes†--------(602) Rocky Mount, 321 Charlotte St.
20 William B. Hicks†, C.L-----(113) Roxboro, Semora Road
21 John C. Jester†-----------(210) Durham, Rt. 4, Box 214 Alston Avenue
22 Clyde S. Chernault†-------(674) High Point, 218 Hillcrest Dr.
23 Russell P. Hale†, C.L------(76) Greensboro, 1238 Westover Ter.
24 Fred Lane†---------------(188) Asheboro, Box 775
25 Fred F. Campbell†--------(154) Cleveland, Box 57
27 S. Clayton Brock†---------(530) Charlotte, Box 1775
28 Albert R. Rankin, Jr.†-----(369) Gastonia, Box 326
29 Dr. Thomas M. Funk†, C.L--(496) Mooresville, 328 Kelly Street
30 E. Thomas Jenkins†-------(289) Winston-Salem, 2606 Philip St.
31 Carl M. Baber†-----------(322) Mount Airy, Box 390
32 Edwin W. Liverman†, C.L--(32) Concord, 103 N. Church St.

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT—Continued

33 Maurice E. Walsh†---------(407) North Wilkesboro, 706 Sixth St.
34 Robert L. Pugh†----------(423) Laurel Springs, Route 3, Box 4
35 James Bone†-------------(437) Seagrove, Box 232
36 Luther Matheson†---------(248) Newton, Box 162
37 Taft S. Putnam†, C.L.------(486) Lawndale, Box 599
38 Theodore E. Reid†--------(267) Brevard, Box 428
39 Roy G. Clark†------------(561) Swannanoa, Box 114
40 Sam K. Mortimer, Jr.†----(489) Newland, Box 98
41 J. Edwin Justice†---------(472) Canton, Route 3
42 J. Ward Long†------------(145) Franklin, Box 132
43 Andrew F. Padgett†-------(301) Hayesville, Route 2
44 W. Henry Shehan†--------(673) Spindale, Box 362
45 George A. Hux†-----------(2) Halifax, Box 455
46 Berl M. Kahn†, C.L.------(112) Goldsboro, Box 542
47 Quincy J. Sutton, Sr.†-----(677) Warsaw, Box 307
48 Ralph H. Bunn†----------(609) Zebulon, Box 294
49 James E. Nelson†---------(191) Clayton, Box 67
50 Neal M. Craig†-----------(461) Charlotte, CMR 332
51 Wade Huey†--------------(292) Marshall, Box K
53 Robert A. Ballance†-------(682) Manteo, Box 207
54 Layton H. Gunter†--------(492) Graham, Box 288
55 J. Oscar Busick, Jr.†------(384) Reidsville, Box 876

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES PRESENT

Colorado (A. F. & A. M.)-----------Watson N. Sherrod (447)
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.) --------Andrew S. Melvin (369)
District of Columbia (F. A. A. M.)---William A. Hooks (84)
Florida (F. & A. M.)----------------Wilbur L. McIver (151)
Georgia (F. & A. M.)---------------Maxwell E. Hoffman (118)
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.)-------------Herbert M. Foy (322)
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)--------------W. Eli Hand (1)
Maine (A. F. & A. M.)--------------Fred F. Harding (500)
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.)-----------William H. White (151)
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.)------Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., (32)
Michigan (F. & A. M.)--------------Robert L. Pugh (568)
Minnesota (F. & A. M.)-------------John C. Vance (118)
Montana (A. F. & A. M.)-----------Charles H. Pugh (369)
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.) ----------Armon E. Baggett (1)
Nevada (F. & A. M.) --------------James E. Shipman (387)
New Jersey (F. & A. M.)-----------Leon Godown (32)
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.)-------Gordon L. Butler (529)
New York (F. & A. M.)-------------Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell (408)
Ohio (F. & A. M.)------------------J. Giles Hudson (576)
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.)----------Earley W. Bridges (76)
South Carolina (A. F. M.)----------James G. Johnston (261)
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.)------Moore D. Willoughby (117)
Tennessee (F. & A. M.)-------------Charles C. Ricker (118)
Texas (A. F. & A. M.)--------------Harvey W. Smith (109)
Utah (F. & A. M.)-----------------William J. Bundy (284)
Vermont (F. & A. M.) --------------Charles T. McClenaghan (218)
Washington (F. & A. M.)-----------Hugh W. Prince (147)
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.)------William L. Ramsey (8)

* Past Master

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES PRESENT

CANADA:

Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.) . Charles D. Graham (447)

BRITISH ISLES:

England (United Grand Lodge of) -- Charles B. Newcomb (1)
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.) ---------- Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. (32)

AUSTRALASIA:

New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) --- Berl M. Kahn (112)
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.) -------- William J. Hall (679)
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.) ---- Charles B. Newcomb (1)
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.) ---------- William H. White (151)
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.) ---------- Harrison Kauffman (40)
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.) - T. Bruce Boyette (712)

CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, AND WEST INDIES:

Central America

Costa Rica ------------------------ Glenn F. Webb (305)
Guatemala ------------------------ J. Giles Hudson (576)
Panama (A. F. & A. M.) ----------- Edward J. Pugh (423)

Mexico

Occidental Mexicana
(Guadalajara, Jalisco) ------------ Charles A. Harris (113)
York Grand Lodge ----------------- J. T. Ingram (262)

West Indies

Cuba (A. F. & A. M.) -------------- Edwin T. Howard (344)
Puerto Rico ----------------------- Reuben Barnitz (118)

SOUTH AMERICA:

Brazil

Ceara ---------------------------- J. Edward Rooker (10)
Piaui ----------------------------- Cabell B. Jones (687)
Rio de Janeiro -------------------- R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305)
Sao Paulo ------------------------- Tam L. Shumaker (407)

Colombia

Ecuador (A. F. & A. M.) ----------- Roscoe M. Wynn (317)
Paraguay ------------------------- Harry W. Panton (418)
Peru (A. F. & A. M.) -------------- Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322)
Uruguay -------------------------- Murray C. Alexander (702)

EUROPE:

Austria (Vienna) ------------------ Nelson B. Banks (104)
Denmark (National Grand Lodge of) - Lester H. Gillikin (112)
Finland (F. & A. M.) -------------- James O. Thornton (694)
Germany (United Grand Lodge of) -- A. Bruce Lewis, Jr. (289)
Norway --------------------------- Norwood P. Parker (98)
Switzerland (Alpina) -------------- Herbert M. Foy (322)

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and presented as indicated, welcomed by the Grand Master, and accorded Grand Honors:

Ill.'.Brother William T. Spencer (369), Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles H. Pugh, Past Grand Master of Mason of North Carolina.

Ill.'.Brother Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay, by W.'.Brother O. Harold Hamby, Past Master (693).

M.'.E.'.Brother Clifton L. Taylor, Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina; M.'.I.'.Brother Harrison Kauffman, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina; R.'.E.'.Brother Lester H. Gillikin, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of North Carolina; and R.'.E.'.Brother John H. Parker, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of North Carolina, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina, all presented by W.'.Brother Andrew S. Melvin, Grand Marshal.

M.'.W.'.Brothers J. Wallace Winborne, Charles B. Newcomb, J. Giles Hudson, Watson N. Sherrod, Charles P. Eldridge, James E. Shipman, William J. Bundy, Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Maxwell E. Hoffman, Wallace E. Caldwell, Herbert M. Foy, William H. White, Edwin T. Howard, Robert L. Pugh, Charles H. Pugh, and John C. Vance, Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina, all presented by the Grand Marshal.

M.'.W.'.Brother William W. Roberts, Grand Master of Masons in West Virginia, by W.'.Brother William L. Ramsey, Past Master (8).

M.'.W.'.Brothers Newell A. Lamb and Carl L. Hibberd, Sr., Past Grand Masters of Masons in Indiana, by R.'.W.'.Brother Harvey W. Smith, Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

M.'.W.'.Brother Frederic B. Blackburn, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, by W.'.Brother William A. Hooks, Past Master (84).

M.'.W.'.Brother W. Harrison Phillips, Grand Master of Masons in Delaware, and R.'.W.'.Brother Alton Littleton, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of Delaware, by R.'.W.'.Brother W. Eli Hand, Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

M.'.W.'.Brother Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut, by W.'.Brother Andrew S. Melvin, Grand Marshal.

M.'.W.'.Brother Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland, by M.'.W.'.Brother William H. White, Past Grand Master.

W.'.Brother Harold V. B. Voorhis, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New Jersey, by W.'.Brother Leon Godown, Past Master (32).

R.'.W.'.Brothers Scott S. Leiby and Ralph M. Lehr, Past Grand Masters of Masons in Pennsylvania, by M.'.W.'.Brother Herbert M. Foy, Past Grand Master.

M.'.W.'.Brothers A. Douglas Smith, Jr., and Archer B. Gay, Past Grand Masters of Masons in Virginia, by M.'.W.'.Brother William J. Bundy, Past Grand Master.

M.'.W.'.Brother L. Wade Temple, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, by R.'.W.'.Brother James G. Johnston, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

M.'.W.'.Brother Andrew G. Jenkins, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts, and R.'.W.'.Brother George H. Upton, Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, by M.'.W.'.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master.

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington:
Ernest J. Busch, M.; James A. West, S. W.; Burnell P. Curtis, J. W.

2 Royal White Hart (45)—Halifax:
James H. Gaither, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Perry C. Millikin, S. W.

3 St. John's (7)—New Bern:
Charles T. Potter, M.; William E. Carawan, S. W.; Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Proxy for J. W.

4 St. John's (6)—Kinston:
Anthony J. Carey, M.; Kenneth F. Foscue, S. W.; W. Harvey Caton, Proxy for J. W.

5 Charity (2)—Windsor:
Milton A. Ward, M.; William A. Capehart, S. W.; Chester Williams, J. W.

8 Phoenix (14)—Fayetteville:
Howard P. McDonald, M.; Harold E. Maxwell, S. W.; Samuel L. McDonald, J. W.

10 Johnston-Caswell (19)—Warrenton:
W. Lee Riggan, Proxy for M. and J. W.; Nokomus H. Clark, S. W.

11 Caswell Brotherhood (55)—Yanceyville:
William D. Pleasant, M.; Delbert Swann, S. W.; Richard S. Underwood, J. W.

13 St. John's (47)—Kenansville:
James A. Dunn, M.; Charles L. Nicholson, S. W.

17 American George (4)—Murfreesboro:
Daniel J. Tinkham, M.; E. Frank Stephenson, J. W.

19 Eagle (54)—Hillsboro:
John E. Forrest, M.; C. Wayland Sharpe, Proxy for S. W.; Delmar M. Brown, J. W.

27 Statesville (29)—Statesville:
Lee E. Kiser, M.; William W. Langston, S. W.; James A Stewart, Proxy for J. W.

31 Phalanx (27)—Charlotte:
Walter C. Leary, S. W.; Thomas J. Mann, J. W.

32 Stokes (32)—Concord:
Fred B. Lisk, M.; William L. Mills, Jr., S. W.; Ed. Liverman, Proxy for J. W.

39 Davie (2)—Lewiston:
Robert W. Bazemore, M.; Floyd L. Lynch, S. W.; Cecil A. Parker, J. W.

40 Hiram (15)—Raleigh:
James T. Kenyon, M.; Dallas Holoman, Jr., S. W.; Austin C. Allen, J. W.

45 Liberty (33)—Wilkesboro:
James T. Kinlaw, M. and Proxy for J. W.; James C. Bumgarner, S. W.

53 Hall (1)—Shawboro, Star Route:
Willard J. Wilson, M.

58 Concord (18)—Tarboro:
Joseph W. Fryer, M.; J. Howard Brown, Proxy for S. W.; Alfonso F. Felton, Proxy for J. W.

59 Perseverance (2)—Plymouth:
George R. Leggett, Sr., Proxy for Officers.

64 Kilwinning (26)—Wadesboro:
Theodore C. Burris, M.; Dr. Jacob H. Kress, S. W.; Clyde D. Davidson, Jr., J. W.

75 Widow's Son (1)—Camden:
William E. Meiggs, M.; Clarence H. Parker, Proxy for S. W.; John A. Seymour, Proxy for J. W.

76 Greensboro (23)—Greensboro:
Grover C. Southerland, M.; Earley W. Bridges, Proxy for S. W.; Daniel T. Caldwell, Jr., J. W.

81 Zion (7)—Trenton:
Nelson A. Conway, M.; Amos R. McDaniel, S. W.; Woodrow W. Harriet, J. W.

83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville:
John R. Nichols, M.; Peyton R. Mitchell, Jr., S. W.; Louis W. Thomas, Jr., J. W.

84 Fellowship (49)—Smithfield:
Earl R. Langley, M.; George E. Johnson, S. W.; Jonas M. Gardner, J. W.

85 Morning Star (18)—Nashville:
Paul A. Moore, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Robert T. Holloway, J.W.

90 Skewarkee (2)—Williamston:
Vernon J. Spivey, Proxy for M.; John E. Manning, Proxy for S. W.

91 Western Star (44)—Rutherfordton:
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M.; A. Kenneth Hill, S. W.; Earl H. Hatcher, J. W.

92 Joseph Warren (17)—Stantonsburg:
Loy L. Rogers, M.; William H. Jones, Jr., Proxy for S. W.

95 Jerusalem (6)—Hookerton:
Leroy B. Whitfield, Proxy for M. and S. W.

97 Millbrook (15)—Millbrook:
Floyd T. Howard, M.; John M. Moore, S. W.; Leon E. Layton, J. W.

98 Hiram (9)—Clinton:
Wilbert C. Lancaster, M.; Croom M. Faircloth, S. W.; Norwood P. Parker, Proxy for J. W.

99 Fulton (25)—Salisbury:
Bulan A. Fisher, M.; W. Leo Bradshaw, S. W.; J. Allan Dunn, J. W.

102 Columbus (13)—Pittsboro:
Lemuel R. Johnson, M.; Adolphus B. Clark, S. W.; Edwin B. Hatch, Jr., J. W.

104 Orr (3)—Washington:
Augustus O. Latham, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

106 Perquimans (1)—Hertford:
Carol A. Berry, Proxy for M.; J. S. Vick, Proxy for S. W.

109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort:
L. Jarvis Herring, M.; J. H. Neal, Proxy for S. W.; Hugh Salter, J. W.

112 Wayne (46)—Goldsboro:
Bertice O. May, M.; Joseph R. Jackson, S. W.; Lester D. Rains, J. W.
113 Person (20)—Roxboro:
Oscar C. Hull, M.; M. Banks Berry, S. W.; Joseph E. Latta, Jr., J. W.
114 St. Alban's (11)—Lumberton:
Harry P. Walton, M.; Edward A. Sundy, S. W.; Henry B. Cranfill, J. W.
115 Holly Springs (16)—Holly Springs:
William E. Jones, M.; M. Jack Stephens, S. W.; Everette Babb, J. W.
117 Mount Lebanon (17)—Wilson:
Stephen E. Griffin, M.; Willard V. Andrews, S. W.
118 Mount Hermon (39)—Asheville:
Walter J. Church, M.; Waits W. Hughes, J. W.
122 Oxford (20)—Oxford:
George T. Eakes, M.; Ermer L. Moore, S. W.; L. E. Tuten, J. W.
123 Franklinton (19)—Franklinton:
Max D. Sawyer, M.; John T. Sawyer, Proxy for J. W.
125 Mill Creek (9)—Newton Grove:
Tan W. Lee, M.; Moses L. Britt, S. W.; D. O. Bryan, Jr., Proxy for J. W.
126 Gatesville (1)—Gatesville:
Lindy P. Harrell, M.; James C. Traynham, S. W.; Noah E. Felton, Proxy for J. W.
127 Blackmer (35)—Mount Gilead:
William L. Ingold, M.; John H. Cole, S. W.
128 Hanks (24)—Franklinville:
Charlie P. Anderson, M.; Edison M. Curtis, Proxy for Wardens.
132 Radiance (6)—Snow Hill:
George W. Hart, Proxy for Officers.
134 Mocksville (56)—Mocksville:
Richard C. Glascock, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
136 Leaksville (55)—Leaksville:
James L. Adams, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Andrew Collins, Jr., J. W.
137 Lincoln (28)—Lincolnton:
W. Lloyd Cornwell, M.; John P. Cornwell, S. W.
138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw:
Ivey L. Player, M.; William M. Baker, S. W.; Preston L. Sparkman, J. W.
145 Junaluskee (42)—Franklin:
J. Ward Long, Proxy for Officers.
147 Palmyra (14)—Dunn:
J. Edwin Williams, M.; William W. Carroll, S. W.; Ralph Wade, Proxy for J. W.
150 Pee Dee (35)—Norwood:
Nathaniel C. Dean, Proxy for Officers.
151 Sanford (13)—Sanford:
Walter E. Coggin, M.; King M. Willis, S. W.; Raymond B. Murray, Jr., J. W.
154 Scotch Ireland (25)—Cleveland:
S. Page Graham, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

155 White Stone (48)—Wakefield:
Clem Creech, M.; Spencer L. Tant, S. W.; William E. Batchelor, J. W.
162 Yadkin (56)—Yadkinville:
Robert L. Carpenter, S. W. and Proxy for M.; John W. Wall, Proxy for J. W.
165 Archer (49)—Clayton, R. F. D.:
J. Ralph Strickland, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Carlton R. Hinnant, J. W.
167 Winston (30)—Winston-Salem:
Thomas J. Morgan, Proxy for M.; Bruce H. King, J. W.
170 Blackmer (51)—Weaverville:
Carl C. Scott, Proxy for Officers.
171 Colerain (2)—Colerain:
Merton W. Britt, S. W.; William P. Harrell, J. W.
172 Buffalo (13)—Sanford:
Oscar A. Keller, Jr., M.; Spence P. McCormick, S. W.; James H. McFarland, Proxy for J. W.
176 Mecklenburg (50)—Davidson:
Thomas A. Johnston, M.; Martin L. Davis, Jr., S. W.; Albert G. Cashion, J. W.
181 Carthage (13)—Carthage:
John W. Branch, Sr., M.; W. M. Wicker, Proxy for S. W.; James M. Campbell, J. W.
188 Balfour (24)—Asheboro:
John E. Irvine, Proxy for M.; Wiliam J. Lane, S. W.; David Williams, J. W.
190 Fair Bluff (52)—Fair Bluff:
L. Russell Odham, J. W. and Proxy for M. and S. W.
191 Granite (49)—Clayton:
David G. Wall, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Herman E. Jones, J. W.
198 Cary (16)—Cary:
Hood W. Rood, M.; Robert J. Pleasants, S. W.; Harry L. Holland, J. W.
202 Cleveland (37)—Shelby:
Flay E. Smith, Jr., M.; Robert P. Dudley, S. W.; Thomas E. Rabon, J. W.
205 Long Creek (50)—Huntersville:
Frederick W. Dotger, Jr., M.; F. M. Blythe, Proxy for S. W.
206 Mingo (9)—Dunn, R. F. D.:
Earl T. Lockamy, M.; Nelson W. Newton, Proxy for S. W.; Leland Lee, Proxy for J. W.
207 Lebanon (52)—Whiteville:
William R. Fletcher, M.; Leslie L. Baldwin, S. W.; Oscar Hattiway, Proxy for J. W.
208 Mount Olive (46)—Mount Olive:
Arnold D. Johnson, M.; Rethel W. Grimes, S. W.; William J. Outlaw, Proxy for J. W.
210 Eno (21)—Durham:
Charles T. Fletcher, M.; Edward D. Woody, S. W.; D. J. Carver, Proxy for J. W.
214 Thomasville (22)—Thomasville:
Rudolf E. Hiott, M.; Austin L. Elliott, J. W.

217 Catawba Valley (36)—Morganton:
Dysart M. Scott, M.; Perry D. Thomas, Proxy for S. W.; Edward H. Hairfield, Proxy for J. W.

218 William G. Hill (15)—Raleigh:
Leon G. Chadwick, Jr., M.; Paul N. Humphreys, S. W.; William G. Parker, J. W.

229 Henderson (19)—Henderson:
Nathan C. Frank, M.; Henry J. Lane, Proxy for S. W.; Lee E. Stegall, J. W.

230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount:
William C. Davis, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

231 William T. Bain (16)—Raleigh, Route 3:
Horace T. Britt, M.; Floyd L. Young, S. W.

233 Lenoir (6)—La Grange:
John R. Sasser, M.; James E. Jones, Jr., S. W.

237 Mystic Tie (44)—Marion:
Howard W. Gouge, M.; W. Harold Rice, S. W.; Ernest J. House, Proxy for J. W.

240 Wiccacon (2)—Harrellsville:
Harry B. Ward, Jr., M.

243 Grifton (5)—Grifton:
Larry R. Jackson, M.; John W. Johnson, S. W.; Alton M. Lewis, J. W.

244 Monroe (26)—Monroe:
Alfred J. Fowler, M.; Vann L. Hinson, Proxy for S. W.; Pratt W. Mullis, J. W.

248 Catawba (36)—Newton:
Leslie R. Brady, M.; Thurmond Harvell, Proxy for S. W.; Edward B. Nuzum, J. W.

249 Pythagoras (10)—Southport:
Lester L. Edwards, Jr., M. and Proxy for S. W.; Stanton H. Hilburn, J. W.

257 Kenly (49)—Kenly:
Joseph H. Richardson, Proxy for M.; W. J. Knight, Proxy for S. W.

258 Fuquay (16)—Fuquay Springs:
Marvin E. Johnson, M.; A. Roy Tilley, S. W.; D. Grayson Senter, J. W.

259 Waynesville (41)—Waynesville:
Raymond C. Ellis, M.; Paul L. Bryson, S. W.; Claude B. Hosaflook, Proxy for J. W.

261 Excelsior (27)—Charlotte:
Jack B. Hefner, M.; Joseph J. Bass, Jr., S. W.; Ira O. Lewis, J. W.

262 Hibriten (36)—Lenoir:
Ralph L. Stone, M.; Wade B. Haigler, S. W.; Roger H. Robbins, Proxy for J. W.

267 Dunn's Rock (38)—Brevard:
Clyde C. Summey, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

272 Bingham (54)—Mebane:
William D. Sykes, Jr., M.; Millard I. Patton, S. W.

276 Beaver Dam (26)—Marshville:
Paul C. Staton, M.; C. Max Simpson, S. W.; Lewis W. Simpson, Proxy for J. W.

277 Green Level (16)—Apex, Route No. 3:
William R. Johnson, M.; William B. Upchurch, S. W.; B. C. Ferrell, Proxy for J. W.

279 Rehoboth (47)—Rosehill:
Herman B. Fussell, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Beaufort B. Longest, J. W.

282 Wake Forest (48)—Wake Forest:
Ralph E. Cruser, M.; Jethro S. Harrison, S. W.; Horace L. Macon, J. W.

283 Eureka (25)—China Grove:
Price E. Stirewalt, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Cuthrell M. Misenheimer, S. W.

284 Greenville (5)—Greenville:
James S. Wells, M.; Walter H. Nobles, J. W.

289 Salem (30)—Winston-Salem:
Frederick D. Moore, M.; Shutt Hartman, S. W.; Charles E. Scott, Jr., J. W.

292 French Broad (51)—Marshall:
William C. Silver, Jr., M. and Proxy for S. W.; Elbert N. Ward, Proxy for J. W.

293 Vance (51)—Stocksville:
Joe M. Burleson, Proxy for M.

294 Atlantic (53)—Swanquarter:
Hal G. Swindell, M.; Henry C. Boomer, Proxy for S. W.

296 Stonewall (5)—Robersonville:
Gene W. Taylor, M.; Abram P. Barnhill, Proxy for S. W.

300 Aurora (3)—Aurora:
John R. Rowe, M.; Earl W. Bonner, S. W.; Frank Stilley, Proxy for J. W.

302 Lillington (14)—Lillington:
Arthur B. Whittington, M.; John L. Todd, S. W.; Leo C. Kelly, Jr., Proxy for J. W.

304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill:
Horace M. Small, M., Isaac J. Stroud, S. W.; Leslie I. Hill, J. W.

305 Laurinburg (12)—Laurinburg:
George W. Underwood, M.; Robert G. Smith, S. W.; William G. McCarter, J. W.

306 Raeford (12)—Raeford:
William L. Lancaster, M.; A. H. McPhaul, Proxy for J. W.

314 New Lebanon (1)—South Mills:
John K. Rhodes, Proxy for M. and J. W.

317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City:
Robert L. Fitchett, M.; Walter Townsend Kirby, S. W.; Frazier L. Miller, J. W.

319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington:
Norwood F. Rouse, M.; Dayton J. Lanier, S. W.; Robert W. Ludwig, J. W.

320 Selma (49)—Selma:
Gordon F. Price, M.; Thomas E. Pittman, S. W.; F. Fuller Suber, J. W.

322 Granite (31)—Mount Airy:
Dillard W. Loflen, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

328 Mattamuskeet (53)—Engelhard:
Roy S. Cox, Proxy for Officers.

339 Fairview (37)—Kings Mountain:
Isaiah C. Davis, J. W. and Proxy for M. and S. W.
340 Harmony (46)—Pikeville:
Claude S. Hinnant, Proxy for M.; Elton S. Hinnant, S. W.; Dewey M. Pate, J. W.
343 Hickory (36)—Hickory:
Guy E. Barringer, M.; Foy H. Holden, S. W.
344 Numa F. Reid (22)—High Point:
Edwin T. Howard, Proxy for Officers.
348 Stanly (35)—Albemarle:
L. Roy Whitley, M.; W. Herman Crisco, S. W.; Reuben B. Lowder, J. W.
352 Durham (21)—Durham:
James M. Roderick, Proxy for M.; Ralph R. Cooke, Proxy for S. W.; J. A. Watson, Jr., Proxy for J. W.
356 Fallston (37)—Fallston:
Charles G. Propst, M. and Proxy for S. W.; M. L. Smith, Proxy for J. W.
358 East LaPorte (42)—East LaPorte:
Albert E. Brown, Proxy for Officers.
359 Mount Vernon (7)—Oriental:
Jesse T. Spruill, Proxy for M. and S. W.; William T. Smith, Proxy for J. W.
363 Snow (34)—Boone:
Bernard W. Stallings, M.
369 Gastonia (28)—Gastonia:
Cecil H. Davis, M.; James M. Camp, Sr., S. W.; Britt Moore, Proxy for J. W.
374 Campbell (29)—Troutmans:
J. Alfred Williams, M.; Harry R. Whitener, S. W.; W. Frank Englebert, J. W.
377 Youngsville (19)—Youngsville:
Robert W. Winn, M.; Lonnie D. Lloyd, S. W.; Russell B. Wheeler, J. W.
380 Granville (20)—Wake Forest, Route No. 3:
Elwood P. Davis, Jr., J. W.
381 Forest City (44)—Forest City:
Forrest I. Barber, Jr., M.; William H. Biggerstaff, S. W.; Guy A. Duncan, J. W.
384 Jefferson Penn (55)—Reidsville:
James F. Orren, M.; Benjamin L. Goodes, Proxy for S. W.; Fred W. Simon, J. W.
386 Pigeon River (41)—Canton:
Fred Setzer, M.; Harold Moffitt, Proxy for S. W.; Frank Smathers, Proxy for J. W.
388 Mooresboro (37)—Mooresboro:
Edward A. Pipkin, Jr., Proxy for M.; Paul R. Hamrick, Proxy for Wardens.
391 Lebanon (14)—Hope Mills:
Kenneth W. Porter, M.; Carson L. Nobles, S. W.
393 Tally Ho (20)—Stem:
Willie L. Satterwhite, M.; Ernest G. Clayton, S. W.; Tommie S. Franklin, J. W.

395 Orient (10)—Wilmington:
Preston W. Moseley, M.; James Staton, Proxy for S. W.; Leslie P. Smith, J. W.

397 Bald Creek (51)—Swiss:
Starling L. Ponder, S. W.; Everett A. Robinson, Proxy for M. and J. W.

401 Joppa (44)—Old Fort:
W. R. McDaniel, Proxy for Officers.

403 Siler City (13)—Siler City:
Lester L. Bradley, Proxy for M.; Irvin H. Ellington, S. W.; Marvin H. Thompson, J. W.

404 Denton (22)—Denton:
Leon S. Walker, Proxy for M.; Frank Smith, Jr., Proxy for S. W.; Richard L. Graves, Proxy for J. W.

405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City:
Cicero S. Hardison, Jr., M.; Gerald S. Mitchell, J. W.

407 North Wilkesboro (33)—North Wilkesboro:
Tam L. Shumaker, Proxy for Officers.

408 University (21)—Chapel Hill:
William T. Durham, M.; Emery B. Denny, Jr., S. W.; Hezekiah Dobson, Jr., J. W.

409 Bula (54)—Burlington:
William N. Stansell, Proxy for M. and J. W.; E. Gordon Marshall, S. W.

411 Bailey (17)—Bailey:
Carroll T. Manning, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

413 Louisburg (19)—Louisburg:
William H. Spencer, M.; George M. Fleming, S. W.; James A. Johnson, J. W.

417 Maxton (11)—Maxton:
Charles M. Castevens, Jr., M.; John C. Stephens, Proxy for S. W.; Aubrey E. Martin, J. W.

418 Potecasi (4)—Potecasi:
John J. Underwood, M.; N. Gilmer Dunn, S. W.; Pete Davis, J. W.

420 Harmon (56)—Yadkinville, Route No. 3:
John L. McKnight, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

423 Sparta (34)—Sparta:
Edward J. Pugh, Proxy for M.; F. W. Royal, Proxy for S. W.; W. M. Blevins, Proxy for J. W.

426 Montgomery (43)—Ranger:
Henry F. Truett, M.

429 Sea Side (8)—Swansboro:
David C. Holland, Jr., M.; Elmer R. Marshall, S. W.; Oliver I. Corner, J. W.

431 Relief (49)—Benson:
Gwendell D. Knox, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Earnest G. Clifton, J. W.

433 Vanceboro (7)—Vanceboro:
Casady A. Demoret, M.; George M. Moore, S. W.

434 West Bend (30)—Lewisville:
Percy A. Crater, M.; A. Crouse Jones, S. W.; James A Barnes, J.W.

437 Biscoe (35)—Biscoe:
Roy L. Comer, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

444 Marietta (24)—Ramseur:
Joseph E. Caviness, Proxy for M.; William R. Maner, Proxy for S. W.; Johnie C. Newell, J. W.

446 Biltmore (39)—Asheville:
John C. Taylor, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

447 Enfield (45)—Enfield:
Charles D. Graham, Proxy for M.; Jesse W. Harris, S. W.; Eugene E. Gray, J. W.

453 Clyde (41)—Clyde:
Craig K. Reeves, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

454 Elkin (33)—Elkin:
Joseph T. Watts, M.; Harold W. Norman, S. W.; M. C. Whitner, Proxy for J. W.

459 Dillsboro (42)—Dillsboro:
Robert L. Higdon, S. W.

460 Cliffside (44)—Cliffside:
Eugene Whitaker, Proxy for M.; Jesse J. Cash, Proxy for S. W.; John N. Smith, Proxy for J. W.

461 Matthews (50)—Matthews:
James B. McLaughlin, Proxy for S. W.

462 South Fork (28)—Cramerton:
Albert E. Holton, M.; David F. Barnes, S. W.; W. Reid Howe, Proxy for J. W.

463 Currituck (1)—Coinjock:
John H. Yon, Proxy for M. and S. W.; Levin W. Whitehurst, Proxy for J. W.

472 Sonoma (41)—Canton, Route No. 2:
Robert R. Kelly, M. and Proxy for J. W.; John L. Worley, S. W.

473 Lexington (22)—Lexington:
Charles B. Wiliams, Jr., M.; Woodrow B. Ingram, Proxy for S. W.; R. Tyler Freeman, Proxy for J. W.

475 Grimesland (5)—Grimesland:
John T. McDonald, Jr., M. and Proxy for S. W.

479 Rainbow (7)—Arapahoe:
Russell V. Lee, J. W.

482 Saluda (38)—Saluda:
John T. Coates, Jr., Proxy for M. and S. W.; Walter L. Jones, Proxy for J. W.

483 Traphill (33)—Traphill:
Ulysses D. Jolly, M. and Proxy for S. W.; David L. Pruitt, Proxy for J. W.

484 Southern Pines (12)—Southern Pines:
Dannie C. Sheffield, M.; John A. McRae, S. W.; Charles R. Pope, J. W.

486 Lawndale (37)—Lawndale:
Charles C. Cabaniss, M.; Taft S. Putnam, Proxy for S. W.; Joseph W. Towery, Proxy for J. W.

488 Rich Square (4)—Rich Square:
C. A. Elliott, Proxy for Officers.

491 Hominy (39)—Candler:
F. G. Cabe, Proxy for M.; Claude F. Holcombe, S. W.

492 Thomas M. Holt (54)—Graham:
George S. Stafford, M.; Millis V. Lemons, S. W.; Allen G. Crawford, J. W.

493 Pilot (31)—Pilot Mountain:
Dallas E. Helsabeck, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Charles E. Griffin, S. W.
495 Rockingham (12)—Rockingham:
LeRoy W. Yates, M.; Dewey W. Coleman, Proxy for S. W.; Bruce Goodwin, J. W.
496 Mooresville (29)—Mooresville:
Hiram E. Brown, Jr., M.; James I. Few, Proxy for Wardens.
499 Creedmoor (20)—Creedmoor:
Robert C. Sandling, Jr., M. and Proxy for J. W.; William B. Connelly, Jr., S. W.
500 Raleigh (15)—Raleigh:
William D. Hart, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Hiram J. Casebolt, J. W.
501 Red Springs (11)—Red Springs:
N. A. Smith, Proxy for M.; N. H. Watson, Proxy for Wardens.
502 Cookville (36)—Near Henry:
Odell Mull, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
505 Cherryville (28)—Cherryville:
Raleigh J. Putnam, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
506 Unaka (43)—Unaka:
Homer P. Floyd, Proxy for Officers.
509 Belhaven (3)—Belhaven:
George D. Elliott, Jr., M.; W. A. Sullivan, Proxy for J. W.
515 Whetstone (28)—Bessemer City:
James V. Tarpley, Jr., M. and Proxy for J. W.; James V. Tarpley, Sr., Proxy for S. W.
516 Aulander (2)—Aulander:
John R. Miller, M.; Bingham B. Mitchell, S. W.; Verdi A. Lassiter, J. W.
517 Farmville (5)—Farmville:
Ben S. Atkinson, S. W.; John E. King, Proxy for J. W.
519 Widow's Son (45)—Roanoke Rapids:
Earnest E. Odom, Proxy for Officers.
520 Fairfield (53)—Fairfield:
Alton E. Baum, Proxy for Officers.
521 Wanchese (53)—Wanchese:
Robert S. Smith, Proxy for M.; Warren R. O'Neal, J. W. and Proxy for S. W.
525 Rodgers (17)—Middlesex:
Ben Manning, Proxy for M. and J. W.; Thomas G. Daniel, S. W.
527 Lucama (17)—Lucama:
Braxton L. Jones, M.; Herman L. Barnes, S. W.
528 Fairmont (11)—Fairmont:
Forrest E. Lee, M.; Wilton G. Baxley, Proxy for S. W.; Wilbur G. Ellers, Proxy for J. W.
529 Andrews (43)—Andrews:
J. Kelly Hooper, Proxy for Officers.
530 Joppa (27)—Charlotte:
James H. Eskridge, M.; Paul M. Davis, S. W.; Luie J. Starnes, J. W.
532 Hamlet (12)—Hamlet:
William T. Black, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Shirley R. Boyette, S. W.
534 Camp Call (37)—Shelby, Route No. 5:
Wyatt M. Stamey, M.; Lawrence A. Hufford, S. W.

542 Corinthian (23)—Greensboro:
A. E. McCaskey, Proxy for Officers.
543 Spencer (25)—Spencer:
Arthur R. Gibbs, M.; C. E. Shelby, Proxy for S. W.; Hubert P. Shelby, J. W.
550 Roman Eagle (12)—Aberdeen:
Edgar F. Dunn, M.; Robert M. Hooper, Proxy for S. W.
552 Revolution (23)—Greensboro:
B. F. Thomas, Proxy for Officers.
554 Vesper (40)—Spruce Pine:
Manuel Roberts, M.; Scott H. Davenport, S. W.
555 Elise (13)—Robbins:
Harding Hussey, Proxy for Officers.
556 Neil S. Stewart (14)—Erwin:
Callie E. Norris, Jr., M.; Daniel Z. Strickland, S. W.; Belvin L. Strickland, J. W.
558 Ararat (31)—Ararat:
Caleb H. Hill, Proxy for Officers.
563 Tabor (52)—Tabor City:
Wade W. Martin, M.; Austin G. Long, Proxy for S. W.; William F. Young, J. W.
564 Richlands (8)—Richlands:
Otis N. Whaley, M. and Proxy for J. W.; LeRoy Wilcox, Proxy for S. W.
565 Wendell (48)—Wendell:
Percy C. Stott, Proxy for Officers.
568 Doric (7)—New Bern:
William L. Adams, M.; Marvin L. Weatherly, S. W.; Clarence W. Koonce, J. W.
569 Mount Pleasant (17)—Bailey, Route No. 1:
Isaac D. Boswell, M.
573 Mount Pleasant (33)—Champion:
James M. Joines, M.; J. Eldon Spicer, Proxy for S. W.; Charles R. Bishop, Proxy for J. W.
576 Andrew Jackson (25)—Salisbury:
Charles W. Brantley, M.; Jack W. Haden, S. W.; W. Frank Williams, Proxy for J. W.
583 Ionic (7)—Cove City:
Lloyd V. McCoy, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
584 Apex (16)—Apex:
Charles V. Friddle, M.; Calvin W. Pegram, S. W.; Theodore O. Sewell, J. W.
585 Roseboro (9)—Roseboro:
Calvin C. Hall, M.; Deward A. Baker, S. W. and Proxy for J. W.
589 Bethel (5)—Bethel:
William C. Whitehurst, Jr., M.; James A. Manning, S. W.
593 Stony Point (29)—Stony Point:
Mack L. Kerley, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
594 Ashe (34)—West Jefferson:
Wiley D. McMillan, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Todd Gentry, Proxy for J. W.
595 Wallace (47)—Wallace:
Cecil F. Wallace, M.; David N. Henderson, S. W.; Arthur Apple, Proxy for J. W.

598 Cranberry (40)—Elk Park:
James E. Heaton, M.; Ballard E. Burleson, S. W.; John W. Callahan, J. W.
602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount:
Ray A. Brewer, Proxy for M.; Thomas S. Easterling, Proxy for S. W.: Andrew B. Miller, J. W.
605 Jeff L. Nelson (38)—Tryon:
E. H. Gibbs, Proxy for M.; Harold W. Nessmith, J. W.
609 Zebulon (48)—Zebulon:
Jimmy W. Spivey, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Narvil R. Gill, Jr., J. W.
612 Atkinson (10)—Atkinson:
James F. Devane, M.
613 Home (46)—Fremont:
John T. Yelverton, M.; Glenn A. Smith, S. W.; Theodore B. Perritt, J. W.
618 Union (32)—Midland:
Robert Furr, Proxy for M.; A. Turner Shinn, S. W.
626 Cannon Memorial (32)—Kannapolis:
J. R. Allen, Proxy for M. and S. W.; William F. Shepherd, Proxy for J. W.
627 Belmont (23)—Belmont:
Earl A. Helms, M.; John A. Limerick, S. W.; James A. Cherry, Jr., Proxy for J. W.
629 Walnut Cove (30)—Walnut Cove:
Olin G. Fritz, S. W. and Proxy for M.
630 Francis S. Parkard (19)—Norlina:
Kenneth C. Severance, M.; Harry W. Walker, Proxy for S. W.; Richard H. Hester, Sr., Proxy for J. W.
634 Goldsboro (46)—Goldsboro:
William P. Lowrimore, Jr., M.; James M. Southerland, S. W.; J. E. Mumford, Proxy for J. W.
637 Yadkin Falls (35)—Badin:
Marvin L. Whitley, M.; Harloe O. Hicks, Jr., S. W.; Joseph G. Hicks, J. W.
643 Proctorville (11)—Proctorville:
Henry H. Atkinson, Proxy for Officers.
646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown:
W. E. Peterson, Proxy for M.; Julius M. Suggs, S. W.; James M. Wilson, J. W.
650 John A. Nichols (39)—Asheville:
Alfred O. Goins, M.; Henry K. Whiteside, S. W.; Paul E. Hutchins, J. W.
654 Elberta (12)—West End:
Jake M. Willcox, M.; Tylon M. Stubbs, Proxy for S. W.; B. Arnold Cox, Proxy for J. W.
656 Guilford (23)—Greensboro:
James A. Whitley, Jr., M.; William S. Gallimore, Jr., S. W.; Morris C. Whitley, J. W.
657 Keller Memorial (25)—Rockwell:
Hoyt G. Bost, M.; Harold W. Barrier, S. W.; Claude L. Williams, J. W.
658 Beulaville (47)—Beulaville:
Archie Hall, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

664 Garland (9)—Garland:
Ted H. Tingle, M.; George A. McLelland, Jr., S. W.
665 West Asheville (39)—Asheville:
Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Proxy for Officers.
667 Fort Bragg (14)—Fort Bragg:
Rupert G. Creech, M.; Charles W. Bird, Jr., S. W.; William O. Sheaffer, J. W.
668 Holland Memorial (28)—Gastonia:
Donald L. Stacy, M.; Cecil R. Johnson, S. W.; Edward R. Dula, J. W.
669 Kernersville (30)—Kernersville:
J. W.
David W. Griffith, M.; Charles A. Stone, S. W.; Edgar E. Shore, J. W.
672 Robbinsville (43)—Robbinsville:
T. M. Jenkins, Proxy for M. and J. W.; Wade M. Jenkins, S. W.
673 Spindale (44)—Spindale:
John T. Webb, M.; Bobo H. Harrill, S. W.; Leon C. Padgett, J. W.
674 Acacia (22)—High Point:
G. C. Howard, Proxy for M.
675 Washington (3)—Washington:
R. E. Phillips, Proxy for Officers.
676 Temple (27)—Charlotte:
Henry M. Snyder, M.; Henry C. Baucom, S. W.; William E. Kerr, Proxy for J. W.
677 Warsaw (47)—Warsaw:
Francis F. Oakley, Proxy for M. and J. W.; Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Proxy for S. W.
678 Providence (53)—Columbia:
Arthur I. Hassell, S. W. and Proxy for M. and J. W.
679 Creasy Proctor (13)—Fayetteville:
Clarence B. Foulk, M.; Wilton J. Harris, S. W.; James H. Horne, J. W.
680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Jacksonville:
Cecil C. Morton, M.; Reynold S. Davenport, Sr., S. W.; Winston S. C. Dobson, J. W.
681 Piedmont (22)—High Point:
Clarence J. Albertson, M.; Paul E. Moss, J. W.
683 Rolesville (48)—Rolesville:
W. Frank Hodge, M.; J. Vaden Clifton, S. W.; James M. Macon, J. W.
685 Pioneer (30)—Winston-Salem:
Norris E. Barrington, Proxy for Officers.
687 Fellowship (21)—Durham:
Richard P. Hight, M.; Harry P. Williams, S. W.; Robert O. Rigsbee, Jr., J. W.
688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock:
James E. Lewis, M.; Thomas W. Cathey, S. W.; Ezra R. Powell, Proxy for J. W.
689 Scotland Neck (45)—Scotland Neck:
Zeb W. Winslow, M. and Proxy for S. W.; Chester A. Elks, J. W.
690 Mount Moriah (29)—Statesville:
Joseph G. Miller, Proxy for M.; Joseph T. Stevenson, S. W.; James C. Warren, Proxy for J. W.

691 Renfro (31)—Mount Airy:
Edward F. Allred, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
692 East Gate (27)—Charlotte:
James M. Dew, M.; William J. Williams, S. W.; Roy T. Allison, J. W.
693 Charles M. Setzer (27)—Charlotte:
Ralph T. Fox, M.; O. Harold Hamby, Proxy for S.W.; John P. Hamilton, J. W.
694 Gate City (23)—Greensboro:
Joseph W. Wright, M.; W. Claude Wallace, S. W.; Hal L. Simpson, J. W.
695 Allen-Graham (32)—Kannapolis:
Zeb V. King, Jr., M.; Luther Howard Walker, S. W.; Harvey S. Freeman, J. W.
697 Butner (20)—Butner:
Harvey J. Ellis, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
699 Asheboro (24)—Asheboro:
Glenn C. Southern, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
700 Friendship (27)—Charlotte:
Oliver E. Thomas, M.; Lewis G. Eakes, S. W.; Harry L. Henderson, J. W.
701 Garner (15)—Garner:
Roy N. Moore, Sr., M.; Raymond P. Umstead, S. W.; Samuel R. Collins, J. W.
702 St. Andrew (27)—Charlotte:
Charlie D. Keith, Sr., M.; Fred Wanders, S. W.; Murray C. Alexander, Proxy for J. W.
703 Albemarle (35)—Albemarle:
Critz R. Johnson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
704 King Solomon (28)—Gastonia:
Samuel E. Scott, Proxy for M. and S. W.; Clyde Turner, Proxy for J. W.
705 Richard Caswell (6)—Kinston:
James M. Rochelle, Jr., Proxy for M.; John M. Wells, S. W.; Lee F. Dorsey, J. W.
706 Newport (8)—Newport:
Gerald D. Hill, M.; Henry G. Edwards, S. W.; Derryl Garner, Proxy for J. W.
707 Forsyth (30)—Winston-Salem:
Raeford O. Nifong, M.; Trifon Molivas, S. W.; Jack C. Alexander, J. W.
708 Crown Point (5)—Greenville:
F. Luther Whitehurst, M.; Harvey P. Markham, S. W.
709 Conover (36)—Conover:
Wade H. Fox, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION PRESENT

U.D. Advance (56)—Advance:
Marshall L. Mullis, M.; Hubert L. Bailey, S. W.; William L. Ward, Jr., J. W.
U.D. Piedmont (30)—Winston-Salem:
William R. Davis, M.; Amos G. Fearrington, S. W.

U.D. Wilson (17)—Wilson:
T. Bruce Boyette, M.; F. Talmage Green, S. W.; William C. Taylor, J. W.

U.D. Liberty (24)—Liberty:
Wilbur B. Stamey, M.; Henry P. Kime, S. W.; C. Howard Hinshaw, J. W.

U.D. Derita (50)—Derita:
Thurman H. Sims, M.; Leland F. C. Bailey, Proxy for S. W.

REPORT OF THE ACTING GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of Brother Joel J. Faulk, Acting Grand Treasurer, was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I submit to you as your Acting Grand Treasurer my report as of July 1, 1957, as follows:

RECEIPTS:

January 1, 1957—Balance	$ 3,082.83	
Received from W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, Checks 1-57 through 17-57	170,000.00	$173,082.83

DISBURSEMENTS:

Vouchers 1-57 through 331-57 dated January 2, 1957, through June 18, 1957	121,879.00
Balance, July 1, 1957	$ 51,203.83

Deposited as follows:

Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, N. C.	$ 818.43	
Commercial National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.	883.72	
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh N. C.	8,756.78	
First Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co., Raleigh, N. C.	744.90	
Citizens National Bank, Gastonia, N. C.	10,000.00	
First National Bank, Hickory, N. C.	10,000.00	
First National Bank, Asheville, N. C.	10,000.00	
First National Bank, Shelby, N. C.	10,000.00	
Total on Deposit, July 1, 1957		$ 51,203.83

GRAND LODGE BUILDING ACCOUNT

Received from Grand Secretary	$269,449.60
Disbursed—Vouchers B-1 through B-50	269,449.60

Respectfully submitted,

JOEL J. FAULK, *Acting Grand Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1-A)

The Grand Treasurer presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I submit to you as your Grand Treasurer my annual report as of December 31, 1957, as follows:

RECEIPTS:

July 1, 1957—Balance as per report of Joel J. Faulk, Acting Grand Treasurer		$ 51,203.83
Received from W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, Checks 18-57 through 30-57		59,044.89
Total Receipts		$110,248.72
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Vouchers 332-57 through 633-57		$109,586.11
Balance, December 31, 1957		$ 662.61
Deposited as follows:		
Surry County Loan & Trust Company, Mount Airy, N. C.	$ 649.29	
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.	3.11	
Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, N. C.	1.13	
Commercial National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.	7.82	
First Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co., Raleigh, N. C.	1.26	
Total on Deposit		$ 662.61

GRAND LODGE BUILDING ACCOUNT

Transferred from General Fund, Vouchers 355-57 and 401-57	$ 3,250.00
Disbursements—Vouchers B-51, B-52 and B-53	3,250.00

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1957:

RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—1957

LODGES:			
Per Capita:			
For Prior Years	$ 45.00		
For the Current Year	149,225.50		
Paid in Advance	783.50	$150,054.00	
Initiation Fees:			
For the Current Year	$ 2,496.00		
Paid in Advance	23.00	2,519.00	
Charity Fees:			
For Prior Years	$ 63.50		
For the Current Year	24,995.00		
Paid in Advance	160.00	25,218.50	
Penalties on Late Returns:			
For the Current Year	$ 82.00	82.00	
Fees:			
For Dispensations (Advance U.D., Piedmont U.D., Wilson U.D., McLurd, U.D., Liberty U.D., Derita U.D.)	$ 300.00		
For Charters (707, 708, 709)	150.00	450.00	$178,323.50
MISCELLANEOUS:			
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund		$ 2,322.60	
Refunds on Audit Expense		500.00	
Grand Lodge Demit (1)		5.00	
Penalties for Lost Official Standard of the Work (7)		35.00	
Postage Meter Refunds		3.22	
Veteran's Emblem for Replacement (1)		5.00	
Expense Refunds: G-2, $87.27; G-4, $87.28; J-4, $444.78; J-11, $63.26		682.59	
Sales: Chairs (14), $42.00; Electric Fan, $27.50		69.50	
Sale of Books:			
Bahnson Manuals (2,001 Copies)	$ 2,001.00		
THE CODE of 1948 (1 Copy)	2.00		
AMENDMENTS to THE CODE of 1948:			
1950 (8 sets)	2.00		
1951 (8 sets)	2.00		
Lodge System of Masonic Education (297 Copies)	74.25		
Masonic Ceremonies (145 Copies)	72.50		
Claudy Books (503 Sets)	628.75		
Pantagraph's LIST (1957, 7 Copies)	7.00	2,789.50	6,412.41
OTHER:			
From The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. (Permanent Fund):			
Balance 1956 Permanent Fund Net Income		$ 279.14	
1957 Permanent Fund Net Income		29,029.84	
Loan (Demand Note Dated November 22, 1957)		15,000.00	44,308.98
TOTAL RECEIPTS			$229,044.89
TOTAL Paid to Grand Treasurer in 1957:			
Joel J. Faulk, Acting Grand Treasurer		$170,000.00	
Herbert M. Foy, Grand Treasurer		59,044.89	$229,044.89

All of the above ($229,044.89) was delivered to the Grand Treasurer as follows:

January	15, 1957	1-57	$ 10,000.00
January	18, 1957	2-57	10,000.00
January	22, 1957	3-57	10,000.00
January	25, 1957	4-57	10,000.00
January	29, 1957	5-57	10,000.00
January	29, 1957	6-57	10,000.00
February	4, 1957	7-57	10,000.00
February	7, 1957	8-57	10,000.00
February	11, 1957	9-57	10,000.00
February	11, 1957	10-57	10,000.00
February	18, 1957	11-57	10,000.00
February	18, 1957	12-57	10,000.00
February	19, 1957	13-57	10,000.00
February	21, 1957	14-57	10,000.00
February	28, 1957	15-57	10,000.00
March	4, 1957	16-57	10,000.00
March	7, 1957	17-57	10,000.00
July	1, 1957	18-57	10,107.60
August	2, 1957	19-57	396.25
August	6, 1957	20-57	5,000.00
September	4, 1957	21-57	5,285.75
October	18, 1957	22-57	5,069.50
November	8, 1957	23-57	7,035.30
November	22, 1957	24-57	2,500.00
November	22, 1957	25-57	5,000.00
November	22, 1957	26-57	10,000.00
December	9, 1957	27-57	5,271.17
December	28, 1957	28-57	1,252.94
December	31, 1957	29-57	1,618.34
December	31, 1957	30-57	508.04
Total			$229,044.89

Vouchers were drawn against the BUDGET as follows:

DISBURSEMENTS

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
A-1—Oxford Orphanage	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00
A-2—Masonic and Eastern Star Home	16,000.00	16,000.00
A-3—Charity	1,000.00	700.00
B-1—Grand Secretary	7,200.00	7,200.00
B-2—Grand Treasurer	150.00	75.00
B-2A—Assistant to the Grand Treasurer	150.00	100.00
B-3—Grand Tyler	100.00	100.00
B-4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary	18,500.00	14,249.24
C-1—Masonic Service Association	1,550.00	1,550.00
C-2—Grand Masters' Conference	120.00	120.00
C-3—Grand Secretaries' Conference	25.00	25.00
C-4—Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada	300.00	300.00
D-1—Grand Master's Office and Travel	4,000.00	4,000.00
D-2—Grand Secretary's Travel	2,400.00	2,400.00

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
D-3—Grand Treasurer's Office	$ 150.00	$ 75.00
D-3A—Assistant to Grand Treasurer's Office	150.00	100.00
D-4—Committee on Fraternal Correspondence	300.00	300.00
D-5—Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00	500.00
D-6—Lecture Service	7,500.00	7,680.00
D-7—Auditing	1,000.00	1,000.00
D-8—Bond Premiums	400.00	335.24
D-9—Printing Proceedings	3,000.00	3,344.53
E-1—Grand Masters' Conference, Gr. Master	150.00	100.00
E-2—Gr. Masters' Conference, Gr. Secretary	150.00	100.00
E-3—Gr. Masters' Conference, Dep. G. M.	150.00	100.00
E-4—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master	200.00	200.00
E-5—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary	150.00	150.00
E-6—Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Grand Master	150.00	150.00
E-7—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	75.00	50.00
E-8—Masonic Service Association	75.00	50.00
F-1—Rent	2,750.00	2,271.67
F-2—Miscellaneous Office	4,500.00	4,327.22
F-3—Equipment	1,500.00	542.28
F-4—Binding Annual Returns	100.00	—0—
F-5—Microfilming Annual Returns	100.00	—0—
F-6—Printing Official Forms	750.00	146.30
G-1—Grand Officers	900.00	949.19
G-2—Past Grand Officers	500.00	872.41
G-3—District Deputy Grand Masters	1,100.00	1,466.77
G-4—Boards and Committees	500.00	644.86
G-5—Credentials Committee	50.00	41.92
G-6—Past Grand Master's Jewel	150.00	157.21
G-7—Grand Master's Apron	75.00	7.04
G-8—Special	2,000.00	2,008.10
H-1—Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Masters	1,800.00	2,159.10
H-2—Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	200.00	24.22
I-1—Janitor Service	2,600.00	2,600.00
I-2—Light, Heat and Water	2,400.00	1,681.34
I-3—Insurance	1,000.00	1,010.79
I-4—Janitorial Supplies	500.00	205.67
I-5—Moving	300.00	421.40
I-6—Equipment	7,500.00	10,530.16
I-7—Library Equipment	9,000.00	9,900.00
J-1—Contingent	8,000.00	10,014.26
J-2—Refunds	100.00	—0—
J-3—Code Commission	1,500.00	1,622.00
J-4—Board of Custodians	3,500.00	5,401.81
J-5—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	1,000.00	1,000.00
J-6—Judge Advocate	1,700.00	41.47
J-7—Mas. Ser. Asso., for Hospital Visitation	1,000.00	1,000.00

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
J-8—Printing of Ceremonies	$ 100.00	$ 37.50
J-9—Committee on By-Laws	150.00	100.00
J-10—Grand Lodge Library	250.00	37.91
J-11—Lodge Service Commission	500.00	300.00
J-12—Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00	600.00
J-13—Grand Historian	100.00	—0—
J-14—Bahnson Manuals	6,000.00	5,670.50
Total Budgeted Disbursements	$180,370.00	$178,847.11
Non-Budgeted Disbursements:		
Transferred to Grand Lodge Building Account	—0—	52,699.60
TOTAL Disbursements	$180,370.00	$231,546.71

CHARTERS

The Charters of Forsyth Lodge No. 707, Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and Conover Lodge No. 709 were issued as of April 17, 1957. M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, duly constituted these lodges as follows: Crown Point Lodge No. 708 on May 2, 1957; Forsyth Lodge No. 707 on May 14, 1957; and Conover Lodge No. 709 on May 16, 1957.

Facsimiles of the Petitions for the Charters and of the Charters for these lodges will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1957.

DUPLICATE CHARTERS

No duplicate charters were granted or issued during the year 1957.

DISPENSATIONS

On May 11, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to twenty-three (23) brethren for the establishment of Advance Lodge U.D., to be located at Advance in Davie County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on May 11, 1957.

On May 14, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-six (36) brethren for the establishment of Piedmont Lodge U.D., to be located at Winston-Salem in Forsyth County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on May 14, 1957.

On September 30, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-seven (37) brethren for the establishment of Wilson Lodge U.D., to be located at Wilson in Wilson County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on September 30, 1957.

On November 2, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-four (34) brethren for the establishment of McLurd Lodge U.D., to be located at Stanley in Gaston County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on November 2, 1957.

On December 30, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-seven (37) brethren for the establishment of Derita Lodge U.D., to be

located at Derita in Mecklenburg County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.·.W.·.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on December 30, 1957.

On December 31, 1957, a Dispensation was granted to twenty-seven (27) brethren for the establishment of Liberty Lodge U.D., to be located at Liberty in Randolph County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M.·.W.·.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on December 31, 1957.

Facsimiles of both the Petition for Dispensation and the Dispensation for each of these six (6) lodges will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1958.

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

As of December 31, 1957

Number Master Masons reported as of December 31, 1956			59,980
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1956			23
CORRECTED Totals as of December 31, 1956			59,957
ADD: Gains in 1957:			
Number INITIATED	2,225		
Number PASSED	2,187		
Number RAISED		2,184	
Number ADMITTED		571	
Number RESTORED		212	
Total Gains			2,967
Total			62,924
DEDUCT: Losses in 1957:			
Number EXPELLED		14	
Number SUSPENDED U.M.C.		3	
Number EXCLUDED for N.P.D.		707	
Number DEMITTED		605	
Number DIED		928	
Total Losses			2,257
Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1957			60,667
NET GAIN for 1957			710
Petitioners for the Degrees Rejected in 1957			366

(NOTE: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.—W.L.M., G.S.).

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of January 1, 1957	344
ADD: Chartered April 17, 1957: Forsyth Lodge No. 707, Crown Point Lodge No. 708, and Conover Lodge No. 709	3
Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1957	347
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation: Advance Lodge at Advance, Piedmont Lodge at Winston-Salem, Wilson Lodge at Wilson, McLurd Lodge at Stanley, Liberty Lodge at Liberty, and Derita Lodge at Derita	6
TOTAL Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1957	353

LODGES CONSOLIDATED

No lodges were consolidated during the year 1957.

ANNUAL RETURNS

Every lodge has filed its return for the year ending December 31, 1957, and paid its indebtedness in connection therewith. Only five (5) lodges (616, 279, 460, 684, 686) failed to file their returns by March 1, 1958, and they were charged penalties in the total amount of $25.00 two lodges (616 and 279) having been one (1) day late ($1.00 each); another (460) four (4) days ($4.00); another (684) eight (8) days ($8.00); and the other lodge (686) eleven (11) days ($11.00).

DELINQUENT LODGES

Eleven (11) lodges owed small balances in the total amount of $67.00 (developed toward the end of the year in the course of auditing Returns) as of December 31, 1957; however, all of those balances have been paid, and all indebtedness developed thus far in connection with 1957 Returns has been paid.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SERVICE AWARDS

(25-Year Certificates)

We prepared and delivered 298 Grand Lodge Service Awards, or 25-Year Certificates, during the year 1957. A total of 263 Awards have been presented during the administration of Grand Master Charles Anderson Harris.

Included in the Awards prepared and delivered during the year 1957 was one (1) issued, pursuant to *order* of Grand Master Harris, for presentation to a member of New Lebanon Lodge No. 314.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

(50-Year Emblems)

Veteran's (50-Year) Emblems were presented to the seventy-two (72) brethren listed on the following pages during the year 1957. Seventy-nine (79) Veteran's (50-year) Emblems have been presented during the administration of Grand Master Harris.

Not included in the above-mentioned (50-Year) Emblems was one mailed to the Master of Dan River Lodge No. 129, pursuant to the *order* of Grand Master Harris, to be presented to either the widow or the son of a brother who died on December 9, 1956.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

(Fifty-Year Emblems)

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Wesley McGager Lingerfelt	2-26-1957	Whetstone 515	3-23-1905	Whetstone 515
Aaron Weinstein	2-26-1957	St. Alban's 114	5-29-1906	St. Alban's 114
Clay Thomas Redwine	2-27-1957	Revolution 552	11-14-1906	Revolution 552
George Pryor Stone	2-27-1957	Revolution 552	11-14-1906	Revolution 552
William Alexander Dysart	3- 4-1957	Hickory 343	2-23-1907	Mystic Tie 237
Thomas Hugh Rogers, Sr.	3-12-1957	Clyde 453	7- 8-1906	Clyde 453
Wiley B. Stevenson	4- 2-1957	Raleigh 500	1- 4-1907	Raleigh 500
William A. Puett	4- 6-1957	Marble Springs 439	12-29-1906	Marble Springs 439
Stephen Thomas Boykin	4-22-1957	Goldsboro 634	3-16-1907	Hatcher 310
Nade E. Strickland	5-12-1957	Rodgers 525	11-11-1905	Rodgers 525
Isaac Ruffin Self	5-17-1957	Lincoln 137	5-17-1907	Lincoln 137
William Edwin Webb	5-17-1957	Statesville 27	3- 9-1907	Johnston-Caswell 10
David Albert Redfern	5-20-1957	Excelsior 261	8- 6-1906	Excelsior 261
(Presented by Forest Hill Lodge No. 534, San Francisco, California, as a courtesy)				
Arthur Neville Jenkins	5-23-1957	Dunn's Rock 267	4-26-1907	Dunn's Rock 267
Isaac Weil Solomon	5-27-1957	St. John's 1	4-29-1907	St. John's 1
Robert Herman Knight	6- 4-1957	Eno 210	5-25-1907	Neil S. Stewart 556
Thomas Waylon Poe	6- 4-1957	Eno 210	4- 2-1907	Eno 210
William Dozier Bernard	6- 5-1957	Hall 53	4-13-1907	Hall 53
Richard Caswell Rush	6-11-1957	Sanford 151	8- 9-1906	Roman Eagle 550
Frank Warren Cox	7- 2-1957	Orr 104	6-24-1907	Orr 104
W. S. Talley	7- 2-1957	Eno 210	5-21-1907	Eno 210
William Obie Barnett	7-16-1957	Mount Pleasant 573	3-13-1897	Ashler 451
Robert P. Anderson	7-19-1957	Mocksville 134	1-18-1907	Mocksville 134
Edmund Marshall Avett	7-19-1957	Mocksville 134	4-10-1907	Big Lick 476
Ernie E. Hunt, Jr.	7-19-1957	Mocksville 134	2-15-1907	Mocksville 134
Isaac Newton Henderson	8-19-1957	Wallace 595	5-24-1907	Sea Side 429
James Alva Spiers	8-19-1957	Mount Lebanon 117	9-12-1900	Selma 320
Adelphus Frank Barbee	9- 5-1957	Richlands 564	6-20-1906	LaFayette 83

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

(Fifty-Year Emblems)

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Christopher Binder	9- 6-1957	Granite 322	5-15-1903	Winnsboro 11, Winnsboro, S. C.
Willie Jasper Burgess	9-13-1957	Widow's Son 75	11-17-1906	Widow's Son 75
Marshall Oscar Bowman	9-20-1957	Beaver Dam 276	9-20-1907	Beaver Dam 276
William Goodwin Jones	10- 4-1957	Hamlet 532	8-19-1907	Hiram 40
Victor (C) Nobeck	10- 4-1957	Waynesville 259	5- 2-1903	Powell 645, Clay City, Ky.
Hulett Edward Crawford	10- 5-1957	Clay 301	2-22-1902	Clay 301
Glenn Guy Padgett	10- 5-1957	Clay 301	8-17-1907	Clay 301
Pearl Canara Scroggs	10- 5-1957	Clay 301	10-27-1906	Clay 301
T. Canute Council	10- 7-1957	Green Level 277	10-12-1907	Green Level 277
William Langston Hinson	10- 7-1957	Wayne 112	10- 3-1904	Wayne 112
George Baxter Byrd	10- 8-1957	Sanford 151	3-26-1901	Ruff 240, Anderson, S. C.
Wright Steven Batchelor	10-10-1957	Queen City 602	6-22-1907	Morning Star 85
Caleb Branson Bell	10-16-1957	Orr 104	10- 5-1907	Hall 53
Allen Will Hardy	10-16-1957	Ayden 498	12- 7-1906	Jerusalem 95
James Rufus Creech	10-17-1957	Fellowship 84	2-10-1906	Fellowship 84
Clarence H. Barrow	10-18-1957	Doric 568	8-28-1907	Bayboro 331
James Wilmer Christian	10-21-1957	Bailey 411	4-21-1906	Parksville 199, Parksville, S. C.
Rodolph Clinton Curtis	10-26-1957	Hanks 128	10-19-1907	Hanks 128
Zachariah Fielden Ward	10-25-1957	Piney Creek 432	11-10-1906	Kings Creek 432
John Green Bottoms	11- 1-1957	Seaboard 378	7-15-1907	Seaboard 378
Samuel Jasper Stutts	11- 4-1957	Southern Pines 484	8- 5-1907	Southern Pines 484
George L. Nunn	11- 9-1957	Winston 167	7- 5-1907	Winston 167
W. K. Scott	11- 9-1957	Winston 167	6- 8-1907	Bula 409
Grover Cleveland Gambrell	11- 9-1957	Lexington 473	3-26-1907	Centre 37, S. C.
Paul Edward Peacock	11- 9-1957	Lexington 473	3-22-1907	Lexington 473
Walter Lee Scarborough	11- 9-1957	Lexington 473	9-13-1907	Lexington 473
Charles Wesley Maus	11- 9-1957	Lexington 473	11-15-1906	Door to Virtue 46, Maryland
Jacob Arthur Lindsay	11- 9-1957	Lexington 473	11- 1-1906	Lexington 473

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Elliot Avery Harwood	11-11-1957	William G. Hill 218	5-23-1907	William G. Hill 218
Lillian Lee Vaughn	11-11-1957	William G. Hill 218	2-13-1907	William G. Hill 218
Ambrose Avrow McEntire	11-16-1957	Camp Call 534	7-27-1907	Camp Call 534
Hume Cortez Booker	11-20-1957	Sanford 151	6- 8-1907	Sanford 151
Grover Cleveland Phillips	12- 1-1957	Mount Vernon 143	1905 or 1906	Flat Creek 285
Stephen Prentis Cobb	12- 3-1957	Raleigh 500	4-18-1901	Golden Rule 159, Ann Arbor, Michigan
William Martin Davis	12- 3-1957	Raleigh 500	3-31-1905	Raleigh 500
Adam Reynold Tucker	12- 3-1957	Raleigh 500	1-25-1904	Leitchfield 236, Leitchfield, Kentucky
Joseph M. Bradley	12- 5-1957	Excelsior 261	8-15-1904	Excelsior 261
Oscar Ambrose Costner	12- 6-1957	Lincoln 137	11-14-1907	Lincoln 137
Kemp Battle Nixon	12- 6-1957	Lincoln 137	11-25-1907	Lincoln 137
James Louis Hamrick	12- 8-1957	Mooresboro 388	8-27-1898	Mooresboro 388
Joseph Plato McSwain	12- 8-1957	Mooresboro 388	2-16-1907	Trough Shoals 288, Trough Shoals, S. C.
Edgar Myron Underwood	12-10-1957	Sanford 151	11-28-1907	Gulf 465
David C. Loughlin, Jr.	12-17-1957	Henderson 299	12-17-1907	Henderson 229
Harvey Bennett Hutchinson	12-23-1957	Winston 167	12-19-1907	Lexington 473

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

April 20, 1957, at Winston-Salem, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple in Winston-Salem.

April 27, 1957, at Raleigh, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple in Raleigh.

April 27, 1957, at Durham, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Eno Lodge No. 210, A.F. & A.M., and Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M.

May 9, 1957, at Stokesdale, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, A.F. & A.M.

June 15, 1957, at Rolesville, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Rolesville Lodge No. 683, A.F. & A.M.

June 18, 1957, at Plymouth, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F. & A. M.

August 3, 1957, at Colerain, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Colerain Lodge No. 171, A.F. & A.M.

September 16, 1957, at Oxford, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A.F. & A.M.

September 19, 1957, at Huntersville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Long Creek Lodge No. 205, A.F. & A.M.

September 21, 1957, at Kernersville, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Kernersville Lodge No. 669, A.F. & A.M.

October 15, 1957, at Elizabeth City, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 317, A.F. & A.M.

November 11, 1957, at Concord, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M.

December 11, 1957, at Grifton, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Grifton Lodge No. 243, A.F. & A. M.

December 12, 1957, at Millbrook, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M.

January 7, 1958, at Washington, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Orr Lodge No. 104, A.F. & A.M.

March 31, 1958, at Washington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Washington Lodge No. 675, A.F. & A.M.

April 9, 1958, at High Point, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple in High Point.

MASONIC MEETINGS

The Grand Secretary attended, and assisted with, the Grand Master's Conferences for District Deputy Grand Masters at Raleigh on both May 4 and November 26, 1957; the seventeen (17) Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge; the constitution of the three (3)

lodges chartered on April 17, 1957; the institution of the six (6) lodges granted dispensations during the year; the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia; and as many of the District Meetings scheduled by the Grand Master, and other Masonic meetings and special occasions, as the other important duties of the Grand Secretary's Office would permit.

M.'.W.'.BROTHER CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB
PAST GRAND MASTER
PAST GRAND SECRETARY

No report of this Grand Secretary would be complete without an expression of grateful appreciation for the many evidences of the continued friendship and wholehearted co-operation of M.'.W.'.Brother Charles Bailey Newcomb, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary. Thanks again, Brother Charlie, and may God bless you and keep you in good health for many more years of outstanding and unselfish service to our great Fraternity, and for the enjoyment of the many years of such service already contributed by you!

THE GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE

While this has been, in many ways, the busiest and most difficult year yet, we have never had better co-operation, and especially has this been true as to the Masters, the Secretaries, and the other officers and members of our 353 lodges. Without that friendly co-operation "for the good of Masonry," our task would have been well-nigh impossible. Please accept our gratitude for the many acts and words of encouragement and inspiration received during a very busy and difficult year.

We realize that we have not been able to do everthing that was expected of us, and a mistake now and then is inevitable where such a tremendous volume of work is involved. This we regret, and we assure you that we are constantly striving to improve the service in your Grand Secretary's Office, and to prevent any repetition of errors or mistakes. We ask that either the Master or the Secretary of your lodge write direct to the Grand Secretary and remind him of any "unfinished" business between your lodge and the Grand Secretary's Office, with our assurance that such items will receive *preferred* attention. In *many* such cases, it has been found that we have requested a former Master or Secretary to furnish information on a subject and that we have not received that information; and that the file is in "suspense" pending the receipt of the same. We do not have a staff sufficient to enable us to "follow up" on these "suspense" files regularly, and we *must* depend on those to whom we direct such requests or inquiries to comply with what we believe to be important and reasonable requests. We earnestly solicit your co-operation in this connection, and in all matters that will enable us to render the officers and members of your lodge the service to which they are entitled.

A detailed report of our *needs* as to personnel, equipment, supplies, etc., to enable us to better serve the Craft will be placed before the Committee on Finance, and we again earnestly solicit your full co-operation *for the good of Masonry!* In moving into the new Grand Lodge

Executive Office Building, we have been faced with greater demands for service than ever before, but we also realize that we are facing greater opportunities for service than ever before, and we are *planning* accordingly.

APPRECIATION

Your Grand Secretary continues to be humbly grateful for the friendship, the faithful co-operation, and the patience and sympathetic understanding, of many of you. To all, I again record my sincere appreciation, and particularly to the Grand Lodge Officers, the Past Grand Masters, the members of the Boards, Commissions and Committees, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, the Masters of our lodges, the Secretaries of our lodges (always the *right* arm of the Grand Secretary), and the efficient, faithful and understanding staff in the Office of the Grand Secretary.

Respectfully submitted
W. L. McIver, *Grand Secretary*

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother J. B. Harris, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

BRETHREN:

We present herewith our Annual Report as Auditor of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina for the year ended December 31, 1957:

As directed by the Grand Lodge, the following audits have been made:

The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.

Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, North Carolina.

Masonic & Eastern Star Home, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Separate reports have been rendered on each of the above and copies have been filed with the appropriate authorities.

The records were found to be well kept and no difficulty was experienced in making the audits. We found the office staffs at all of the above mentioned organizations to be most cooperative and helpful and were performing their duties in a most efficient manner.

The finances of the Grand Lodge and affiliated organizations appear to be in excellent condition.

Respectfully submitted,
J. B. Harris, *Certified Public Accountant,*
Auditor, The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina was held in the Grand Lodge Building, located at 2921 Glenwood Avenue, in the City of Raleigh, on Friday, March 14, 1958, at 2:30 p.m. Trustees present were M.'.W.'.Brother Charles A. Harris, *Grand Master, Chairman;* M.'.W.'.Brother Herbert M. Foy, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer;* R.'.W.'.Brother Wilbur L. McIver, *Grand Secretary;* Brother Arthur W. Madison; and Brother Elwood B. Dixon, these being all of the members of the Board of Trustees.

The investments held by the Custodian for this Fund (The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated) were carefully reviewed by the Trustees, it being decided that no changes should be made in those investments at this time.

For a complete report of the activities in this Fund for the year ended December 31, 1957, we refer you to exhibits "L," "M," and "N" of the Auditor's Report, all of which are included in the report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian. (SEE that report in these Proceedings).

We respectfully point out that total income on this Fund for the year ended December 31, 1957, was $2,357.02, $2,322.60 of which was paid over to W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, during the year ended December 31, 1957, and that the balance of $34.42 was in the Drewry Fund's account in the Raleigh Building and Loan Association as of December 31, 1957, and that the said balance ($34.42) has been delivered to W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, since December 31, 1957.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund,

CHARLES A. HARRIS. *Grand Master,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary,*
ARTHUR W. MADISON,
ELWOOD B. DIXON.

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Code Commission was read, entered on the record, and Item II thereof referred to both

the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ITEM I

1. The Commission held two meetings in the Grand Lodge Building at Raleigh, the first on June 1, 1957, and the second on July 13, 1957. All members of the Commission were present at each meeting. And also R.'.W.'.Wilbur L. McIver, Grand Secretary, W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, Judge Advocate, and W.'.Louis W. Shrier, P.M. At the first meeting the Commission carefully examined the manuscript as prepared for the printer and decided upon the specifications for the printing of THE CODE. At the second meeting there was a final review and check of the manuscript, a few minor adjustments were made and consideration given to the bids for printing. There were four bids: (a) $10,887.00, (b) $10,614.90, (c) $10,077.30, and (d) $8,845.90. The contract was awarded to the low bidder, Jackson & Bell Company, Wilmington, North Carolina, for $8,845.90, to which must be added the cost of cartons for shipping, sales tax, wrapping, labels, stamping, postage and freight charges amounting to $786.73, (these items not being included in any of the bids), making a total cost of $9,632.63 for 5034 copies. It will be noted that there is approximately 20% difference between the high and low bids for printing.

2. The directive of the Grand Lodge in the Resolution adopted April 17, 1957, (Pro. page 155, Docket No. 34), authorized the printing of not less than 5,000 copies of THE CODE. There were printed actually 5,034 copies and there were mailed, under our supervision, two copies to each subordinate lodge and one copy to each officer of the Grand Lodge, each Past Grand Master, each District Deputy Grand Master; and each member of the Mandatory Boards, Committees, and Commissions as set forth in Regulation 33-01. The Commission did not mail copies to any other than those named and we left to the Grand Secretary the mailing of the copies to the various Grand Lodges. The remaining copies of the publication were delivered to the office of the Grand Secretary in Raleigh.

3. The agreement (recorded in the Proceedings of 1949 at page 111) with the Wilmington Printing Company, Wilmington, North Carolina, in regard to holding the type as originally set up for printing THE CODE of 1948, was discharged and cancelled as of July 16, 1957, and the letter of July 17, 1957, from the Wilmington Printing Company acknowledging the termination of that agreement was sent to the Grand Secretary on July 19, 1957.

4. The type for reprinting THE CODE in 1957 has *not* been held as set up for that job.

5. The Jackson & Bell Company donated to the printing department of the Oxford Orphanage the type as set up for the printing of Official Forms Numbers 17, 18, and 19, and this type was delivered at Oxford by our Grand Secretary in September, 1957.

6. Photo-negatives used in printing pages numbered 242 through 251, and A-26 through A-51 of the 1957 edition of THE CODE were donated by Jackson & Bell Company to the Grand Lodge and have been filed in the office of our Grand Secretary for future use, if needed.

ITEM II

At the Annual Communication in 1953, the Grand Lodge adopted the recommendation of Grand Master William H. White that the Code Commission be authorized, requested, and directed to compile, as soon as possible, the necessary material for Volume III of "A Digest of the Masonic Law of North Carolina, 1926-1956"; to have the said Volume III of the DIGEST printed for distribution and sale through the office of the Grand Secretary; and to include in said Volume III, a general index to all three Volumes of the DIGEST, as well as annotations to THE CODE of 1948. (Proceedings 1953—page 58 and 166).

This item is a matter of unfinished business pending before the Code Commission. The preparation and distribution of the amended and revised CODE of 1948, has occupied the attention of the Commission for the past two years and it was necessary to complete that work before the DIGEST could be completed. We respectfully request that the Grand Lodge consider this subject again and give the Code Commission further instructions as to whether or not we should proceed and if so, to what extent, and how many copies should be printed.

ITEM III

1. On August 5, 1957, we printed a pamphlet containing the revised and amended Regulations—83-20; 83-22; 84-01; 84-02; 84-03; 84-04; 85-01; 85-02; 85-12; 85-26; 85-27; 85-28; 85-29; 85-30; 85-31; 85-32; 85-33; 85-34 and Official Forms number 23 and 24, and the Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as revised and amended by the Board of Custodians June 14, 1957. We mailed a copy of the pamphlet to each Master and Secretary of our lodges, each Grand Lodge officer, each member of the Boards, Committees and Commissions; each District Deputy Grand Master, Certified Lecturer and Certified Instructor.

2. This was done to give ample advance notice to all concerned of the amendments to these Regulations, before September first.

3. Enclosed with the pamphlet to the Secretary of each lodge we included a supply of Official Forms 17, 18, and 19.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S., Chairman,*
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, *P.G.M.,*
EMERY B. DENNY, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 6)

The Lodge Service Commission made the following report which was read and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 1, 1957, and ending February 15, 1958:

1. The applications filed by the following lodges have been approved, and the lodges are at work on their programs:

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED	REMARKS
Oxford	122	November 1, 1957	Debt not to exceed $2,000.00
Kilwinning	64	September 5, 1957	Debt not to exceed $10,000.00 and form of deed approved
Grifton	243	November 25, 1957	Debt not to exceed $8,000.00
Eureka	317	April 19, 1957	Debt not to exceed $30,000.00
Copeland	390	June 18, 1957	Debt not to exceed $5,000.00 and form of deed approved
Bula	409	January 9, 1958	Debt not to exceed $17,000.00
Louisburg	413	October 3, 1957	Form of deed only—approved
Mooresville	496	June 18, 1957	Form of deed only—approved
Bethel	589	February 8, 1958	Form of deed only—approved
Zebulon	609	October 3, 1957	Debt not to exceed $8,000.00
Washington	675	May 7, 1957	Debt not to exceed $18,500.00
Manteo	682	June 18, 1957	Form of deed only—approved

2. In addition to the twelve lodges reported above, the Commission has received inquiries from fifteen lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05, as amended April 17, 1957, as it relates to lodge building programs; and, in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

3. Under provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, it has not been necessary for the Commission to hold a meeting or organize, because the Grand Master names our Chairman, and our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Chairman*
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.*
J. T. INGRAM, *P.M.*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was read and, upon motion duly seconded, was adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments and new by-laws of the following-named lodges were considered by your Committee between February 1, 1957, and February 15, 1958:

PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

U. D.	Approved [Reg. 44-02(1)]
Wilson	August 15, 1957
Liberty	August 17, 1957
McLurd	October 23, 1957
Derita	December 21, 1957

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
St. John's	1	February 12, 1958
Stokes	32	August 9, 1957
Stokes	32	October 9, 1957
Widow's Son	75	October 28, 1957
Orr	104	September 27, 1957
Gatesville	126	November 16, 1957
Blackmer	127	December 9, 1957
Radiance	132	July 8, 1957
Yadkin	162	November 16, 1957
Blackmer	170	April 29, 1957
Roanoke	203	November 1, 1957
Lebanon	207	September 23, 1957
Lebanon	207	October 26, 1957
Grifton	243	December 24, 1957
Lee	253	July 2, 1957
Waynesville	259	January 20, 1958
Tabasco	271	August 26, 1957
Aurora	300	October 22, 1957
Wilmington	319	February 8, 1957
Granite	322	February 23, 1957
Numa F. Reid	344	May 2, 1957
Durham	352	November 16, 1957
Copeland	390	October 16, 1957
Lebanon	391	September 27, 1957
Denton	404	March 25, 1957
Ocean	405	July 23, 1957
North Wilkesboro	407	January 20, 1958
Bula	409	May 30, 1957
Harmon	420	August 15, 1957
Stokesdale	428	April 8, 1957
Blue Ridge	435	April 9, 1957
Grassy Knob	471	December 30, 1957
Rainbow	479	March 6, 1957
Saluda	482	January 3, 1958
Trap Hill	483	March 29, 1957
Ayden	498	November 6, 1957
Widow's Son	519	May 13, 1957
Roman Eagle	550	February 23, 1957
Revolution	552	February 23, 1957
Bladen	646	April 29, 1957
Robbinsville	672	March 18, 1957
Acacia	674	May 2, 1957
Warsaw	677	March 15, 1957
Piedmont	681	May 2, 1957
Cherry Point	688	March 25, 1957
Mount Moriah	690	May 20, 1957
Renfro	691	February 23, 1957
Cape Hatteras	698	October 17, 1957
Albemarle	703	April 27, 1957
King Solomon	704	March 18, 1957
Newport	706	August 20, 1957

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Forsyth	707	December 28, 1957
Crown Point	708	August 28, 1957
Conover	709	July 1, 1957

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS NOT APPROVED

None

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Chairman,*
Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges.

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Master recognized and presented M.'.W.'. Brother L. Wade Temple, Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, and M.'.W.'.Brother W. Harrison Phillips, Grand Master of Masons in Delaware, each of whom responded with a brief but interesting message.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was read, received and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Judge Advocate's term of office expires with this session of the Grand Lodge and although the character of work handled by this office is not conducive to a cheerful and joyful disposition, nevertheless it has been most pleasing to work with the several members of the Trial Commissions and members of this Grand Lodge. They have done their jobs well, and the condition of the Judge Advocate's office at this time is good.

I have consulted with many of the brethren who are learned in Masonic law and believe that Regulation 97-02, subsection 26 should be clarified to express what is now believed to be its true intent and meaning. Therefore I recommend to this Grand Lodge that Regulation 97-02, subsection 26 be amended to read as follows:

26. To commit, or to enter a plea of guilty, or nolo contendere, or to be convicted of a felony under the laws of the state in which committed, or tried, or under the laws (civil or military) of the United States of America. Penalty: EXPULSION.

The adoption of the above mentioned clarifying amendment will acquaint the craft at large with the fact that anyone who is a felon, cannot be a Mason.

Respectfully submitted,

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Judge Advocate.*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W∴Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, April 15, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh.

FIRST DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock, this (Tuesday) evening, April 15, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.'.W.'.Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the prebious session were read for information.

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 9)

M.'.W.'.Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (SEE pages 119 and 120 of these Proceedings for the distribution of the report):

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I welcome you to this, our One Hundred and Seventy-First Annual Communication, being held once again in the City of Raleigh, the Capital of our State and the home of our Grand Lodge. We are indebted to the local committees for their thorough preparations for this Annual Communication, and we are not unmindful of the immense details involved in making our stay one of profit and pleasure. I wish to convey, on behalf of the Grand Lodge and our distinguished visitors, our warmest appreciation to our Raleigh brethren for their many kindnesses.

At this time I should like to call attention to the fact that our new Grand Lodge Executive Office Building will be dedicated tomorrow afternoon at 4:00 o'clock. Following the dedication ceremony, we will hold "Open House" for all who wish to inspect our new quarters.

Just one year ago I assumed the honored office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. At the close of this session I shall hand over the gavel to my worthy and illustrious successor. For me it has been a rich and rewarding experience. On the occasion of his installation a Grand Master assumes an office of high dignity and honor, but it is also one of heavy responsibility. I speak from experience. It is a serious step for any Grand Lodge officer to accept this exalted office without being fully aware of the personal sacrifice he must make. For the privilege which has been mine during this year, I now say "Thank You." Time will tell whether your faith in me has been vindicated. What-



Charles Anderson Harris
Grand Master Presiding 1958

ever your appraisal of my efforts may have been, I can conscientiously say that I have attempted to discharge the duties of my office as thoroughly as possible. My apologies are conveyed to those very few lodges and brethren whose invitations I have been unable to accept. The plain fact is that there were not enough days in each month to meet both Masonic engagements and to try to perform those duties required by my employers.

On many occasions it was necessary for me to drive long distances in order that I might be at the office the next morning. On one occasion I drove 220 miles late at night after the close of a District Meeting. It is my firm belief that Freemasonry's present need, and in fact the paramount need of humanity in our time, is a general uplift of morality. What is the best contribution the Masonic Fraternity can make toward this uplift? I believe that Freemasons must first instill within themselves the duty of personal, moral improvement, so that they may live as good examples for the rest of the world. The great need in Masonry is individual interest in the interpretation of our symbols, and individual development of love for a Masonic way of living. Only by reconstructing our individual faith in the principles of Masonry can we best contribute to the powerful influence of our Fraternity.

The hardest thing to put over in the mind of the average candidate is that RITUAL HAS APPLICATION TO PRACTICAL LIFE. We should give more attention to the implanting of this idea. Of great necessity in this fast moving age is a definite, increased emphasis on Masonic Education and on our Lodge System of Masonic Education. Someone has said that we have 20th century development in science, transportation and communication, but only 19th century morality. Freemasonry has ideals which can raise human standards. Those ideals, if taken seriously and put into practice, can broaden and deepen our character. The only way to attain our ideals is through the perfection of our individual lives. Our Lodge System of Masonic Education can be a great force in the attainment of this perfection. Our Grand Lodge made this system available to every lodge in our jurisdiction more than 20 years ago. And yet I have found Masters of Lodges, Past Masters and other influential brethren who have never heard of it. The five lectures in this system give us a great deal we need to know about Masonry. I suggest that our older members as well as our candidates need this Masonic Education.

We should ever bear in mind that the Ritual is not for the entertainment of the brethren; but it is for their instruction and their mental and moral advancement. In all ages Freemasonry has had two main goals—the development of character and the realization of brotherhood. The genius of Masonry is to take our old, simple and universal philosophy and use it to unite men and make them brothers. Ghastly fear of nuclear warfare hangs over our world today. Men of science have said that there is no defense against nuclear devices, nor can one be discovered. I think these men are wrong. There is a defense against all evils of destruction, and Freemasonry holds a key to it. To us has been given the secret of how men can live together in unity and brotherhood. For centuries we have proved it can be done, because as brothers we have done it. The confused world of today is struggling to possess the very things we have. A way must be found to capture the attention of the world, and thereby demonstrate the Masonic ideal of perfect brotherhood. I would remind you that moral progress does not just happen. The world grows better because there are high-minded souls who will dare to take the right steps to make it better. Nearly 61,000 Masons in North Carolina can be a mighty force in the accomplishment of this task.

GRAND MASTER'S PROGRAM

For my program I have adopted the objectives of two of my predecessors. I stated that it was my firm belief that this entire program, if properly emphasized and conscientiously practiced, would work wonders within our Grand Jurisdiction. This program includes the following objectives:

1. Continue program relative to church attendance.
2. Continue program in support of public schools.
3. Continue program in support of the Order of DeMolay and other youth organizations.
4. Emphasize program of Masonic education, including the Grand Lodge Program of Masonic Education. More efficiency in ritualistic matters, together with an extensive program of Masonic research. (This would include such subjects as anniversaries, lodge etiquette, preparing and reading papers on Masonic subjects, either in local lodges or district groups, panel discussion of Masonic subjects, cooperation with a lodge of research when organized, support of Grand Lodge Library, and other subjects to suit individual localities.)
5. Organization of new Masonic Lodges where advisable.
6. Increase support of Oxford Orphanage and Masonic and Eastern Star Home. (Stress the importance of larger Thanksgiving offer-

ings, and continually keep the Craft informed in regard to the need of a new Administration Building and Food Center at Oxford Orphanage.)

7. It is my sincere belief that the greatest need of our fraternity, of our country, and of our world is a rebirth, a return to God and to His eternal principles; and that rebirth must come into the heart of the average citizen and of the average Mason.

I should like to especially emphasize the third point in this program. To my mind, there is no better way by which all of us can help fulfill the obligations we owe this wonderful country of ours than by supporting and taking an active part in the Youth Movement of America. Youth grows and develops largely by example. It seeks the esteem of those it respects for character and achievement. When this respect and example are mutual among groups coming together on common ground, the influence of one upon another is enormously multiplied. DeMolay stresses unselfish devotion, and holds to the creed that the way to get the most desirable things out of life is to give them freely to others. Brethren, I heartily commend this great youth movement to all Masons in North Carolina.

OUR FRATERNAL DEAD

During the past year the working tools of life have slipped from the hands of 928 of our brethren. A few short months ago they were by our side. We shall miss them greatly, but we sorrow not as those who have no hope. We know that we shall again see and know them in that Grand Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe forever presides and forever reigns.

It is with a sense of real personal loss that I report the passing during the year of three of our ablest and most beloved Past Grand Masters. Brother Herbert C. Alexander, who was also Grand Treasurer for 24 years until his passing, received the final summons on May 1, 1957; Brother Hubert McNeill Poteat, on January 29, 1958; and Brother Henry A. Grady, on February 23, 1958. Suitable memorials will be rendered by our Committee on Necrology for all of our departed brethren.

Let us stand a moment in silence in their memory.

CONFERENCE OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

On Saturday, May 4, 1957, a conference of the District Deputy Grand Masters was held in the city of Raleigh for the purpose of outlining our objectives and our program for the year.

Fifty-one of the 56 District Deputies were present. Satisfactory excuses had been received from the others. Also present for this meeting were Brothers James G. Johnston, Deputy Grand Master; Wilbur L. McIver, Grand Secretary; W. Edward Burrier, Grand Lecturer; and A. DeLeon Gray, Grand Chaplain.

Two of our District Deputies were later forced to resign their appointments because of removal of residence from their respective Districts. They were Brother Gran P. Childress, of the 21st District, who was replaced by Brother John C. Jester, Jr., and Brother James P. Hawkins, of the 26th District, who was replaced by Brother Barrington T. Hill.

Again on Tuesday, November 26, 1957, I requested a conference of all the District Deputy Grand Masters for the purpose of meeting and hearing Brother John D. Cunningham, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association. The conference was held in Raleigh and was well attended. The District Deputies of the two most distant Districts, Manteo and Murphy, were present but several of those in-between were unable to attend.

Brother Cunningham was most enthusiastically received, and I feel that a great deal of valuable information was gained through his presence.

VISITATION WITHIN THE STATE

During the year we have held District meetings in every one of the 56 Districts in the State, and I have been present at each meeting, both the afternoon and evening meetings. At nearly all of the afternoon meetings brethren from each lodge in the District presented papers on various Masonic subjects. The evening meetings were in each case tyled communications, and the programs consisted of roll calls of lodges represented, reports from each lodge, and an address by the Grand Master. A record of the attendance at each meeting was kept by the Grand Master, and in all cases the lodge was closed in Ample Form.

Our Grand Chaplain, Brother A. DeLeon Gray, who is also Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, was with me at nearly all of the District meetings, and Brother George R. Bennette, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, was present on a number of occasions. Whenever it was not possible for Brother Gray to be with us, he usually designated Brother Eli T. Regan, Assistant Superintendent, to represent the Oxford Orphanage.

In all District meetings the District Deputy Grand Master presided.

I was everywhere graciously and cordially received. The Masons in our jurisdiction have a great respect for the high office of Grand Master.

We have dedicated nine new Masonic Temples; have laid eight cornerstones; have instituted six lodges and constituted three lodges. We have addressed a goodly number of Anniversaries and Ladies' Night meetings, and presented a large number of 25-year Service Awards and 50-year Veteran's Emblems. We also had the pleasure of installing the new officers in a number of lodges.

I was not able to make my two speedometers add up to as much mileage as some of my predecessors have reported, but assure you that I have covered our State thoroughly and have visited some distant points several times. I traveled approximately 27,000 miles by car and several thousand by air, but all of the latter was in visiting other jurisdictions. Much of the mileage by automobile was unnecessary driving, owing to the fact that I had to be back at the mill at least a part of the following day.

I had not intended listing in detail all of the meetings I have attended, but have been told it is necessary for the Grand Lodge records. A list of these meetings follows:

APRIL—1957

17—Installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
20—Dedicated new Masonic Temple at Winston-Salem
23—Person Lodge No. 113, Roxboro, helped confer degree
25-26—Grand Lodge of South Carolina at Spartanburg
27—2:00 P.M. laid cornerstone for new Masonic Temple at Raleigh
27—Dedicated new Eno-Fellowship Masonic Temple at Durham, 8:00 p.m.

MAY

2—Constituted Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville
3—Attended funeral of Herbert C. Alexander in Charlotte
4—Conference of District Deputy Grand Masters, Raleigh
6—Met with Committee on Murals and Allyn Cox, Artist, in Raleigh
6—Attended Grand Commandery, Durham
7—Attended Grand Council, Durham
8—Attended Grand Chapter, Durham
9—Dedicated New Masonic Temple at Stokesdale
10—Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, Norlina
11—Instituted Advance Lodge, U.D., Advance
14—Constituted Lodge No. 707, Winston-Salem (Forsyth Lodge)
14—Instituted Piedmont Lodge, U.D., Winston-Salem
16—Constituted Conover Lodge No. 709, Conover
17—29th District Meeting, Statesville

20—Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, Charlotte
22-23—Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Ceremonial at Wilson
24-25—Ceremonial, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Greensboro
28—Person Lodge No. 113, Roxboro, Degree work
31—25th District Meeting, Salisbury

JUNE

3-7—Grand Lodge of Nebraska, Omaha
14—Board of General Purposes, Raleigh
14—Board of Custodians, Raleigh
15—Laid cornerstone for New Masonic Temple at Rolesville
18—3:00 P.M. 3rd District Meeting at Plymouth
18—8:00 P.M. Dedicated new Masonic Temple, at Plymouth
20—Ground-breaking for new Masonic Temple, Oxford
21—28th District Meeting, Gastonia
23—Annual picnic of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, Asheville

JULY

2—Roxboro Chapter No. 92, R.A.M., Roxboro
15-19—Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Toronto
21—Ground-breaking for new Masonic Temple at Kernersville
25—Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Oxford
26—Royal Order of Jesters, Morehead City
27—8th District Meeting, Beaufort

AUGUST

3—Laid cornerstone for new Masonic Temple at Colerain
4—"Lost Colony", Manteo
5—53rd District Meeting, Buxton
8—Annual Masonic Picnic, Mocksville
10—Linville, Institution of new A.M.D. Council
27—Annual Conclave, Order of DeMolay, Greensboro. Received Honorary Legion of Honor
29—Board of Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro

SEPTEMBER

2—Cary, conferred Master Mason Degree in Cary Lodge No. 198
4—Roxboro Chapter No. 92, R.A.M., Mark Master Degree
5—33rd District Meeting, Mt. Pleasant Lodge No. 573, Champion
6—34th District Meeting, Boone
7—31st District Meeting, Mount Airy
10—4th District Meeting, Murfreesboro
12—7th District Meeting, New Bern
13—10th District Meeting, Wilmington
14—Board of General Purposes, Wilmington
14—Board of Custodians, Wilmington
16—Laid cornerstone new Masonic Temple, Oxford No. 122, Oxford
19—Dedicated new Masonic Temple, Long Creek Lodge No. 205, Huntersville
20—Anniversary and Veteran's Emblem, Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, Marshville
21—Laid cornerstone for new Masonic Temple, Kernersville Lodge No. 669, Kernersville

23—11th District Meeting, Lumberton. Most Worshipful Brother L. Wade Temple, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in S.C., guest
24—14th District Meeting, Fayetteville
25—12th District Meeting, Laurinburg
27—South Boston, Virginia. Guest of Grand Master Archer B. Gay and Faulkner Memorial Lodge No. 91, South Boston
28—Person Lodge No. 113, Roxboro. Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Archer B. Gay, guest
30—17th District Meeting, Wilson (Afternoon)
30—Instituted Wilson Lodge U.D., Wilson (Evening)

OCTOBER

1—6th District Meeting, Kinston
2—46th District Meeting, Pikeville
4—Anniversary and Veteran's Emblem, Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Hamlet
5—35th District Meeting, Norwood
7—16th District Meeting, Cary
8—13th District Meeting, Sanford
9—A.M.—Board of Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Oxford
9—P.M.—Anniversary Meeting, Greensboro Lodge No. 76, Greensboro
10—18th District Meeting, Rocky Mount
11-13—Grand Lodge of Virginia, at Williamsburg
14—20th District Meeting, Roxboro
15—2:00 P.M. Laid cornerstone for new Masonic Temple of Eureka Lodge No. 317, Elizabeth City
15—4:00 P.M. and evening, 1st District Meeting, Elizabeth City
16—Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington, Anniversary and Ladies' Night
17—Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Person No. 113, Roxboro
21—2nd District Meeting, Windsor
22—9th District Meeting, Clinton
23—47th District Meeting, Wallace
24—Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Balfour No. 188, Asheboro
25-27—Royal Order of Scotland, Washington, D.C.
28—Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Sanford No. 151, Sanford
29—37th District Meeting, Shelby
30—36th District Meeting, Hickory
31—44th District Meeting, Spindale

NOVEMBER

2—Instituted McLurd Lodge, U.D., Stanley
3—Meeting with Brethren of Kedron Lodge No. 387, Hendersonville
4—38th District Meeting, Brevard
5—43rd District Meeting, Andrews
6—42nd District Meeting, Franklin
7—41st District Meeting, Clyde
8—39th District Meeting, Asheville
9—Anniversary Meeting, Lexington Lodge No. 473, Lexington
11—Afternoon, 32nd District Meeting, Concord
11—Evening, Dedicated New Masonic Temple, Concord
12—Person Lodge No. 113, Roxboro, conferred First Degree
13—22nd District Meeting, Thomasville
14—40th District Meeting, Bakersville

15—51st District Meeting, Swiss
16—56th District Meeting, Yadkinville
18-21—Grand Lodge of Maryland, Baltimore
23—54th District Meeting, Burlington
25—21st District Meeting, Durham
26—Conference of District Deputy Grand Masters, Raleigh, with John D. Cunningham, Executive Secretary, M.S.A., guest.
29—Salem Lodge No. 289, Winston-Salem, Anniversary and Ladies' Night
30—30th District Meeting, Winston-Salem

DECEMBER

2—University Lodge No. 408, Chapel Hill
5—Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Johnston-Caswell No. 10, Warrenton
6—Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Charlotte, Dinner
7—Shrine Bowl Game, North Carolina vs. South Carolina, Charlotte
10—Person Lodge No. 113, Roxboro, Election of Officers
11—Dedicated new Temple of Grifton Lodge No. 243, Grifton
12—Dedicated new Masonic Temple, Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Millbrook
13—Anniversary, Eno-Fellowship Lodge No. 687, Durham
14—Red Cross of Constantine, Chapel Hill
16—158th Anniversary of Hiram Lodge No. 40, Raleigh
26-28—Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
30—Instituted new Lodge at Derita. (Derita Lodge, U.D.)
31—Instituted new Lodge at Liberty (Liberty Lodge U.D.)

JANUARY—1958

2—Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, Aberdeen. Burned mortgage on Masonic Temple
4—Order of DeMolay, Greensboro
6—Installed Officers of Greenville Lodge No. 284 and Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville
7—3:00 P.M. Laid cornerstone for new Masonic Temple of Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington
7—7:30 P.M., Installed Officers of Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington
8—45th District Meeting, Enfield
10—Board of General Purposes, Raleigh, 10:30 A.M.
Board of Custodians, Raleigh, 2:30 P.M.
11—North Carolina College, S.R.I.C.F., Raleigh
13—55th District Meeting, Leaksville
14—Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Oxford
16—Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Stokesdale
20—Oxford, installation of officers of all eight Lodges in 20th District
22-23—Annual Meeting and Ceremonial, Sudan Temple, New Bern
24—52nd District Meeting, Whiteville
25-26—District Meeting of DeMolay, Reidsville
28—Joint Meeting of civic clubs in Roxboro. Presented cup.
29—24th District Meeting, Asheboro
30—19th District Meeting, Epsom
31—Afternoon, attended funeral of Brother Hubert M. Poteat, Wake Forest
31—Evening, 5th District Meeting, Bethel

FEBRUARY

3—49th District Meeting, Smithfield
6—26th District Meeting, Wadesboro
7—50th District Meeting, Huntersville
8—27th District Meeting, Charlotte
10—Guest of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 122, Danville, Virginia
11-13—Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond
14—15th District Meeting, Millbrook
18—Washington, D. C.
1. Red Cross of Constantine, morning and afternoon
2. Banquet, Red Cross of Constantine, evening
19—Washington, D. C., Masonic Service Association
20—Washington, D. C.
1. Grand Masters' Conference, morning and afternoon
2. Grand Masters' Banquet, evening. Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr., and Mrs. Ervin, guests
21—Washington, D. C.
1. Frank Land's Traditional Breakfast for the President
2. Grand Masters' Conference
22—Washington, D. C.
1. George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association
2. Grand Masters' Council, Allied Masonic Degrees
3. Grand Council, A.M.D. of the United States.
4. Installed Masters' Council
5. Knight Masons of Ireland
6. Annual Banquet A.M.D., Senator Sam Ervin, Speaker
25—Gate City Lodge No. 694, Greensboro. Conferred E. A. Degree on son-in-law.
27—Board of Directors Oxford Orphanage, Oxford
28—48th District Meeting, Wake Forest

MARCH

8—Southern Pines Lodge No. 484. Anniversary and Ladies' Night, Pinehurst Country Club
11—Gate City Lodge No. 694, Greensboro. Conferred F.C. Degree.
12—23rd District Meeting, Greensboro
14—Board of General Purposes, Raleigh
14—Board of Custodians, Raleigh
14—Board of Trustees of Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, Raleigh
15—North Carolina College, S.R.I.C.F., Raleigh
22—Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Greensboro
24-27—Grand Lodge of Tennessee, Nashville
29—Board of Directors, Masonic & Eastern Star Home, Greensboro
31—Dedicated New Masonic Temple of Washington Lodge No. 675, Washington

APRIL

2—Cherokee Lodge No. 146, Murphy
6—Easter Sunrise Service, Fayetteville. Represented Grand Lodge.
8—Gate City Lodge No. 694, Greensboro. Conferred M. M. Degree
9—Laid Cornerstone for new Masonic Temple, High Point
11—Guest of Chatham Lodge No. 24, Chatham, Virginia
12—Henry F. Grainger Lodge No. 412, Oxford, R.F.D.

OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

It was our great privilege to visit several of our sister Grand Jurisdictions for their Annual Communications. This is one of the most rewarding experiences a Grand Master has. To be so graciously received and royally entertained by the Masons of other States is a great privilege.

On April 24th and 25th, accompanied by Mrs. Harris, we attended the 220th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, held in the beautiful city of Spartanburg.

On June 3rd to 6th, again accompanied by Mrs. Harris, we attended the Centennial Communication of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska in Omaha. We were especially interested in Nebraska because, according to the late H. L. Haywood, their Grand Lodge was formed from three lodges, one of which was our great-grand daughter, and the other two were our great-great-grand daughters.

On July 15th to 18th, accompanied by our daughter, Ann (Mrs. Peter L. Long) and her husband, we attended the 102nd Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held in the great city of Toronto. Peter went along at his own expense because the young folks wanted to take their vacations together.

On October 11th and 12th, accompanied by Mrs. Harris, we attended the Commemorative Communication of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, held in the city of Williamsburg.

On November 18th to 20th, accompanied by our daughters, Louise (Mrs. J. L. Sanderford) and Martha (Mrs. W. A. Lochte, Jr.) we attended the Annual Communication (171st) of the Grand Lodge of Maryland in Baltimore.

On December 26th to 28th, we attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, held in the city of Philadelphia. Mrs. Harris accompanied me on this trip.

On February 11th to 13th, again accompanied by Mrs. Harris, we attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, held in the old city of Richmond.

On March 24th to 27th, again accompanied by our daughter Louise, we attended the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee held in the city of Nashville.

We received several other invitations which we were unable to accept, but we did succeed in securing representa-

tives to some of them. The following Grand Communications were attended by the following distinguished Masons:

Indiana and Alabama, by Worshipful A. DeLeon Gray, Grand Chaplain; West Virginia, by Most Worshipful Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.

We designated the following distinguished brethren to represent us at the Grand Communications listed, but for reasons over which they had no control, they were unable to make the trips:

Delaware, by Most Worshipful Brother J. Giles Hudson. Illinois, by Most Worshipful Brother Robert L. Pugh. Kentucky, by Right Worshipful Brother W. Eli Hand. And Georgia, by Most Worshipful Brother Maxwell E. Hoffman.

Another most rewarding experience during the year was the exchange of visits with the Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, and the visit of the Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina to one of our District Meetings.

On Monday, September 23rd, we had the distinct privilege of having as our guest for the meeting of the 11th District in Lumberton, Most Worshipful Brother Dr. L. Wade Temple, Jr., Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina. Brother Temple delivered a most timely and inspiring address on this occasion, and I am grateful to the Masons in the 11th District and the visitors present that evening for their wonderful reception of our distinguished guest. I found that Dr. Temple is widely known and very popular in that section of our State, and it was a great joy to have him in our Jurisdiction.

That same week beginning on Friday, September 27th, we had as our guests the Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Most Worshipful Brother Archer B. Gay, and Mrs. Gay. On Friday evening, accompanied by our Junior Grand Warden, Right Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith, we went over to South Boston, Va., for the official visitation of Brother Gay to Faulkner Memorial Lodge No. 91, where we were graciously and cordially received, and on Saturday evening we had the great pleasure and privilege of having Brother Gay with us in our own Person Lodge No. 113, in Roxboro. Brother Gay delivered a most interesting and enjoyable address on this occasion.

I have also had the privilege of "invading" Brother Gay's Jurisdiction on two other occasions. On Monday, February 10th, I was the guest of honor in Roman Eagle Lodge

No. 122 in Danville, Virginia, and on April 11th, Chatham Lodge No. 24, in Chatham, Virginia. I have visited Roman Eagle Lodge on many occasions over the past 30 or more years, and was a member of a degree team that conferred the Master's Degree in that Lodge in the early '30's. My wife's father and older brother were both Past Masters of this fine old Lodge, and her brother-in-law is the present Secretary.

FINANCES

One of the most important Committees in our Grand Lodge is the Committee on Finance and we are fortunate indeed in having this committee headed by such an able executive as Most Worshipful Brother Watson N. Sherrod, Past Grand Master. He in turn has on his committee a group of excellent men who are not only skilled in finances but who understand the practical problems confronting our Grand Lodge.

Three years ago a resolution was passed in Grand Lodge authorizing us to borrow from the Permanent Fund up to $270,000.00 for the construction of our Executive Office Building. I am happy to say that, through the skillful handling of our finances by the Chairman and his Committee, plus the help of the Grand Secretary, we have had to borrow only slightly over 25% of this amount, or $70,000.00, and all bills have been paid.

The Grand Lodge is deeply indebted to these good brethren for a magnificent job of financing.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

We have held a total of 17 Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge during the year. Eight (8) of the communications were for the purpose of laying the cornerstones of Masonic Temples, and nine (9) for the purpose of dedicating new Masonic Temples.

DEDICATION OF TEMPLES

I had the great pleasure and privilege of dedicating nine (9) handsome new Masonic Temples during the year. I wish to congratulate all of the brethren for their great work. Most of the Temples dedicated had been fully paid for, and all of them are great assets to their respective communities. A list of the lodges and dates follows:

Winston-Salem Masonic Temple, on Saturday, April 20, 1957. The oration on this occasion was delivered by Brother Charles H. Pugh, Past Grand Master.

Eno-Fellowship Masonic Temple, Durham, on April 27, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain.

Stokesdale Masonic Temple, Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, on May 9, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother Edgar H. McBane.

Plymouth Masonic Temple, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, on June 18, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master.

Huntersville Masonic Temple, Long Creek Lodge No. 205, on September 19, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother Marcus Prince, of Long Creek Lodge No. 205.

Concord Masonic Temple, Stokes Lodge No. 32, on November 11, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master.

Grifton Masonic Temple, Grifton Lodge No. 243, on December 11, 1957. The oration was delivered by Brother William J. Bundy, Past Grand Master.

Millbrook Masonic Temple, Millbrook Lodge No. 97, on December 12, 1957. The history of Millbrook Lodge, written by the late Brother Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr., Past Grand Master, was read by Brother John Meares, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge.

Masonic Temple of Washington Lodge No. 675, Washington, on March 31, 1958. The oration was delivered by Brother A. DeLeon Gray, Grand Chaplain.

CORNERSTONES

It was my great privilege to lay eight (8) cornerstones during the year, all of them for new Masonic Temples. We wish to heartily congratulate the brethren of these lodges and other Masonic Bodies on their zeal and enthusiasm in these magnificent undertakings. We have high hopes that all of these buildings will measure up in every way with the wishes of these brethren.

Following is a list of the lodges or bodies and the dates of the cornerstone ceremonies:

Raleigh Masonic Bodies, on April 27, 1957
Rolesville Lodge No. 683, on June 15, 1957
Colerain Lodge No. 171, on August 3, 1957
Oxford Lodge No. 122, on September 16, 1957
Kernersville Lodge No. 669, on September 21, 1957
Eureka Lodge No. 317, on October 15, 1957
Orr Lodge No. 104, on January 7, 1958
High Point Masonic Bodies, on April 9, 1958

LODGES CONSTITUTED

It was my pleasure and privilege to constitute three (3) lodges, all of which had been instituted by Grand Master John C. Vance, and had received their charters at the Grand Communication in April, 1957. The brethren who are members of these three lodges are hard-working and enthusiastic and I am confident that these lodges have a bright future ahead of them.

The three lodges constituted were as follows:

Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville, on May 2, 1957
Forsyth Lodge No. 707, Winston-Salem, on May 14, 1957
Conover Lodge No. 709, on May 16, 1957

LODGES INSTITUTED

It was my great privilege to Institute a total of six (6) lodges during the year. I am keenly interested in the establishment of more lodges in our Grand Jurisdiction, especially in places where there is no lodge at present, and in the cities where there are lodges with large memberships. The formation of these new lodges means that more men will be given an opportunity to actively participate in the affairs of the lodges.

I wish to especially commend the several District Deputy Grand Masters and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers in whose districts these new lodges are located for their noble work in helping these brethren prepare for their institution.

These new lodges and the dates on which dispensations were issued are as follows:

Advance Lodge, U.D., Advance, on May 11, 1957
Piedmont Lodge, U.D., Winston-Salem, on May 14, 1957
Wilson Lodge, U.D., Wilson, on September 30, 1957
McLurd Lodge, U.D., Stanley, on November 2, 1957
Derita Lodge, U.D., Derita, on December 30, 1957
Liberty Lodge, U.D., Liberty, on December 31, 1957

I sincerely hope that these lodges will be granted charters at this Grand Communication.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

The contract for the new St. John's Building, to replace the old St. John's College Building, in which will be housed the administrative and other units of the Orphanage, was awarded on February 27th, and at this writing work has already begun on the dismantling of the old building. The

Board of Directors has high hopes that this new building will be completed and in use long before another Annual Grand Communication.

I urge every Mason in the Grand Jurisdiction to visit this wonderful institution at the very first opportunity. If we could persuade our brethren throughout this State to visit the Oxford Orphanage so they can see for themselves what is being done for these boys and girls who otherwise might not have had a chance in life, I feel sure we would never again have to worry over finances. You will be amazed at the care and training these children receive, and no one can spend a few hours on this campus in the presence of these approximately 320 children without having experienced a strange warming of the heart.

The administration of this great institution is in excellent hands. I shall recommend to this Grand Communication that we continue our usual appropriation to the Oxford Orphanage.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

This is another great institution to which all Masons and all members of the Eastern Star in our Grand Jurisdiction can point with pride. As this is being written I have just returned from the semi-annual meeting of the Board of Directors, at which time we heard the annual reports of the Superintendent and the Chairmen of the various committees. I wish to report to the Masons of North Carolina that these fine people who are in the sunset of their lives are receiving the best of care and attention, and I wish to commend Brother George Bennette and his able staff for their gentle handling and sympathetic understanding of the problems of these older people who are our guests.

THE SHRINE

Having been a member of Oasis Temple for more than twenty years and being a member of the Divan of Sudan Temple, you might think that I am biased in my attitude toward this great organization which boasts of "The Greatest Philanthropy on Earth," The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children. I assure you, my brethren, that such is not the case. During the nine years which I have served in the Grand Lodge Line, I have tried to look at the Shrine through the eyes of the Grand Lodge, and I have seen a remarkable change come over the Shriners. I am proud to testify that the Shrine now consists mainly of "Grown-Up"

men who realize that they are "Blue Lodge Masons First" and "Shriners Second."

Both Oasis Temple and Sudan Temple have had a succession of real men for Potentates during the past years. I am especially proud to have served with men like Brother Ralph L. Fike, Potentate of Sudan Temple, and Brother Robert I. Presley, Potentate of Oasis Temple, during the year 1957. Knowing Otis Banks of Sudan Temple and Bill Spencer of Oasis Temple, I am confident that my successor will find great satisfaction in working with them; and that he will be justifiably proud of the accomplishments of the Shrine in North Carolina during 1958.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

Brethren, the matter of applicants having some physical disability has been of great concern to me. On numerous cases I have been called upon for a decision concerning some form of physical disability, and in the border-line cases wherever possible, I have made special trips to see the applicants in person; consequently, I have had to turn down only one applicant (74-04).

My experience, through seeing the majority of the physically maimed applicants in person, has convinced me that the local lodge should be the true authority of a petitioner's fitness to be a member of the Craft. I believe that the local lodge, and not the Grand Master, should be permitted to decide on the petitioner's physical fitness and whether or not he shall be a burden on the Craft. This could be done by unanimous secret ballot in the same manner as balloting on his moral fitness. I recommend to this Grand Communication that we abandon our doctrine of the "Physically Perfect Youth" and make each lodge responsible for all the members they admit.

We are turning away many good men who were maimed in the act of fighting to preserve our freedoms, or who were injured in honest toil. These men are honest, intelligent, wholesome, productive citizens in our communities. We profess that we believe in "The Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man", and that we believe "It is the Internal and not the External qualifications of a man that should recommend him to be made a Mason." Let us prove it.

THE DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

The importance of the Office of District Deputy Grand Master cannot be too strongly stressed. Having 353 Lodges in our Jurisdiction, divided into 56 Districts, with nearly

61,000 Masons, the Grand Master must of necessity rely to a marked degree upon the District Deputy Grand Masters to keep close contact with the Lodges and the brethren in his District, and I emphasize that when he visits his Lodges he is the direct representative of the Grand Master and should be treated accordingly. I am happy to say that no reports have come to me that a District Deputy Grand Master's authority has been questioned. The Grand Lodge is fortunate indeed in having District Deputies who are devoted to the Grand Lodge and to the office of Grand Master. I am grateful indeed to have had the loyal support of the 56 District Deputies on our roster.

At the beginning of our year it was my privilege to appoint 20 new District Deputies. During the year we had two more to move out of their Jurisdictions, which necessitated the appointment of 2 additional new men. I am happy to report that each and every District Deputy has been outstanding, and I can never say enough in praise of these ardent and devoted Masons.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

As stated earlier, I had the great privilege of attending 56 District Meetings, one in every District in our State. In my opinion, this is the best and only way a Grand Master can come in contact with so many brethren throughout this great State.

I am in hearty accord with my predecessors who originated the system of holding afternoon meetings in which brethren from lodges in the District presented papers on various Masonic subjects. Usually, after each paper was presented, a short period of questions, answers, and other comments followed.

As I see it, the main purpose of this system of afternoon meetings is to give many brethren a chance to participate and to get a better insight into Fremasonry and its rules and regulations by taking the time and trouble to prepare and deliver talks on given subjects. Until this system was put into operation, we recall that we had to listen all afternoon to one or two Grand Lodge Officials read and expound the law. Our attendance at these afternoon meetings has almost doubled since more brethren have been given the opportunity to participate.

I heartily commend this plan to my successor.

According to my figures, our average attendance at these meetings was 70. The highest attendance was at Char-

lotte for the 27th District where 140 brethren were present, followed closely by Lumberton in the 11th District, where 139 were on hand. The lowest attendance was 26, but that was in the midst of the Asian flu epidemic last fall.

PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

It is my great privilege to recommend to the Grand Lodge that the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be conferred upon several brethren who have served as District Deputy Grand Master for the required number of years. These brethren have borne the burden and heat of the day, and are genuinely entitled to whatever honor the Grand Lodge can give them. The Grand Secretary has prepared a list of these brethren now entitled to this honor, as follows:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED
Ernest P. Capps	90	2	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Walter D. Barbee	378	4	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Robert L. Martin	589	5	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Francis M. Mellette	304	6	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Cecil W. Henderson	395	10	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
William W. Woodhouse	646	11	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Vernon L. Conyers	58	18	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
H. Evans Coleman	630	19	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
John W. Speed	412	20	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Cabell B. Jones	687	21	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Robert G. Paschal	694	23	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
J. Michael Koontz	695	32	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Robert L. Allison	423	34	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Samuel W. Gunter	387	38	1954-1956, inclusive (3)
Ned A. Hawks	459	42	1954-1956, inclusive (3)

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

I have granted a number of dispensations during the year for lodges to erect one-story lodge buildings, to move their meeting places into new quarters or to hold meetings for special events in places other than their regular lodge halls, or to elect officers to fill vacanies caused by death or resignation.

Seven (7) dispensations were granted to move their meeting places into their new Temples, or for special events in places other than their usual meeting places, with the provision in each case that the meeting would be properly tyled and safe from cowans and eavesdroppers.

Nine (9) dispensations were granted to elect officers to fill vacancies caused by resignation or death.

I granted the request of several lodges to erect one-story buildings, with the provision that the lodge meeting-places would at all times be safe from cowans and eavesdroppers. A list of these dispensations follows:

Oxford Lodge No. 122, on June 20, 1957
Louisburg Lodge No. 413, on August 24, 1957
High Point Masonic Bodies, on November 20, 1957
Gatesville Lodge No. 126, on December 23, 1957
Bethel Lodge No. 589, on January 27, 1958

It was necessary to refuse the request of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon to organize a Degree Team to confer the Master Mason's Degree in lodges. I do not have the authority to waive Regulation 79-21.

Andrews Lodge No. 529 balloted on a petition for the degrees in Masonry that had not been previously read or certified by the Grand Secretary. The regular Secretary of this lodge was ill at the time, and the Master appointed another brother to act as Secretary. They had two petitions that night, one of which had been certified, and the committee of investigation had reported. The substitute Secretary became confused and caused the wrong petition to be balloted on. When they discovered their mistake, they promptly notified the Grand Master, requesting advice and permission to receive the new petition again. I declared the ballot illegal and void, and granted a dispensation to this lodge to receive this petition again.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS

The Conference of Grand Masters in North America was convened in the Hotel Statler, in our Nation's Capital, February 20th and 21st, 1958.

Nothing is legislated at this conference since each Grand Lodge is sovereign unto itself. The Conference is held purely for exchange of ideas and the mutual study of problems confronting the various Grand Jurisdictions. Attendance at these sessions is a most rewarding experience and we feel richer for having rubbed elbows with the Masonic leaders from all parts of North America, as well as those from Foreign Jurisdictions.

On February 22nd, the group attended the annual meeting of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association held at the Memorial on Shooter's Hill in Alexandria, Virginia. A large number of North Carolinians was present on this occasion including many Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

No Grand Master can hope to do a creditable job during his brief year in office without the counsel and advice of his illustrious and distinguished predecessors. I have been extremely fortunate in having the friendship of these devoted brethren who fulfill the station of Past Grand Master. Without attempting to single out any of them, I should like to say to all of them "Thank you, brethren, for all you have meant to me during my year."

During the past year we have mourned the loss of three of our oldest Past Grand Masters—two of whom were my warm personal friends who have been of immeasurable help to me throughout my Masonic experience. I shall always be grateful that they walked close by my side.

ALAN DeLEON GRAY

To have had the very distinct privilege of association with this unselfish man of God almost daily for a full year is an honor that comes to few people. He has missed very few of the 56 District meetings, and when it was necessary for him to be elsewhere, he usually provided a substitute to speak for the Orphanage. Brother Gray is the most loyal and devoted person I have ever known, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina is most fortunate indeed to have such a man as the head of that great Institution at Oxford of which all of us are so justifiably proud. For your counsel, advice, friendship and companionship, Brother Gray, I am profoundly grateful.

WILBUR L. McIVER

The hardest working man in our entire Grand Lodge organization is our Grand Secretary. I had hoped that it might lighten his burden if he were excused from attending the District meetings, but I did not anticipate that we would be called upon for so many other meetings and ceremonies demanding his presence in all parts of this big State such as cornerstones, dedications, institutions, constitutions, etc. Added to all of this was the tremendous job of moving the Grand Lodge offices to the new Executive Office Building, a herculean job in itself. This has without a doubt been the busiest year Brother McIver has ever had.

I am sure that with the new facilities of our new quarters Brother McIver will soon be able to catch up on any and all items that may have been delayed. He was working under a tremendous handicap in our old quarters, and it is

no easy task to move such a large volume of records to new quarters and get everything straightened out and in its proper place. He is honest, sincere, able, willing, patient and a veritable walking encyclopedia of knowledge of THE CODE.

LIBRARIAN—DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND HISTORIC PUBLICATIONS

In moving into the new Grand Lodge Building, I have observed a need for an additional full-time official in our Grand Lodge family. The need for efficiency in establishing and maintaining the Grand Lodge Library, the difficulties encountered in the search for historic data by the artist employed to paint the murals in our new building, along with a conviction that our Grand Lodge should preserve the Masonic history in North Carolina, have revealed to me a great need for a full-time paid employee to serve as librarian and to direct the historic research and the historic publications of our Grand Lodge.

I, therefore, recommend the employment of a Grand Librarian-Director of Research and Historic Publications.

THE ORPHANS' FRIEND AND MASONIC JOURNAL

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is deserving of an official organ. An official publication will more closely knit the Craft to the program and various activities of the Masonic Order. The *Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal,* published by our Oxford Orphanage, could become the means of greatly enlarging the scope and benefits of Masonry in North Carolina. Less than one-third of the Masons in our jurisdiction are now subscribers to this worthy publication.

We have discussed the possibility of distributing the *Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal* to every Mason in North Carolina as the organ of the Grand Lodge. Our Orphanage is willing to publish and distribute this organ for fifty cents per member, provided the publication is subscribed to by each member in our jurisdiction. It is my honest belief that this action could be the means of expanding the effectiveness of the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and all the events and activities of our Grand Lodge program. We believe that an informed membership is necessary for the most vital expression of the Order and that Masonic communication among the brethren could be greatly enlarged.

I recommend that the Grand Lodge subscribe to the *Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal* for each member in our Grand Jurisdiction at the cost of fifty cents per member to be paid by the Grand Lodge to Oxford Orphanage.

THE ORDER OF DeMOLAY

It has been my privilege to address two State-wide gatherings of DeMolay during the year. I have observed these youngsters carefully, and have been profoundly impressed by their attitude, outlook, and aims in life. I am of the opinion that this new generation is far superior to my generation.

It is regrettable that in some parts of our Grand Jurisdiction the impression prevails that some of our Grand Lodge Officials and other influential brethren are opposed to DeMolay and other youth organizations. Tomorrow they will be the voters, the workers, the leaders in our businesses, our professions and our public life. They will be our Masonic leaders of tomorrow. They will be so much better prepared because of DeMolay.

We, of the older generation, who still hold most of the reins, must give our youngsters the hope that they will have a chance to deal with the future on livable terms. To the extent of our ability it is our duty to give them the tools with which to work—some light to guide their way.

Tomorrow afternoon in this auditorium, beginning at 1:30 o'clock, the Salisbury-Spencer Chapter of the Order of DeMolay will confer both of the DeMolay Degrees. I urge all of you brethren, especially those who have never witnessed these most impressive ceremonies, to take this opportunity to see this beautiful work. It is open to all Master Masons.

I further urge all of you brethren to give your wholehearted support to this wonderful youth organization.

HONORARY LEGION OF HONOR

I have been told that the highest honor that can be conferred upon a Mason who is not an active officer in the Order of DeMolay is the Honorary Legion of Honor. At the Annual Conclave of the Supreme Council of North Carolina, Order of DeMolay, held in Greensboro on August 27, 1957, I received this great honor from the hands of Brother O. Hal Hamby, Active Member of the Supreme Council of North Carolina, and he was assisted by Henry Heitman, of Winston-Salem, Master Councillor of North Carolina.

I deeply appreciate this very high honor and am proud of the fact that I have had a small part in the recent progress of this great Youth Organization. I shall have more to say about the Order of DeMolay elsewhere.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS

One of the finest expressions of brotherhood and esteem for a brother Mason is the conferring of Honorary Membership in a Symbolic Lodge. It is a great honor to have a lodge receive into its inner circle one who is a member of another lodge. I have been honored on many occasions during the year in being presented a Certificate of Honorary Membership. I wish to again express my deep appreciation to the following lodges that have so honored me:

Johnston-Caswell No. 10, Warrenton.
Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington.
Oxford Lodge No. 122, Oxford.
Cherokee Lodge No. 146, Murphy.
Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Cornwall.
Sanford Lodge No. 151, Sanford.
Henderson Lodge No. 229, Henderson.
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, Brevard.
Greenville Lodge No. 284, Greenville.
Clay Lodge No. 301, Hayesville.
Granite Lodge No. 322, Mount Airy.
Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Gastonia.
University Lodge No. 408, Chapel Hill.
Montgomery Lodge No. 426, Ranger.
Stokesdale Lodge No. 428, Stokesdale.
Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, Marble.
South Fork Lodge No. 462, Cramerton.
Unaka Lodge No. 506, Unaka.
Andrews Lodge No. 529, Andrews.
Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573, Champion.
Francis S. Packard Lodge No. 630, Norlina.
Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Gastonia.
Kernersville Lodge No. 669, Kernersville.
Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, Robbinsville.
Gate City Lodge No. 694, Greensboro.
Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville.

PERSON LODGE NO. 113

No Grand Master has ever been surrounded by a finer group of brethren than I can boast among the members of Person Lodge No. 113. My vocabulary does not include words that are adequate to express my appreciation and love for this fine group of Masons in my home lodge.

On June 15, 1957, Person Lodge honored me with a great testimonial dinner. This occasion was attended by many close personal friends, Grand Lodge Officials and their

wives, and members of my own family. All of these persons exerted much effort in travel from even distant places to attend this fine occasion. At the conclusion of this dinner, Brother William W. Morrell, our oldest living Past Master who appointed me to my very first Masonic office in 1924, presented me the keys to a new Chrysler automobile. This gift was presented on behalf of the brethren of my lodge and other friends. This gift is remarkable because of the fact that Person Lodge has only about 190 members, who with approximately eight friends from outside the lodge, somehow raised the money in deep secrecy to purchase this fine automoblie for me. I can only say what I said at the time of presentation, "I just hope no one had to over-extend himself."

This practice of presenting an automobile to the Grand Master can become a very heavy burden on the several lodges, as I believe it must have been on my own lodge. Many other Grand Jurisdictions purchase a new car each year for the use of the Grand Master. I, therefore, recommend that our Grand Lodge provide a car for the Grand Master's use.

APPRECIATION

I wish to express my warm affection and my sincere appreciation to all of you who have so unselfishly contributed your time and your efforts in helping me, your Grand Master, during the year. I am grateful to the hundreds of you, who, by your dedication, enthusiasm, and untiring work are all helping to make Fremasonry a live, meaningful and vital force in this Grand Jurisdiction. I hope that I have been able to make some small contribution to this progress.

Many brethren have gone the "second mile" and beyond in their devotion to our Grand Lodge. One of these is Past Grand Master Charles H. Pugh. "Doctor Charlie", as we all know him, out of the goodness of his great heart, has helped me far beyond anything I could ever deserve. Even while he was Grand Master he was trying to help me prepare for the day when I might be called to serve this Grand Lodge. For your gracious and generous help through the years, Doctor Charlie, I am deeply grateful.

RECAPITULATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS

1. I recommend that we continue our usual appropriations to the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern

Star Home, Charity, Masonic Service Association, Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretaries' Conference, Masonic Relief Association, and the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, and that we restore the appropriation of $3000.00 to the Masonic Service Association for hospital visitation, which amount was reduced last year to $1000.00.

2. I recommend that this Grand Lodge employ a Grand Librarian-Director of Research and Historic Publications.

3. I recommend that the Grand Lodge subscribe to the *Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal* for every member of our jurisdiction at the rate of fifty cents per year per member.

4. I recommend that Regulation 74-04 of THE CODE be revoked, and that each lodge be made responsible for all time for all members they admit who are maimed. The lodges should know better than the Grand Master who should be admitted.

5. I recommend that this Grand Lodge purchase each year a new car for the use of the Grand Master. This car to be turned in each year at the end of his administration to be used as a trade-in on the new car.

6. I recommend that the brethren listed by the Grand Secretary as "Past District Deputy Grand Masters" be granted the honorary title of "Past D. D. G. M."

7. I recommend that the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies be authorized to write an installation ceremony for the Chaplain of a lodge. He is a very important officer, in my opinion, and he should be installed.

8. I recommend that Regulation 93-01 of THE CODE be restored to its form as amended on 4-18-51 regarding the laying of cornerstones. To place this stone in the northeast corner of some buildings would hide it in some cases in back alley-ways. The brethren who are erecting the building and paying for it should say when and where a cornerstone is laid.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

I am glad to report that Masonry in North Carolina is in good condition. The membership as of December 31, 1957 was 60,667. This is a net gain of slightly over 700 members.

Most of our lodges are able to do good ritualistic work without help from neighboring lodges. Our Lecture Service

is the best it has ever been. I have been told that this is the first time in history that no lodge has been delinquent in Lecture Service at the time of the annual meeting. Our Grand Lecturer and his District Deputy Grand Lecturers have done a magnificent job throughout the year, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina owes these brethren a profound debt of gratitude.

I have always believed in good ritualistic work. We cannot expect to impress our candidates or hope to hold them with shoddy degree work. At the same time we cannot expect to grow in members and in usefulness if we do nothing except confer the degrees, and make no genuine effort to interpret the beautiful ritual for the candidate. The Lodge System of Masonic Education and its five lectures is the answer to this longing for correct interpretation. Brethen, I again most earnestly beg of you, use this system as it should be used. You will enjoy better attendance, more participation, and your members will be infinitely better informed.

CONCLUSION

Brethren, you have honored me far beyond anything I could ever deserve. The privilege of presiding over this Grand Lodge is the greatest honor that can come to a Mason. Again I say most humbly and sincerely, "thank you" for the opportunity to serve. Thank you for your confidence, for your unselfish effort and for your ever open and extended hand of brotherly love and affection. And may God bless you all.

Charles A. Harris

Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 10)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master, which was unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes met, pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, on Tuesday, April 15, 1958, at 10:00 a.m., in the Budleigh Room of the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh, a quorum of the twelve members being present, only M.'.W.'.Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M., being absent, and that due to illness.

The Board of General Purposes recommends that the several sections of the report of the Grand Master be distributed as follows:

OUR FRATERNAL DEAD to the Committee on Necrology.

FINANCES to the Committee on Finance.

CORNERSTONES and RECOMMENDATION NUMBER EIGHT to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and the Code Commission.

LODGES INSTITUTED to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE to the Committee on Oxford Orphanage and the Committee on Finance.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME to the Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the Committee on Finance.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS and RECOMMENDATION NUMBER SIX to the Board of General Purposes as to the matter of policy.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS to the Committtee on Finance.

LIBRARIAN-DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH AND HISTORIC PUBLICATIONS and RECOMMENDATION NUMBER TWO to the Board of General Purposes and the Committee on Finance.

THE ORPHANS' FRIEND AND MASONIC JOURNAL and RECOMMENDATION NUMBER THREE to the Board of General Purposes and the Committee on Finance.

PERSON LODGE NO. 113 and RECOMMENDATION NUMBER FIVE to the Board of General Purposes and the Committee on Finance.

RECOMMENDATION NUMBER ONE to the Committee on Finance.

RECOMMENDATION NUMBER FOUR to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and the Code Commission.

RECOMMENDATION NUMBER SEVEN to the Board of General Purposes, Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Code Commission, and Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES,
CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master, Chairman,*
JAM~S G. JOHNSTON, *Deputy Grand Master,*
W. ELI HAND, *Senior Grand Warden,*
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Junior Grand Warden,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S.,*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.,*
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 11)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read by the Grand Secretary, and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"RESOLVED, that the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, April 17, 1958, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, April 16, 1958, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all such matters offered after twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication of 1959."

Respectfully submitted,

WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M., Chairman*
For the Committee on Finance

PETITION FOR CHARTER ADVANCE LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 12)

The petition of Advance Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER PIEDMONT LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 13)

The petition of Piedmont Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER WILSON LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 14)

The petition of Wilson Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER McLURD LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 15)

The petition of McLurd Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER LIBERTY LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 16)

The petition of Liberty Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken theron, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER DERITA LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 17)

The petition of Derita Lodge U. D. for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1958.)

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION OF RALPH C. FLOWERS

(Docket No. 18)

The application of Ralph C. Flowers, formerly a member of Winston Lodge No. 167, for Restoration to Masonic rights and privileges, was read, received, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

APPLICATION FOR RESTORATION OF P. C. W.

(Docket No. 19)

The application of P. C. W., formerly a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 678, for Restoration to Masonic rights and privileges, was read, received, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO MASONRY TO

M.˙.W.˙.JOHN CATLETT VANCE

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

Ill.˙.FRANK S. LAND

Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

W.˙.LEON GODOWN

Editor of **The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal**

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for Distinguished Service to Masonry to M.˙.W.˙.Brother John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina; Ill.˙.Brother Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay; and W.˙.Brother Leon Godown, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal.*

Appropriate words of acceptance were spoken by M.'.W.'. Brother Vance, Ill.'.Brother Land, and W.'.Brother Godown.

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 20)

The Grand Master recognized and presented W.'.Brother Jasper E. Garlington (113), Grand Orator, who delivered the following address:

IT'S THE EXTRA THAT COUNTS

A friend of mine had to make a business call one day in a North Carolina town. He had the address of the person whom he wished to see. But being unfamiliar with the town he stopped at a filling station and inquired how he could find his man.

The attendant gave good directions. After thanking him, my friend asked, "By the way, is this man a Mason?" "Yes," he shot back, "but not a very *attractive* Mason!"

Ever since hearing about this episode, that indictment has burned in my memory. What a way to describe a Mason! Has this brother missed the point? Really, it is a serious commentary that stings our very conscience. It makes one wonder, does it also apply to me?

The main emphasis of Masonry is moral character in a community of brotherly love. This means character above reproach. We are a fraternity proud of the fact that we expect our brothers to possess a higher quality of life than that required of others. There is something *extra* in a Mason's bearing, in his poise, in his attitude, in his very manner that sets him off in bold relief. Why? Because Masonry is known to uphold, encourage, support and cultivate moral character in the lives of its members. But further, the collective moral influence of Masonry has always made a tremendous impact on our society in lifting the moral standards of our people.

Brother Masons, let us today remember this with joy: We belong to a time-honored fraternity which cherishes the surpreme worth of moral character. Moreover, our system furnishes a moral dynamic which puts the plus in living, accentuates the positive and adds the extras. You see, Masonry has its roots in the priceless gems of wisdom contained in *The Book* which is sacred to both Jew and Christian alike. This is our faith. This is our conviction. Likewise it is our opportunity.

But where do we come in? Just where do we stand? A little girl was talking with a playmate during recess at a city school one day. After telling her all about the big house they lived in just one block from Main Street, she asked, "Where do you live?" The playmate replied, "Oh, we don't live in the city", she said, "We live in the *Proverbs!*"

Now that little girl had heard somebody talking about something very wonderful—Proverbs—words of wisdom. It points up a remembrance to us. We also have heard many wonderful words of wisdom. Let us recall a few of these reminders and reflect upon what they suggest to us.

First, let me ask, are we "worthy and well qualified?" When we were received into the order for Masonic honors, our brothers had confidence in us. They felt that we possessed the basic attributes of character that could be refined and enhanced by Masonic instruction. We have heard it often said, "Masonry takes good men and makes them better!" That is our conviction. It is not enough in our day to be good men. The world calls on us to be better men in order to be of assistance in elevating the moral standards of humanity to a higher plane of living. This places us under a serious responsibility because we have been given such a special privilege. "For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall much be required." (Luke 12:48)

A boy was swimming in Lake Michigan one hot summer day, enjoying the refreshment of the cool waters. Suddenly, he was seized with a cramp and began to sink. In panic he yelled out for help. A man was riding along the lake shore on a bicycle. Hearing the shout for help, he hurried to the edge of the water and plunged in. He brought the boy quickly to safety.

After the boy caught his breath and got over the shock, he expressed his thanks to his rescuer and asked, "What can I do to repay you for saving my life? Here, let me give you something." The boy was wealthy and wanted to give him a big check. But the man replied, "There is no charge, son. I don't want anything. All I ask of you is just to prove yourself worthy of saving." Remember, Brothers, your Mother Lodge expects the same of you.

Next in line is the attitude of taking Masonry for granted. We live in a careless age when we are prone to take some of our greatest benefits for granted. How often do we stop and breathe a prayer of thanksgiving to God for life? Do we thank Him for health? Are we grateful for our jobs, our friends, our homes, our Masonic affiliation? Does freedom and education and democracy mean anything to us, or do we just take them for granted?

In a midwestern town one day a schoolboy was hurrying back from lunch. He glanced up at the clock in front of the Jewelry Store. His trot slowed down to a walk and he began to gaze at the displays in the windows .

A stenographer tipped hurriedly along, realizing that she had spent too much time at the table. She too glanced up at the clock and her pace slackened.

The bank president came next in line, leaving his dignity behind in his haste. He had always insisted that everyone be at work on time! Upon glancing up at the clock, his step slowed down and his dignity returned.

Just then, the one o'clock factory whistle blew!

You see, each took for granted that the clock was right. But it had stopped! Consequently, they all were late.

Often that is our disposition. But how can we take our Masonry for granted whose badge is " . . . more ancient than the Golden Fleece or Roman Eagle; more honorable than the Star and Garter, or any other order than can be conferred upon you at this time, or any future period, by king, prince, potentate, or any other person, except he be a Mason. . . ?" Taking Masony for granted is out of character and out of place.

Further, what significance do we give to the "length of a cable tow?"

Nothing is more necessary to human experience than the spirit of helpfulness. It is rooted in the principle of brotherly love which is dear to our fraternity. Nor can anything take the place of the moral support by the brethren when distress comes into the life of one of us. Immediately it gives us strength for victory and fastens more securely the tie of affection and brotherhood. It is one of the greatest joys of a Mason to be on hand in time of need.

A Mason was living temporarily in the tropics. One day a warning flashed over the radio that a hurricane was on its way. He secured the windows and doors, sat back and waited. As the wind became stronger, he watched a banana tree in the yard as it swayed back and forth. He had aimed to cut down all those shoots that had sprung up around the tree, but somehow had not found the time. "It's a mess," he thought. But as the wind blew harder he noticed that the tree was weathering the storm, mainly because these shoots were supporting the tree. They acted as braces that kept the tree from breaking in two. Then he realized that nature had so endowed the banana tree that it sent up shoots from its own root system to support it in time of storm. "Why, that's just like Masonry!" he shouted. Masons support each other in time of storm. This is a fine relationship.

But, now, what about this business of getting and giving? There are rumors in circulation that tell us a few persons come to the order for what they can get out of it. Certainly there are advantages in membership. The benefits are untold. But the true value comes from the development of character which grows out of serving, of adding our bit to the total impact for good. A wise expression puts it this way: "It is better to give than to receive."

On a fishing trip to the Caribbean area a few months ago, there came to my attention two fascinating little creatures which live in the ocean.

The first is an animal which attaches itself to a sea shell or weed or some substance on the ocean floor. It does not move about in search of food. It is a parasite and makes its living by sapping or sucking its supply from whatever it attaches itself to. We call it a sponge. We all know what a sponge is. Pray God that this term may never be applied to any Mason!

But there is another little animal of the sea. He attaches himself to a group of his kinsmen. He spends his life growing a bony structure that he can leave to posterity. We call him *coral.* They tell us coral makes his contribution by furnishing another "foundation stone" for the building of an island! How significant is this for Masonry! A true Mason wants his life to be a foundation stone for future building of a better world.

Well, this is all good, but what makes the difference in the Mason's life? The Master Teacher one day was talking about human relationships. Carefully He outlined the standards of living that were observed by good, decent, ordinary citizens. But, He posed, "What do ye more than others?" May we not lift this out of context and apply it to Masonry? Masons, what do ye more than others? It is as if the Master says, "It's the extra that counts!"

What is the extra? Is it not the quality in the Master Mason that distinguishes him from the rest of the craft? We may compare it with the "it" which a girl has. Either she has "it" or she hasn't. But if she has "it" everybody knows she has. It is a sparkle which sets her off from the others. She is still a girl, but this extra distinguishes her from the other girls.

It simply boils down to this: That, Masonically speaking, moral character is the supreme value in life and this quality is best expressed, nourished, strengthened and represented by *attractive* Masonic living.

More is expected of the Mason than the ordinary man. He has received "more light" and is thereby the better enabled to represent that extra quality which the world can recognize and appreciate.

Others may be honest, but Masons are more; they are honest and generous. Others may be kind. And who does not appreciate kindness? But Masons are more; they are kind and compassionate. Others may be just. But Masons are more; they temper justice with mercy. The more we think of Masonry, the more it shines forth in the more, the extra!

I have a friend who used to be especially fond of bananas when he was a boy. In those days they were not as plentiful as they are now. They didn't have adequate refrigeration and transportation to keep them for the year round market. They just came in at certain times.

One day he heard that the neighborhood grocer had just received a shipment of bananas. I can just see old Jim emptying his piggy bank, rushing out the back door, jumping the pasture fence, crossing the footlog, burning up the wind through the woods, dashing past the blacksmith shop and bursting into the grocery store out of breath. He gasped, " A quarter's worth of bananas, please!"

Now that merchant was one of those hawk-eyed fellows who could read the indicator hand on the scales to a thousandths of an ounce! He pulled off several of those luscious, golden ripe, giant size bananas and placed them on the scales. (You could get more for a quarter then!) Then he took off one and piled on a smaller one in its place. Then he juggled another one, but he just couldn't seem to make the weight comes out right. So while Jim watched with his mouth watering, the merchant took a knife and cut off a chunk!—to make the weight come out right!

Now that merchant was honest; no one questions that! But what is the picture that has remained in Jim's mind all these years? Is it the honesty of the merchant? No! Rather, it is of a man who does not know the meaning of the *extra* in life that makes for attractive living.

But as Masons, WE DO! We *know* it's the extra that counts!

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Master recognized and presented M.'.W.'. Brother Archer B. Gay, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; Ill.'.Brother Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay; R.'.W.'.Brother Scott S. Leiby, Past Grand Master of Masons in Pennsyl-

vania; M.'.W.'.Brother A. Douglas Smith, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; and M.'.W.'.Brother Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut, each of whom responded with a brief but interesting message.

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO W.'.BROTHER PERCY C. STOTT

(Docket No. 21)

W.'.Brother William A. Hooks, P.M. (84), presented and read the following resolution, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes as to the matter of policy involved, and to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Be it resolved, in expression of our appreciation for his long years of faithful and untiring service to Masons and to Masonry in North Carolina, that The Grand Lodge of North Carolina pay to Brother Percy Clifton Stott on May 1, 1958, an honorarium in the sum of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars ($1,200.00).

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. Hooks, P. M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, April 16, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets Raleigh, North Carolina.

SECOND DAY—Morning Session

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, April 16, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh, by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

(Docket No. 22)

M.'.W.'.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman, presented the following report of the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies, which report was unanimously adopted with the exception of the recommended appropriation, which was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Special Committee on Masonic Ceremonies has met several times during the past year to revise the Ceremonies and to bring them in line with the mandate of the last session of our Grand Lodge. After several sessions, we completed a set of Ceremonies which we forwarded to all of the Grand Lodge officers, the Past Grand Masters, and the District Deputy Grand Masters for their corrections and suggestions. It is good to report that the response the committee received from those who received the Ceremonies was quite helpful; many suggestions came forth, many of which were excellent ones and practically all of which were incorporated in the final revised version of the Ceremonies. Your committee now feels satisfied with its efforts, and it has a set of Ceremonies it deems worthy of the high standard of Masonic work exemplified in this great State. The committee would now like to proceed with the publication of the Ceremonies in a book form, with the material quality of which we would all be pleased and which would compare favorably with that of the numerous books of Ceremonies we have examined from other Grand Lodges in the United States. For this purpose, the committee would like to recommend that the sum of $3,000.00 be appropriated by the Grand Lodge for the publication of this new book of Masonic Ceremonies to be issued during the coming year to those who are entitled to receive them.

Respectfully submitted,
Special Committee on Masonic Ceremonies,

ROBERT L. PUGH, *P.G.M., Chairman,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.,*
HUGH W. PRINCE, *P.G.M., C.L.,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES RELATIVE TO INSTALLATION OF CHAPLAIN OF LODGE

(Docket No. 23)

M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman of the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies, presented the following report, which was referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies herewith approves recommendation No. 7 of the Report of the Grand Master in which he recommends that "the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies be authorized to provide a ceremony for the installation of the Chaplain of a subordinate lodge," *provided* THE CODE is amended to authorize the installation of such an officer in those lodges desiring the office, and the said Committee offers the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, That subsection 1 of Regulation 61-01 of THE CODE be amended to read as follows:

1. The Master in his discretion may appoint a Chaplain, *provided* the by-laws of the lodge provide for the appointment of such officer. (63-01).

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, *P.G.M., Chairman*,
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M.*,
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*,
HUGH W. PRINCE, *P.M., C.L.*,
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *P.M., Grand Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Inc.

(Docket No. 24)

The Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., presented the following report, which was read by M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Report for this year surpasses our record of any previous year. Enrollment of 74 highest in the history of the Home. Operating income amounting to $119,522.19 exceeds that of any previous year. Assets increased by $33,308.06. Started the year with 73 guests. Lost 11 by death. Admitted 13 and closed the year with 75. Averaged 16.5 on home aid. Seven thousand seven hundred fourteen days of care for guests in the infirmary. Seventeen spent the entire year in the infir-

mary. Forty-five others there a part of the year. Average enrollment in the infirmary 21.2. Oasis and Sudan Shrine Temples made contributions which were used to pay for a new bathroom on the third floor. Also constructed new closets in the bedrooms on that same floor. Per capita cost of guests, including those in the infirmary, was $3.80 per day, or $115.78 per month, or $1,389.36 per year.

ROBERT L. PUGH, *Member*
Board of Directors

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

(Docket No. 25)

The Board of Directors of The Oxford Orphanage, Inc., presented the following report, which was read by M.'.W.'. Brother Edwin T. Howard, Past Grand Master, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the varied departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the Local Advisory Board held their meetings, transacted their business, and made full reports to the Board of Directors.

We greatly appreciate the increased appropriation of the State of North Carolina and the approval and increased support of the Duke Endowment.

We are greatly appreciative of the magnificient response made by the officers and the Oxford Orphanage Committees in the local Masonic Lodge because of their response to our call of need for increased support to meet our serious building need. Because of the increased contributions of the Masons and lodges, we are now confident that the replacement of the St. John's College Building and the Dining Room can be begun during the spring months of 1958. Toward the needed goals we invite each lodge committee to strenuously endeavor to insure complete success.

Again we urge each Mason to visit our Orphanage, see for himself the life of our children, and evaluate the needs of our institution, thereby finding a more abundant share in the glorious work we are accomplishing.

Because of the generosity of Masons and friends, Oxford Orphanage was able to complete another year without incurring any debt. We continue our maintenance program to preserve our buildings efficiently. All of our buildings are adequately covered by insurance.

During the year 1957 our Orphanage was filled to capacity. We closed the year with an enrollment of 313 children, serving children from 63 counties, of which 18 are children of Masonic heritage.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge appropriate the same amount for the support of the Orphanage for the year 1958. Again we urge each lodge to arrange a visitation pilgrimage to Oxford Orphanage and permit each Mason the joy of sharing the life and activity of our children.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Directors of The Oxford Orphanage, Inc.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master* and *Chairman*,
JAMES G. JOHNSTON,
E. T. HOWARD,
BEN CONE,
L. T. HARTSELL, JR.,
JUDGE J. WALLACE WINBORNE,
JUDGE WILLIAM J. BUNDY,
J. EDWARD ROOKER,
THOMAS L. SIMMONS.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was read by W.˙.Brother Gordon L. Butler, Chairman, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Individual members of your Committee on Oxford Orphanage have visited the Orphanage at various times throughout the year; also, the Committee, with one member absent met on Tuesday, April 15, 1958, at Raleigh, North Carolina.

Brother E. T. Regan, Assistant Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, by invitation of the Committee, attended the Committee meeting in Raleigh.

We find from reports from Brother Regan and from contacts by the Committee members with the brethren over the state, that the so-called "District Oxford Orphanage Advisors" are serving a very useful purpose and are producing excellent results in keeping the brethren aware of the needs of our Orphanage. We recognize the fact that these advisors have no official status, they are strictly volunteer workers. We commend them for the good work they are doing.

General conditions at the Orphanage are covered in the reports of the Board of Directors, and it is not necessary or desirable that they be repeated by this Committee.

During the year a student from our Orphanage won a $2,000.00 scholarship at North Carolina State College. This was won in a county wide competition and your Committee feels that his winning speaks well for the winner and for our Orphanage.

The health of our children is excellent. The records show an unusually small amount of sickness through the year. Your Committee commends all concerned for this grand record, this includes the entire staff at the Orphanage and the members of the medical profession who serve our children.

The financial affairs of our Orphanage are well managed and are in excellent condition. We are happy to see the ambitious building program progressing so well. Our visits with our children indicate to us that our children are above average in general development and that you, our brethren, are doing a commendable job in providing for the well-being of our children.

We know that it is a joy to you to carry on this great work, as it is a joy and a pleasure to your Committee to make its small contribution to the same.

Respectfully submitted,
GORDON L. BUTLER, *P.M.*, *Chairman*,
GEORGE W. HART,
B. A. COX, *P.M.*,
VERNON J. SPIVEY, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

(Docket No. 26-A)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, was read by W.'.Brother Francis O. Gibbs, P.M., Chairman, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina has been in contact with the home at various times during the year, and this report is based principally on these contacts and in conformity to Reg. 38-16 of the Code.

Normal repairs and alterations performed as required and in order of their urgency have maintained the property, including grounds, buildings, and equipment in good condition. One major change has been made in the heating system in order to provide better heat distribution on the second floor of the Shrine wing of the building. The superintendent and maintenance staff are to be commended for their work in keeping the property in good repair.

In addition to regular maintenance, many improvements of a more outstanding nature have been made. We call your attention especially to several of these. Funds furnished by Oasis and Sudan Temples of the Shrine made possible the purchase of an oxygen machine and an electrocardiograph. These additions, of course, are invaluable to the infirmary staff in their constant effort to maintain the health and well-being of the guests. The Grand Matron, assisted by Eastern Stars, have completely renovated and redecorated the entrance hall and living room. New drapes, carpet, and furniture, beautifully designed and arranged, have added much to the attractiveness and comfort of the home. Other friends donated a new twenty-four inch television set for which everyone is grateful.

Immaculate housekeeping is the order of the day. It is a real pleasure to visit the living quarters, infirmary, kitchen, or any other

part of the home and see the cleanliness and good order that prevails. All North Carolina Masons should be deeply grateful for the good and efficient manner in which our home is maintained.

Reports of officers and directors have been examined and the business affairs of the home are found to be in excellent condition.

It is worthy of note that subordinate lodges contributed $44,272.50 to an operating budget of $119,522.19. From the Superintendent's report to the Board of Directors it is noted that contributions from the lodges have increased each year from a low of $282.37 in 1933 to the present. This is an envious record and speaks well for the love and devotion Masons have for those in the evening of life.

We cannot refrain from again calling your attention to the most important asset of all, the wonderful home-like atmosphere that prevails. The feeling of security and comfort supported by kindness and concern that is afforded the guests by the entire staff is an asset that cannot be measured in monetary values. All Masons should be most grateful for the staff of wonderful people who are responsible for this fine and healthy condition.

We encourage every Mason to visit the home whenever possible. Your visits will not only contribute to the pleasure and happiness of the guests, but will be a real inspiration to you.

Respectfully submitted,
FRANCIS O. GIBBS, *P.M., Chairman,*
FRANK G. CABE, *P.M., C.L.,*
PERCY C. PHILLIPS,
EDWARD J. PUGH, *P.M., P.D.D.G.M.,*
ALTON E. BAUM.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND QUARTERS

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Special Committee on Building and Quarters was read by M.'.W.'.Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., Chairman, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with a great pleasure that we your Committee on Building and Quarters present this our report. We have completed the work assigned to us. The contractors completed and the Executive Office Building was turned over to the Board of General Purposes at their meeting in the building June 14, 1957.

Your Committee is of the opinion that you will agree that we have the most beautiful and convenient Executive Office in North Carolina, as well as one of the most beautiful Masonic edifices in this country. We sincerely hope that you will go to the building and inspect it while you are in the City.

We wish to record our thanks to all who have so willingly offered suggestions or had any part in the erection of the building,

especially the architect who gave so willingly of his time and talents, Brother Leslie N. Boney, Jr., and the contractor, Brother Hal Thompson of J. M. Thompson and Company. We could never forget the untiring efforts and assistance of our Grand Secretary who worked constantly with your Committee in each step in the construction as well as in the furnishing of the building. His services were of the highest caliber and cannot be evaluated by your Committee.

At the Communication of the Grand Lodge in Wilmington in 1955, the contract for the building was let for the sum of $247,500.00. You authorized the Committee or rather the Grand Master to borrow $270,000.00 or so much thereof as necessary to complete the building. We are happy to inform you that only $70,000.00 of that amount has been borrowed and your building is paid for. Working in conjunction with your Committee on Finance, we have been able to pay for the greater part of the cost of the building and furnishings from the General Fund Surplus and at the same time take care of the operation of the Grand Lodge.

We herewith report to you the cost of the building together with the amount owing by Grand Lodge on note given to The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated:

General Contract	$247,500.00
Additions to Contract	7,959.74
Total Contract	$255,459.74
Total Architect's Fees	16,866.92
Engineering Services	832.40
Cornerstone Laying	290.54
Interior Decorator	1,250.00
Total Cost of Building	$274,699.60
Real Estate (Including Legal Services and Title Insurance)	74,777.62
Total Building and Real Estate	$349,477.22
Furniture, Fixtures and Library Equipment (New)	34,061.83
Total	$383,539.05
For Building:	
Received from Grand Lodge General Fund	$204,699.60
Loan by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	70,000.00
Total Cost of Building	$274,699.60

The Real Estate ($74,777.62) was paid for with funds from the General Fund prior to the letting of the contract in 1955.

We wish to inform you that shortly after the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge in 1957, your Committee conferred with and gave a contract for the painting of Murals for the Library of our building to Brother Allyn Cox of New York. Brother Cox is a celebrated artist, having recently painted Murals for the George Washington Masonic National Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, and our National Capitol. Our Murals will consist of many of the highlights

of Masonry in North Carolina. The contract price is for $10,000.00, of which we have already paid $1,000.00.

Again we wish to thank everyone for the assistance rendered.

WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M., Chairman,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S., Secretary,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, *P.G.M.,*
HUGH W. PRINCE, *P.M., C.L.*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master, Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States, was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association of the United States for the ensuing year was adopted unanimously, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Masonic Service Association convened in its thirty-ninth annual meeting in the Federal Room of the Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C., at nine-thirty o'clock Wednesday morning, February 19, 1958. On this particular day, your official representative was unable to be present because of the necessity of his remaining in his home county where the schools in his charge were suffering because of the extremely cold spell we were experiencing at that time. He was able to make a flight to Washington on the following Thursday, however, and attended the meetings from the time of his arrival in the capitol city. He was fortunate, as always, in being able to call upon his very good friend, Most Worshipful Brother Charles H. Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who agreed to sit in on the meetings and to make notes on the discussion. To him I am deeply indebted, and the report I am making to you now is very largely his handiwork. I acknowledge and record my gratitude to him on this occasion. He responded then, as he has always responded whenever I have found it necessary to call upon him for assistance.

The Association was called to order by Most Worshipful Brother Samuel H. Wragg, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, with the invocation being pronounced by the Rev. Edward G. Latch, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia. The quartet has always been one of the outstanding entertaining features of the associational meetings, and it rendered a selection at this time. Then followed a welcome address by Most Worshipful Brother William H. Rohrman, the Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia. The Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, Most Worshipful Brother Frank E. Briggs, was thereupon elected to serve as chairman of the meeting. The first item on the program was a memorial service conducted by Most Worshipful Broth-

er Harold S. Pond, Past Grand Master and now Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of North Dakota. He presided in the absence of Dr. Harold L. Reader, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri and Past Grand Master of that same Grand Lodge, who was unavoidably detained.

This memorial service was dedicated to Most Worshipful Brother Carl H. Claudy and our own Most Worshipful Brother Hubert M. Poteat, two of the greatest names in Masonry of our time, two names that are synonymous with the Masonic Service Association. For both of these brethren have long given faithful and most excellent service to the work of the Association. Dr. Reader, who was supposed to have paid tribute to Brother Claudy, sent a report, extracts of which were read by the chairman. Brother Claudy was for twenty-eight years the Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association. He was the author of 32 books and had contributed to 24 magazines. He was also the author of a large number of plays, together with numerous other projects of value to his fellowmen and especially of value to the youth in whom he always expressed such high interest. Your North Carolina representative has often heard our own Brother Poteat refer to Brother Claudy as one of the most outstanding Masons in North America. Brother Claudy bequeathed to the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia all of his medals, jewels, documents, and other valuable items of interest to the Craft.

Following this, Brother Pond paid a beautiful tribute to Hubert McNeil Poteat, after which he read one of the most inspiring tributes which had been prepared by Brother John D. Cunningham, who succeeded Brother Claudy as Executive Secretary of the Association. The quartet then sang a number entitled "The Builders," particularly appropriate to these two Masons who had contributed so much to the construction of our moral and spiritual edifice. A resolution was then presented, on behalf of the Executive Commission of the Masonic Service Association, requesting that a memorial be spread upon the minutes of the Association with a copy to be sent to the family and one to the Blue Lodge of Brother Claudy and Brother Poteat.

Most Worshipful Brother Ray V. Denslow, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, then presented a very interesting discussion entitled "The Foreign Problem." This was most informative, educational, and quite entertaining.

You will be interested to know that Brother Poteat's position on the Executive Commission was taken by Most Worshipful Brother Wade Temple, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

This report should quite properly now concern itself with the various aspects of the report of the Executive Commission, as submitted to the Masonic Service Association on this occasion. Our membership is now 38 Grand Lodges. We have voted to continue our program of relief for European nations and also for those areas in the United States suffering from disasters in the form of flood-ravished parts of Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana. We have also agreed to continue our distribution of printed material to the various Grand Masters, Deputy Grand Masters, Grand Secretaries, and to such District Deputy Grand Masters, heads of committees, and present and past Grand Lodge officers as the Grand Masters designate. Twelve issues of the *Short Talk Bulletins* were published in 1957, all of which

were written by Brother Carl H. Claudy, who thus maintained unbroken his record of one bulletin per month from November, 1929. One of the most important branches of the Association's work in Masonic education is making available Masonic facts, figures, stories, and information obtainable otherwise only by long and difficult research. During 1957, thirteen of these digests were prepared and distributed. One of the most interesting and fascinating features, the initiatory stages of which I reported in my report of last year, has now actually become a reality. That feature is the introduction of talking pictures of a Masonic nature. This new service was authorized in 1956 and it was agreed that Executive Secretary, Carl H. Claudy, would make the first picture. The picture entitled, "The Mystic Tie," was made a short time before Brother Claudy was stricken with the illness which ended his life. It was previewed in several lodges and when the commission was assured of its success ten additional copies were ordered. Three weeks after the announced release date, November 1, "The Mystic Tie" was booked solidly for more than three months. Thus, the Association has added another service to its program, and it has preserved for Masons of future generations the voice, artistry, and timeless message of one of the greatest Masonic orators, authors and scholars of our time. One of the most popular speakers alive today has promised to make picture number two for the Association in the near future. This film can be booked by your lodge by filing an application with the Masonic Service Association of the United States, Washington, D. C. The Association now plans to go into the production of talking *Short Talk Bulletins*. This project requires, first of all, the selection of bulletins to be read, then cutting them to fifteen minutes of reading time, locating a good recording voice, and devising a means of producing records at a cost to lodges somewhere in the neighborhood of the price they pay for the *Digest*, and last but not least decide how best to circulate the records so that any number of lodges so desiring may rent a series of records in a specific category; for example, symbolism, Great Masons in American History, etc., and have them arrive monthly or as they desire throughout the year. This will require much time and hard work, but we are positive that it will be accomplished. This represents the report of the educational features of the work carried on by the Masonic Service Association.

Another most interesting and fascinating phase is the program of hospital visitation. Thirty-one Grand Jurisdictions now enjoy the MSA Hospital Visitation Program in 85 Army, Navy, and Veterans Administration hospitals. No new posts were added in 1957. Failure to expand the Hospital Visitation Program in 1957 does not mean that interest in the project is waning; on the contrary, many requests were received from service hospitals, but we lacked the funds to expand. In North Carolina, for example, we have a field agent in Asheville, North Carolina, who serves the veterans in the hospitals at Oteen and at Swannanoa. In Fayetteville, North Carolina, we have a field agent who serves the Veterans Hospital in Fayetteville, the U. S. Army Hospital in Fort Bragg, and the Naval Hospital in Camp Lejeune, You will be interested in an account of the number of bedside visits made to Masons in these hospitals. In Asheville, for example, during the past year our agent made bedside visits to 4,007 Masons. In Fayetteville visits were made to 1,306 Masons. This means that in North Carolina in our hospitals where our Masonic brethren are con-

fined visits were made by representatives of the Masonic Service Association to 5,313 Masons. But bear in mind the fact that there are a large number of North Carolina Masons who are ill and who are confined to various Government hospitals in other states as well. Those North Carolina Masonic brethren are likewise being visited by these field agents. As a matter of fact, during the past year there were 6,902 visits made to Masons of North Carolina who are now ill and who are confined in hospitals beyond the boundary lines of our grand jurisdiction.

Last year, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina contributed only $1,000 to the Masonic Service Association for the Hospital Visitation Program. For a good many years prior to that, we had been contributing $3,000 each year. The amount was reduced last year to the figure stated in order that we might purchase adequate furniture for the Grand Lodge Executive Offices without the necessity of digging into our reserve fund. It was the understanding at that time that after this year the amount would be restored to its former figure. I, therefore, now recommend that the sum of $3,000 be included in our budget for this year for the Hospital Visitation Program of the Masonic Service Association.

Our dues to the Masonic Service Association have been in the amount of $1,425, and it is recommended that this amount again be placed in the budget for this year. It is worthy of note that the Masonic Service Association spent in the two centers in North Carolina on the Hospital Visitation Program during the past year the sum of $8,700, or a sum almost nine times greater than that contributed this year by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to the Masonic Service Association for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, *P.M., Representative,*
Masonic Service Association of The
United States.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of M.'.W.'.Brother Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master, Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committtee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The regular meeting of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was held in that beautiful Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia, February 22, 1958. I should like to repeat here a statement that I have made so many times that this is the only Masonic group to which every American Mason belongs. It was formed to erect a great and lasting memorial to our best-known and best-beloved brother. Through more than four decades, American Freemasons have labored towards the fulfillment of a majestic temple to the

memory of the Father of His Country. The vastness, the dignity, the atmosphere of this Memorial is unlike anything comparable in the world, if there is any comparable structure. It came into being not by government taxation, not by gratitude of country, but as a free-will offering of the Masonic Fraternity of the United States and possessions, a demonstration in enduring stone of the veneration and admiration in which George Washington was held by the Ancient Craft and brotherly love of Freemasons for their most distinguished Worshipful Master. The Memorial will arouse in every true American a stronger determination to do his full duty in the preservation of the pure principles of liberty of which our great brother, George Washington, gave his whole life's effort. It symbolizes Washington's unselfish love, the sweep of his vision, his devotion to duty. It expresses tolerance, high ideals, and an enlightened citizenship. It stands as a protest against ignorance and prejudice. In its symmetry and strength, our Memorial is a veritable expression of the stability of our fraternity, the tenets of which are based on Holy Writ.

As I made my report to you last year, there remained two of the large rooms in the Memorial to be completed and dedicated. In addition to these, there were several important alterations and additions to be made to the Memorial to facilitate its functional purposes. One of these rooms was the Grand Encampment Chapel on the eighth floor, and the other was the Cryptic Room on the seventh floor. Both of these rooms were under construction as this report was being prepared for presentation last year and have now been completed and dedicated. The Grand Encampment Chapel was dedicated on April 20, 1957. We owe a debt of gratitude to the Knights Templars of the United States for the work they have done. We were fortunate indeed that this room, which for a time seemed to us to be wasted space, should fit in so perfectly with their thought for the development of a chapel. A chapel was so appropriate for this Memorial. My early impression of George Washington, after all, was not that of the Parson Weems fable of the cherry tree. Instead, it was of Washington praying in the cold and snow at Valley Forge. And so it seems to me eminently fitting that a room which suggests prayer and meditation should find its place in a memorial erected to the Washington who prayed at Valley Forge. Brethren, when you are privileged to visit your Memorial do not miss seeing the chapel which the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars has prepared and dedicated.

The Cryptic Room, which was completed by the Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters, was dedicated on the afternoon of February 22, 1958, in a program eminently suitable. Again we owe a great debt of gratitude to Thomas Earl Doss, better known to all of us as Ted, who, during his term as General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, worked with never ceasing effort to put this project across; and the beautiful and unusual room which was dedicated is the result of his labor.

The other items of interior work to be done were as follows: 1. covering the main entrance doors with bronze, 2. alterations to elevator doors on the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth floors, 3. marble panels to be placed in the recesses at the front entrance vestibule, 4. completion of elevator entrances on the first floor, 5. completion of the elevator doors in Memorial Hall, 6. lighting of the Washington

Statue in Memorial Hall, 7. fireproofing and completion of shaft work in both elevator shafts.

The fireproofing and completing of the elevator shafts has been done, and the second elevator, which was authorized more than two years ago, has finally been completed. The work on the first-floor elevator, vestibules, and entrances, and also the alterations to the elevator entrances on the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth floors have been completed, as has also the lighting of the statue in Memorial Hall. Still not completed are the bronze elevator entrances in Memorial Hall, the bronze covering of the main entrance doors, and the placing of marble panels in the recesses in the vestibule. All of this work has been authorized, however, and will be completed in due time.

With these items out of the way, the only thing left in the interior of the building is the completion of the dioramas, which we plan to place in the assembly room, which dioramas will depict events in the life of Washington other than strictly Masonic events. Annually we have many thousands of visitors go through the Memorial, a big percentage of whom are school children. As school children, they know of Washington the surveyor, Washington the soldier, and Washington the statesman, patriot, and president. But the fact of Washington being a Mason means nothing to them. We have therefore felt that because of the fact that this Memorial is a monument to Washington the man and the Mason it might be well to have something other than strictly Masonic reference for the edification and education of those who may see the Memorial but would not be particularly impressed with its Masonic significance, and I am particularly interested in the effect that we can possibly have upon the thinking of the youth of America.

We have, therefore, made plans to place in the assembly hall dioramas depicting events in the life of Washington, which we believe will be of general interest and of particular interest to the youngsters of school age. We have made contacts with the artists and are working with them to determine the subject matter which will be used. Items that have been suggested and that are receiving our consideration are: Washington's first inaugural as President of the United States, at Valley Forge, Washington taking command of his troops, or possibly saying farewell to his troops, Washington as the boy surveyor, and others which may occur to the committee in its research.

In connection with the elevator doors to which I have referred in the Memorial Hall, the estimate for the completion of this work was approximately $18,000. We are now happy to inform you that at its last annual Communication the Grand Lodge of Colorado voted to assume the payment of the $18,000, to be paid in four annual payments of $4,500 each, the last of which would be made at the time of and coincident with the celebration of the centennial of the Grand Lodge of Colorado. We bow our heads in grateful appreciation to our good brethren in Colorado who have assumed this obligation.

Last year our Grand Lodge contributed to this Memorial Association the sum of $1,000.00. It is recommended that we allocate a similar amount in the budget for this year.

Finally, may I say that the one thing that we need more than anything else is publicity. Interestingly enough, there are many, many Masons in this country who have never heard any mention of this

Memorial, either in their respective lodges or from their Grand Lodge. Brethren, whenever you visit our capitol city in Washington make it a point to journey over to Shooter's Hill in Alexandria where this imposing structure is located. You will be proud of it, and even more you will be proud that you are a member of a Craft that has in such a magnificent manner perpetuated the ideals of this great Master Mason, the Father of His Country.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, *Representative.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read, received, entered on the record, and unanimously adopted *only as to the withdrawal of recognition from, and the severance of fraternal relations with, the Grand Orient of Uruguay:*

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Fraternal Relations submits its report.

The Grand Orient of Uruguay persists in its refusal to recognize "the Volume of the Sacred Law" as one of the Landmarks of Freemasonry. Subordinate lodges are therefore not required to display the Bible on the altar. Nor does their statement of the requirement of belief in God accord with Masonic traditions. It seems best therefore to recommend regretfully that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina withdraw its recognition and sever fraternal relations with the Grand Orient of Uruguay and we so recommend.

We have received two requests for recognition—one from the Grand Lodge of France and one from the newly-organized Grand Lodge of Japan.

The situation in France appears confused at the moment. Efforts to unite the Grand Lodge and the National Grand Lodge failed. The Grand Lodge felt that the other's demands as the price of union were excessive. This is regrettable. I was informed orally (if I understood correctly) that the two bodies now allow inter-visitation. I was also informed that a change in administration of the Grand Orient, long considered irregular, gives hope of its return to regularity. If this is accomplished, we may look forward to a unity of Masonic forces in France. Until further information can be received or action taken in France we recommend deferral of this request without prejudice.

The lodges in Japan organized as a District Grand Lodge of the Philippines met on March 16, 1957, and created the new Grand Lodge of Japan. They thereupon requested recognition from all other Grand Lodges. The Grand Lodge of the Philippines appointed a committee to investigate and report. Up to the present time the Grand Lodge of the Philippines has not accorded recognition. While the action of the lodges was within their rights we feel that recognition cannot be given until action is taken by the Grand Lodge from which the constituent lodges held their charters.

We are informed that an irregular body "the Grand Lodge of Netherland" has been organized in Holland. Brethren travelling in that country or having visitors from it are warned to investigate carefully before visiting or allowing visitors.

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, P.G.M., *Chairman.*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Inc.

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, respectfully presents the following report of income, disbursements, assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, the Masonic Educational Loan Fund, and the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1957:

PERMANENT FUND—1957

The attached exhibits are taken from the report of the Auditor for the calendar year 1957, and we have retained identification of the exhibits for convenience. They present fully and in detail the record of our transactions and, therefore, we use these exhibits as a part of our report:

1. The statement of income and expenses will be found on exhibit "H".
2. The inventory of investments in United States Government bonds will be found on exhibit "I" (pages 1 and 2).
3. The inventory of investments in corporate bonds will be found on exhibit "J".
4. The inventory of investments in corporate stocks will be found on exhibit "K".
5. The statement of investments in savings and loan associations will be found on exhibit "HHH".
6. The statement of profit on sale of stocks and bonds will be found on exhibit "HH".
7. The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on exhibit "G".

DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND—1957

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (SEE PERMANENT FUND—1957).

1. The statement of income and expenses will be found on exhibit "N".

2. The statement of investments in bonds and stocks will be found on exhibit "M'.
3. The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on exhibit "L".

B. F. MOORE LEGACY—1957

We use the exhibit of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (SEE PERMANENT FUND—1957).

1. The statement of assets and liabilities, and the statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "O".

We report that the income on this account in the sum of $25.00 has been paid to Oxford Orphanage in accordance with the provisions of the will of our late Brother Bartholomew Figures Moore.

MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND—1957

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (SEE PERMANENT FUND—1957).

1. The inventory of assets, consisting of United States Government bonds, will be found on exhibit "Q".
2. The statement of assets and liabilities of this account will be found on exhibit "P".

We report that no income was received on this account in 1957, all of the assets consisting of Series "F" Bonds.

We also report that, in accordance with the instructions of the Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication in 1951 (SEE pages 85 and 160 of the Proceedings for 1951), we paid to Brother C. B. Shulenberger, Chairman of the Masonic Educational Loan Fund Committee, the sum of $68,356.70, that amount being the combined interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Chapter, and the Grand Commandery in the Masonic Educational Loan Fund as of the date of said payment (May 25, 1951). There remains in this account the interest of the Subordinate Bodies of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of the State of North Carolina only, the same being United States Government bonds having a maturity value of $29,900.00 and a cash value in the amount of $23,396.30 as of May 15, 1951. The said bonds are held by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, as Custodian, and are to be delivered to the said Scottish Rite Bodies upon their request.

GRANT FUND—1957

We use exhibit "R" of the Auditor's Report to show the status of this Fund, the entire amount of the same ($647.21, the original principal in the amount of $500.00 plus accumulated income in the amount of $147.21) being deposited in a savings account in the Raleigh Building and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.

For complete information on this subject, we refer you to page 187 of the Proceedings for 1947, page 165 of the Proceedings for 1948, page 182 of the Proceedings for 1949, and pages 64 and 119 of the Proceedings for 1950.

We report that the income on this account in the sum of $22.07 was added to the Fund, as has been the case with all previous income on the same.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian

A statement showing the assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, the Masonic Educational Loan Fund, and the Grant Fund, being all of the accounts and funds administered by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, will appear on a schedule attached hereto.

INCOME, PROFITS AND DISBURSEMENTS

We believe that the several exhibits and schedules submitted herewith show in sufficient detail the source of income and profits, and the objects of the disbursements. It will be noted, however, that total income from investments (Permanent Fund) was $31,746.34, and that expenses amounted to $2,716.50, leaving a net balance of $29,029.84, which amount was paid into the Grand Lodge Building Account in accordance with instructions of the Grand Lodge (SEE page 160 of the Proceedings for 1957); and that net profits from sales and/or redemption of securities amounted to $4,066.50, which amount was added to the surplus, the total of said surplus (of the Permanent Fund of the Grand Lodge) having been $1,020,930.27 as of December 31, 1957.

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A special meeting of the Board of Directors was held in the new Grand Lodge Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, on Friday, June 14, 1957, for the purpose of electing a President to succeed Herbert C. Alexander, P.G.M., deceased. Directors present were: Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.; Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M.; W. Eli Hand, *Senior Grand Warden;* and Wilbur L. McIver, *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer,* appointed a member of the Board of Directors by Grand Master Charles A. Harris to succeed Herbert C. Alexander, P.G.M. Absent: Arthur W. Madison, *Vice-President.* Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., presided. Arthur W. Madison, *Vice-President,* was elected President, and Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M., was elected Vice-President.

A special meeting of the Board of Directors was held in the new Grand Lodge Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, on Wednesday, April 2, 1958, for the purpose of studying the list of securities held by the Foundation, and preparing a report for consideration at the annual meeting to be held on April 14, 1958. Directors present were: Arthur W. Madison, *President;* Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M., *Vice-President;* W. Eli Hand, *Senior Grand Warden;* and Wilbur L. McIver, *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer.* Absent on account of illness: Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors was held in the Hotel Sir Walter in Raleigh on Monday, April 14, 1958, at 9:00 p.m. Directors present were: Arthur W. Madison, President; Luther T. Hartesll, Jr., P.G.M., *Vice-President;* Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.;

W. Eli Hand, *Senior Grand Warden;* and Wilbur L. McIver, *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer.*

At this meeting the following officers were elected:

President.......................... Arthur W. Madison
Vice-President...................... Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer................. Wilbur L. McIver

GENERAL

The affairs of the Foundation have had careful and constant supervision by the Directors, and they report that all of the securities of the Foundation are in the safe deposit box of the Foundation at Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; that Arthur W. Madison and the Secretary-Treasurer are Joint Custodians of the safe deposit box; that all checks are signed by the Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by either the President or the Vice-President, and that W. Eli Hand, *Senior Grand Warden*, a Director, is custodian of the fidelity bond in the amount of $100,000.00 each on the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C., is the depository for checking funds, and the following are depositories for savings funds: Raleigh Building and Loan Association, Raleigh; and First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR W. MADISON, *President,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
Vice-President,
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*
W. ELI HAND, *Senior Grand Warden,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary,*
Secretary-Treasurer.

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1957

ASSETS:	Permanent Fund	Drewry Mem. G. S. Fund	B. F. Moore Legacy	Mas. Educ. Loan Fund	Grant Fund	TOTALS
CASH:						
Due from Drewry Fund	$ 900.00	$	$	$	$	$ 900.00
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company	19,962.84					19,962.84
Raleigh Bldg. and Loan, Raleigh	10,000.00	1,071.11			647.21	11,718.32
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso.	10,000.00					10,000.00
INVESTMENTS:						
Note Receivable (The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina)	70,000.00					70,000.00
U. S. Government Bonds	673,862.99		1,000.00	29,900.00		704,762.99
Corporate Bonds	73,266.88	4,187.50				105,334.70
Corporate Stocks	162,937.56	27,880.32				162,937.56
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,020,930.27	$33,138.93	$ 1,000.00	$29,900.00	$ 647.21	$1,085,616.41
LIABILITIES:						
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ —0—	$ 969.58	$ –0–	$ –0–	$ –0–	$ 969.58
SURPLUS:						
Permanent Fund Surplus	$1,020,930.27					
Drewry Memorial G. S. Fund Surplus		$32,169.35				
B. F. Moore Legacy Surplus			$ 1,000.00			
Mas. Educ. Loan Fund Surplus				$29,900.00		
Grant Fund Surplus					$ 647.21	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$1,020,930.27	$33,138.93	$ 1,000.00	$29,900.00	$ 647.21	$1,085,616.41

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
December 31, 1957

Exhibit "G"

ASSETS		
CASH:		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.	$	$ 19,962.84
DUE FROM DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND		900.00
INVESTMENTS:		
Notes Receivable—(The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina)	70,000.00	
Savings and Loan Associations	20,000.00	
U. S. Government Bonds	673,862.99	
Corporate Bonds	73,266.88	
Stocks	162,937.56	1,000.067.43
Total Assets		$1,020,930.27
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
LIABILITIES (None)		$ —0—
SURPLUS:		
Balance—January 1, 1957	$1,016,863.77	
Add:		
Profit on Sale of U. S. Government "F" Bonds	4,486.50	
Total	$1,021,350.27	
Deduct:		
Loss on Sale and/or Redemption of Corporate Bonds	420.00	
SURPLUS—DECEMBER 31, 1957		1,020,930.27

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INCOME AND EXPENSES

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 1957 Exhibit "H"

INCOME	
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company, The	$ 409.86
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	2,664.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Coupons)	300.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Dividends)	1,000.00
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway	240.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	630.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Incorporated	155.64
Duke Power Company (Coupons)	431.25
Duke Power Company (Dividends)	520.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association (Raleigh, N. C.)	350.00
Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, The	1,698.09
International Minerals & Chemical Corporation	400.00
Koppers Company	300.00
North Carolina Railroad Company	350.00
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company	525.00
Raleigh Building and Loan Association, The (Raleigh, N. C.)	350.00
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	3,960.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Incorporated	250.00
United States of America, Treasurer of the-Series "G" Bonds	250.00
Coupon Bonds	4,375.00
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1964-1969	7,500.00
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1967-1972	625.00
U. S. Treasury 2¾% Bonds of 1975-1980	2,750.00
U. S. Treasury 3¼% Bonds of 1978-1983	1,462.50
Woolworth Company, F. W.	250.00
TOTAL INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	$31,746.34
EXPENSES	
Surety Bond Premium	$ 600.00
Rent, Safe Deposit Box	16.50
Secretary-Treasurer-Services	1,800.00
Vice-President-Services	300.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 2,716.50
Income For The Year	$31,746.34
Less: Expenses	2,716.50
Net Income-Transfer To Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of N. C.	$29,029.84

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

PROFIT ON SALE OF STOCKS AND BONDS

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 1957

EXHIBIT "HH"

	Cost	Sale Price	Profit *Loss
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company Bonds Nos. 29-34, 36-39	$10,420.00	$10,000.00	$ * 420.00
United States of America, Treasurer of The	20,837.50	25,324.00	4,486.50
Net Profit—(To Exhibit "G")			$ 4,066.50

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

December 31, 1957

Exhibit "HHH"

NAME	LOCATION	CERTIFICATE NUMBER	AMOUNT
First Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.	Raleigh, N. C.	N 259	$10,000.00
Raleigh Building and Loan Assoc.	Raleigh, N. C.	8986	10,000.00
Total			$20,000.00

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

EXHIBIT "I"

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1957

		COST
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "G"		
No. X 868826G Dated June 1948		$ 10,000.00
U. S. GOVERNMENT COUPON BONDS:		
No. 148646F 2½% 1967-72	$ 10,000.00	
No. 148647H 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148648 J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148649K 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148650L 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)	$ 50,000.00	52,218.75
No. 886F 2¼% 1959-62	$100,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)		102,328.13
No. 96493C 2½% 1967-72	$ 10,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)		10,090.62
No. 59528J 2½% 1964-69	$ 10,000.00	9,765.63
No. 43882B 2½% 1964-69	5,000.00	4,882.81
(Interest June 15-December 15)		
No. 48797H 2½% 1964-69 Dated Sept. 15, 1943	10,000.00	9,712.50
(Interest June 15-December 15)		
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—REGISTERED:		
No. 12807H 2½% 1967-72	$ 5,000.00	
No. 21147H 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 21148J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
	$ 25,000.00	25,223.64
No. 4761A 2½% 1964-69	$100,000.00	$ 97,562.50
No. 4764D 2½% 1964-69	100,000.00	97,031.25
No. 4815E 2½% 1964-69	100,000.00	97,312.50
No. 33747H 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33748J 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33749K 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33750L 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33751A 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33752B 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33753C 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33754D 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33755E 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
No. 33756F 2¾% 1975-80	10,000.00	
	$100,000.00	101,935.94
No. 6003C 3¼% 1978-83	$ 10,000.00	10,525.00
No. 4617H 3¼% 1978-83	5,000.00	5,318.99
No. 6262B 3¼% 1978-83	10,000.00	
No. 6263C 3¼% 1978-83	10,000.00	
No. 6264D 3¼% 1978-83	10,000.00	
	$ 30,000.00	32,803.13
FORWARDED		

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1957 EXHIBIT "I" Continued

FORWARDED:		
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "F"		
No. D593195F Dated July 1946	$ 500.00	393.00
No. D593196F Dated July 1946	500.00	393.00
No. D593197F Dated July 1946	500.00	393.00
No. D593198F Dated July 1946	500.00	393.00
No. D593199F Dated July 1946	500.00	393.00
No. D593207F Dated July 1946	500.00	393.00
No. C1701549F Dated January 1949	100.00	74.90
No. C1701550F Dated January 1949	100.00	74.90
No. C1701551F Dated January 1949	100.00	74.90
No. C1701552F Dated January 1949	100.00	74.90
No. M1563326F Dated January 1949	1,000.00	749.00
No. V284288F Dated January 1949	5,000.00	3,745.00
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS		$673,862.99

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS
December 31, 1957

EXHIBIT "J"

NAME OF COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	DATE ISSUED	DENOMINATION	COST
American Tobacco Company, The Nos. 3134, 4124, 9451, 30942, 30943, 30944, 30945, 81775, 81776, 81777	25 Years, 3% Debentures Due 10-15-69	10-15-44	1,000.00	10,637.50
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway Nos. M-6180, M-18021, M-18022, M-18023, M-18024, M-18025	1st Mortgage Series "A" Due 9-1-65	9- 1-40	1,000.00	6,532.50
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. Nos. M-15134-15138, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. Series "E" Due 1-1-79	1- 1-49	1,000.00	5,337.50
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. Nos. TC 58852, 3, 4	4½% Convertible Deb., Due 1972	2-15-57	100.00	328.13
Duke Power Company Nos. DM25804-DM25818, Inclusive	1st Mtg. & Refunding Due 2-1-79	2- 1-49	1,000.00	15,243.75
Koppers Company Nos. 22838-22847, Inclusive	1st Mortgage Due 10-1-64	10- 1-44	1,000.00	10,550.00
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company M209, M210, M211, M212, M213, M2986, M2987, M2988, M2989, M4978, M4979, M6198, M6199, M6200.	1st Mortgage Due 12-1-66	12- 1-36	1,000.00	14,725.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Inc. Nos. 80836-80845, Inclusive	30 Year Debentures Due 6-1-76	6- 1-46	1,000.00	9,912.50
TOTAL				$73,266.88

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN STOCKS

December 31, 1957

EXHIBIT "K"

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Cost
American Tel. and Tel. Company	16	A674209	C	$ 2,240.00
American Tel. and Tel. Company	47	A755470	C	6,513.45
American Tel. and Tel. Company	32	A949188	C	4,488.03
American Tel. and Tel. Company	25	Y190668	C	3,890.63
American Tel. and Tel. Company	32	AB32688	C	4,361.25
American Tel. and Tel. Company	40	AD39867	C	6,153.75
American Tel. and Tel. Company	8	U259659	C	1,326.00
American Tel. and Tel. Company	21	AE68848	C	2,166.90
American Tel. and Tel. Company	100	G627628	C	17,700.15
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147984	C	}
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147986	C	12,373.64 }
Carolina Power & Light Company	50	P08513	$5 Pfd.	5,250.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	50	P08540	$5 Pfd.	5,950.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	3	P010985	$5 Pfd.	165.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	23	P011182	$5 Pfd.	2,564.50
Duke Power Company	12	C011764	C	990.00
Duke Power Company	5	C011878	C	427.13
Duke Power Company	33	C012826	C	2,730.75
Duke Power Company	10	C014029	C	750.00
Duke Power Company	10	C025385	C	— 0 —
Duke Power Company	30	C024233	C	753.52
Duke Power Company	100	CH15548 }	C	}
Duke Power Company	100	CH15549 }	C	— 0 — }
Duke Power Company	100	CH15550 }	C	}
International Minerals & Chemical Corporation	100	P1709	4% Cum. Pfd.	8,687.50
North Carolina Railroad Company	10	8614	C	2,000.00
North Carolina Railroad Company	40	8618	C	8,000.00
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D86996	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D86997	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	JCD9093	New Class B-C)	7,668.00 }
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	JCD9094	New Class B-C)	}

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—Continued

EXHIBIT "K"

Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	JCD9095	New Class B-C)	16,793.36
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	JCD9096	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133612	New Class B-C)	5,640.60
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133898	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133899	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133900	New Class B-C)	28,453.40
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133901	New Class B-C)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133902	New Class B-C)	
Woolworth Company, F. W.	100	WT/0305322	C	4,900.00
Total Investment in Stocks				$162,937.56

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
December 31, 1957

Exhibit "L"

ASSETS		
CASH:		
Raleigh Building & Loan Association		$ 1,071.11
INVESTMENTS		
Bonds and Stocks—(Exhibit "M")		32,067.82
TOTAL ASSETS		$33,138.93
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
LIABILITIES:		
Due the Foundation (Permanent Fund)	$ 900.00	
Due the Grand Lodge Balance of Net Income 1956 & 1957	69.58	$ 969.58
SURPLUS:		
January 1, 1957	$32,141.22	
ADD:		
Sale of 75 Consolidated Edison Rights	28.13	
Surplus—December 31, 1957		32,169.35
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		$33,138.93

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND STOCKS

December 31, 1957

Exhibit "M"

	Par Value or Shares	Certificate Number	KIND	COST
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company (4½%)	$5,000.00	4586-7, 8839, 12810, 21477	Gen. Unified Mortgage Bonds Due June 1, 1964	$ 4,187.50
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	55 Shs.	A-137497	Common	5,831.09
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	5 Shs.	R617312	Common	719.20
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	20 Shs.	XY6543	Common	3,088.85
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	12 Shs.	AB32690	Common	1,643.25
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	3 Shs.	N583391	Common	444.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	9 Shs.	W45459	Common	900.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	75 Shs.	156691	Common	2,493.97
International Harvester Co.	75 Shs.	FN473308	Common	2,373.12
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	65 Shs.	BL237742	New Class B-C	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	100 Shs.	B243807	New Class B-C	10,386.84
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	25 Shs.	BL361803	New Class B-C	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	62 Shs.	BL363251	New Class B-C	
TOTAL (To Exhibit "L")				$32,067.82

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

12 Months ended December 31, 1957 — Exhibit "N"

INCOME		
Interest and Dividends:		
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.	$ 936.00	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Co.	225.00	
Consolidated Edison Co., of New York, Inc.	180.00	
International Harvester Co.	150.00	
Raleigh Building and Loan Association	34.42	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	831.60	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$ 2,357.02
EXPENSES		
Paid To The Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina on Grand Sec.'s Salary	$ 2,322.60	
Balance Due The Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina on Grand Sec.'s Salary	34.42	
TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 2,357.02

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
B. F. MOORE LEGACY
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1957 Exhibit "O"

ASSETS	
U. S. Government Bond—No. M6415375G Dated June, 1948	$ 1,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS	$ 1,000.00
LIABILITIES	
Liabilities—None	$
Surplus—December 31, 1957	1,000.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	
RECEIPTS—Interest on Bonds	$ 25.00
DISBURSEMENTS—Paid to Oxford Orphanage	$ 25.00

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
December 31, 1957

Exhibit "P"

ASSETS	
Investment in U. S. Government Bonds-Series "F"-(*)	$29,900.00
TOTAL ASSETS	$29,900.00
LIABILITIES	
Liabilities—None	$ —0—
Surplus—December 31, 1957	$29,900.00
(*) These United States Government Series "F" Bonds (maturity value, $29,900.00) are in the name of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and are owned by the Subordinate Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the State of North Carolina. The said bonds are held by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, as Custodian, and are to be delivered to the said Scottish Rite Bodies upon their request. (See 1951 Proceedings, Pages 84-86, 160; and 1952 Proceedings, Pages 125-128).	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$29,900.00

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1957 — Exhibit "Q"

U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "F":	Maturity Value
No. V277375F Dated July 1946 (Cost $3,930.00)	$ 5,000.00
No. V277376F Dated July 1946 (Cost $3,930.00)	5,000.00
No. V277377F Dated July 1946 (Cost $3,930.00)	5,000.00
No. M1338497F Dated August 1946 (Cost $786.00)	1,000.00
No. M1338498F Dated August 1946 (Cost $786.00)	1,000.00
No. V277458F Dated August 1946 (Cost $3,930.00)	5,000.00
No. V283342F Dated April 1947 (Cost $3,880.00)	5,000.00
No. D632737F Dated June 1947 (Cost $383.50)	500.00
No. M1434881F Dated June 1947 (Cost $767.00)	1,000.00
No. M1434882F Dated June 1947 (Cost $767.00)	1,000.00
No. C1658289F Dated October 1947 (Cost $76.70)	100.00
No. C1658290F Dated October 1947 (Cost $76.70)	100.00
No. C1658291F Dated October 1947 (Cost $76.70)	100.00
No. C1658304F Dated October 1947 (Cost $76.70)	100.00
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS	$29,900.00

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
TAYLOR GRANT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
December 31, 1957 **Exhibit "R"**

ASSETS		
Cash In Bank—(Schedule No. 2)		$ 647.21
TOTAL ASSETS		$ 647.21
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
Liabilities—None		$ —0—
Surplus:		
Surplus—December 31, 1956	$ 625.14	
Add. Interest Received	22.07	
Liabilities and Surplus—December 31, 1957		$ 647.21
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS—December 31, 1957		$ 647.21

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

(Docket No. 31-A)

The following report of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina was held in the Grand Lodge Building, located at 2921 Glenwood Avenue, in the City of Raleigh, on Friday, March 14, 1958, at 2:30 p.m. Trustees present were M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles A. Harris, *Grand Master, Chairman;* M.˙.W.˙.Brother Herbert M. Foy, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer;* R.˙.W.˙.Brother Wilbur L. McIver, *Grand Secretary;* Brother Arthur W. Madison; and Brother Elwood B. Dixon, these being all of the members of the Board of Trustees.

The investments held by the Custodian for this Fund (The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated) were carefully reviewed by the Trustees, it being decided that no change should be made in those investments at this time.

For a complete report of the activities in this Fund for the year ended December 31, 1957, we refer you to exhibits "L", "M", and "N" of the Auditor's Report, all of which are included in the report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian. (SEE pages 155-157, inclusive, of these Proceedings).

We respectfully point out that total income on this Fund for the year ended December 31, 1957, was $2,357.02, $2,322.60 of which was paid over to W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, during the year ended December 31, 1957, and that the balance of $34.42 was in the Drewry Fund's account in the Raleigh Building and Loan Association as of December 31, 1957, and that the said balance ($34.42) has been delivered to W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary, since December 31, 1957.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master, Chr.,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary,*
ARTHUR W. MADISON,
ELWOOD B. DIXON.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 32)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was read and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As Chairman of the Committee on Charity of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, during the year 1957, there have been no requests and therefore no recommendations made by the Committee.

Fraternally submitted,

RICHARD D. TURNER, *P.M., Chairman.*

RESOLUTION OF DILLSBORO LODGE NO. 459
RELATIVE TO CHANGE OF LOCATION

(Docket No. 33)

The following resolution of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A. F. & A.M., relative to changing the location of the lodge from Dillsboro to Sylva, was presented, read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, Dillsboro Lodge No. 459 is now located in the town of Dillsboro, Jackson County, N. C., and

WHEREAS, The towns of Dillsboro and Sylva practically join and the town of Sylva is much the larger of these two towns and the center of population for this area and

WHEREAS, Dillsboro Lodge No. 459 has jurisdiction over the town of Sylva, where most of the membership of the lodge is located and some controversy has arisen in regard to the location of a new hall and

WHEREAS, an ideal site for such a new hall lies just halfway between the business districts of the two towns (Approximately ¾ miles from location of present hall) said site being actually located within the corporate limits of the said town of Sylva and

WHEREAS, the brethren of both towns have unanimously agreed to accept this site as a satisfactory compromise and the site has been purchased and a new hall constructed thereon and

WHEREAS, said new hall is now ready for occupation by Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A.F. & A.M.;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A.F. & A.M., hereby petitions the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M., to change the location of said Dillsboro Lodge No. 459 from the town of Dillsboro to the town of Sylva, Jackson County, N. C.

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER: That each of the following named lodges be fraternally requested to consent to this change of location of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A.F. & A.M.;

Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., Waynesville, N. C. East La Porte Lodge No. 358, A.F. & A.M., East LaPorte, N. C.; Oconee Lodge No. 427, A.F. & A.M., Bryson City, N. C. Presented by David T. Parker.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of the original resolution.

Signed,

M. Y. JARRETT, *Secretary*
Dillsboro Lodge No. 459, A.F. & A.M.

PETITION OF WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521 FOR CONCURRENT JURISDICTION WITH MANTEO LODGE NO. 682

(Docket No. 34)

The following Petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A. F. & A.M., for concurrent jurisdiction with Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., located at Manteo, Roanoke Island, Dare County, North Carolina, has exclusive territorial jurisdiction over all the northern part of Dare County from the Whalebone Filling Station, on the road connecting Roanoke Island with the beach, to Currituck and Dare County Line, and from the ocean to the mainland, which includes the villages of Duck, Kitty Hawk, Kill Devil Hills, Nag's Head, Mann's Harbor, Mashoes, and East Lake, leaving only the villages of Wanchese, and Stumpy Point, Dare County, North Carolina, from which Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., may obtain new members, and

WHEREAS, Mattamuskeet Lodge No. 328, A.F. & A.M., has concurrent territorial jurisdiction over the village of Stumpy Point, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., granted Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., a dispensation on the assumption that Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., would act in good faith and grant Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., concurrent territorial jurisdiction, and

WHEREAS, Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., over a period of ten years has lost an average of ten members per year, while Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., has gained that number per year, and

*THEREFORE, Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., and Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., respectfully petition the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, to grant unto the said Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., concurrent territorial jurisdiction over all the territory it previously held from Oregon Inlet to Currituck and Dare County Line, and from the ocean to the mainland, which comprises the northern part of Dare County, North Carolina.

*It does not appear that Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., actually adopted the above resolution. WLM, GS.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE MEETING PLACE OF THE GRAND LODGE FOR THE 1959 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

(Docket No. 35)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report of the Board of General Purposes on the meeting place of the Grand Lodge for the 1959 Annual Communication, which was unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, at its regular meeting held in the Grand Lodge Building at Raleigh on January 10, 1958, received from Right Worshipful Brother James G. Johnston, C.L., Deputy Grand Master, an invitation for the Grand Lodge to meet in Charlotte in April, 1959, in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 21-01 (2) of THE CODE (1957). No other invitations had been received at that time, and none have been received since.

After careful consideration, the Board of General Purposes at its regular meeting held on April 15, 1958, voted unanimously to recommend that this Grand Lodge extend its appreciation for the invitation of Brother Johnston, and this Board unanimously recommends that the 1959 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge be held in Charlotte.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master, Chr.,*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *Deputy Grand Master,*
W. ELI HAND,*Senior Grand Warden,*
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Junior Grand Warden,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary, Sec.,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S.,*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.,*
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Master recognized and presented the following distinguished guests, each of whom responded with brief but interesting messages: W.·.Brother Harold V. B. Voorhis, P.M., Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New Jersey; M.·. W.·.Brother Andrew G. Jenkins, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts; M.·.W.·.Brother Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; and M.·. W.·.Brother William W. Roberts, Grand Master of Masons in West Virginia.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed the following tellers:

W.·.Gordon L. Butler, Sr. (P.M.-529); W.·.F. Luther Whitehurst (D.D.G.M.-5); W.·.Charles P. Separk (P.M.-40); W.·.Dillard W. Loflen (M-322); W.·.Granville L. Wallace (D.D.G.M.-9); W.·.Nelson B. Banks (D.D.G.M.-3); W.·.Armon E. Baggett (D.D.G.M.-10); W.·.Berl M. Kahn (D.D.G.M.-46); Harrison Kauffman (P.M.-40); W.·.Wade Huey (D.D.G.M.-51); W.·.S. Clayton Brock (D.D.G.M.-27); and W.·. Edwin W. Liverman (D.D.G.M.-32).

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON (261) Charlotte
Deputy Grand Master	WILLIAM ELI HAND (1) Wilmington
Senior Grand Warden	HARVEY WARD SMITH (109) Beaufort
Junior Grand Warden	LESTER HAYWOOD GILLIKIN (112) New Bern
Grand Treasurer	HERBERT MILES FOY (322) Mount Airy
Grand Secretary	WILBUR LEROY MCIVER (151) Raleigh

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES RELATIVE TO AUTHORITY TO BORROW NOT TO EXCEED $70,000.00

(Docket No. 36)

The Grand Secretary presented and read the following resolution of the Board of General Purposes, which resolution was adopted by unanimous vote of the Grand Lodge:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, at its annual meeting held in the Sir Walter Hotel at Raleigh on Tuesday, April 15, 1958, unanimously voted to recommend that this Grand Lodge adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the total amount ($70,000.00) borrowed from The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated (Permanent Fund of this Grand Lodge), under authority of the resolution adopted on April 19, 1955 (pages 119-120 of the Proceedings for 1955) has been repaid in order to save the Grand Lodge the expense of interest payments thereon, and

WHEREAS, some or all of that sum ($70,000.00) will be required to meet the budget of the General Fund of this Grand Lodge before the end of the calendar year 1958;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the proper officers of this Grand Lodge be and they are hereby authorized to borrow in the name of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina the sum of $70,000.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary not to exceed $70,000.00, from The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, Custodian of the Permanent Fund of this Grand Lodge.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO BROTHER PERCY C. STOTT

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Secretary presented and read the following report of the Board of General Purposes on the resolution relative to W.˙.Brother Percy C. Stott, P.M., C.L., which report was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has carefully considered the resolution presented by W.˙.Brother William A. Hooks, P.M., C.L., relative to financial assistance for W.˙.Brother Percy C. Stott, P.M., C.L., and we do recommend that the sum of $1,200.00 be paid to Brother Percy C. Stott on May 1, 1958, as an honorarium for the year ending April 30, 1959.

Respectfully submitted,
The Board of General Purposes

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master, Chairman,*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *Deputy Grand Master,*
W. ELI HAND, *Senior Grand Warden,*
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Junior Grand Warden,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *P.M., Grand Secretary, Secretary,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S.,*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.,*
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 38)

M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., Grand Historian, presented the following report, which was received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

When your Grand Historian was appointed to fill out the unexpired term of the late Dr. Rights, there were no records or information available from any of the work that he had previously done, that could be found in his effects. Consequently, we have had on information of any type with which to follow, or perform any special duty pertaining to this office.

North Carolina is a jurisdiction that has a very rich historical past, which should be preserved in the best possible manner and should be investigated to the fullest extent.

In the "Short Talk Bulletin" of the Masonic Service Association we find the following:

"The noted historian, Gibbon, expressed the historian's greatest difficulties, in the face of contradictory and imperfect evident in these words: 'The historian is reduced to collect, to compare and to conjecture; and though he ought never to place his conjectures in the rank of facts, yet the knowledge of human nature, and the sure operation of its fierce and unrestrained passions, might, on some occasion, supply the want of historical material.'

"NORTH CAROLINA. Was there, or was there not a lodge in North Carolina as early as 1736? Historians have so stated—and have been unable to document their statements. Undocumented statements,

while interesting and often pleasant to those who read them (George Washington, the cherry tree and 'I cannnt tell a lie!'), are not history.

"In his account of Masonry in North Carolina, Winston does not admit the statement in Stillson and Hughan's 'History,' that Wilmington, North Carolina, had a lodge at the same time that South Carolina had its Solomon's Lodge. Lane's 'Masonic Records' do not give North Carolina a lodge until 1754. Johnson, in 'The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America,' has no mention at all of an early lodge in North Carolina. But Marshall Haywood in his 'Beginnings of Freemasonry in North Carolina and Tennessee,' states that 'Prior to 1735 the Craft was actively at work in North Carolina.'

"There seems to be no question of the fact that John Hammerton was appointed Provincial Grand Master of the Carolinas in 1736, by the Earl of Loudoun and that St. John's Lodge, now No. 1, of Wilmington, was chartered in 1755. Whether Wilmington had a lodge twenty years earlier is believed by some, denied by others—who shall decide?"

Some few months ago I made a list of suggestions for what could be considered the duties of a Grand Historian. These suggestions were sent to a number of Past Grand Masters and others, who, I thought would be interested in preserving a permanent history of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I am delighted to state that all replies were very favorable, some making the statement that these suggestions were probably too extensive to be put into effect without a much larger effort being expended by the Grand Lodge.

The following are a few of the suggestions I would like to enumerate at this time:

1. Request every lodge to appoint someone to write a history of the lodge. (Prepare a general outline of what is wanted.) Some lodges already have a partial history. When these are completed, they should be sent to the Grand Historian, who would deliver them to the Grand Secretary, Grand Librarian, or whoever the Grand Lodge may designate, at stated intervals. They should be placed in proper order in the archives of the new Executive Building. This would be a continuous plan and would take some time and effort to complete. The Grand Historian could list each cooperating Lodge in his Annual Report.
2. Each year the Grand Historian could prepare a short paper on some historical happening which involved a lodge, a special member, or the Grand Lodge, or some function which the Grand Lodge had participated in several years previous, which would be of interest to those who become members since it happened.
3. Make a card index of North Carolina Masonic happenings to use for future reference and also as material for special occasions.
4. Make an appeal to the lodge to anounce at their communications and include in their bulletins that the Grand Lodge desires books, Masonic glassware, jewels, and other items of interest together with local news, to be placed in the archives, library, or museum. A list of the donors could be entered in the Proceedings. People still enjoy seeing their names in print.
5. Procure a strong loose-leaf book. Ask each lodge to send an impression of their Lodge Seal. Cut and paste in book. This is another continuous project, but fairly easy; and in the first year a majority should be secured. Report the results to the Grand Lodge each year.

6. List all dormant lodges and dates. Also make a list of all lodges over 200 years old, 150 years, 125 years, 100 years, 50 years, or what is considered the proper time elapsed. Each year bring all statistics up to date.
7. Make a list giving the number of Masons and number of lodges, since the beginning of Grand Lodge, by years.
8. List all Governors of North Carolina who were Masons, with a short story. (Earley W. Bridges, of Greensboro, has already listed a number of these Governors).

   (Much of this has already been done. Some of the lodges have a complete history; others do not have their records in form to be beneficial; and still others do not have any historical records at all. This would be a difficult task, but if a definite plan is established, succeeding Grand Historians could carry on.

   We have too much important and desirable history that has not been put in chronological order. We have a record that other Grand Jurisdictions would envy and would utilize to the fullest extent.)

These are some suggestions that should be considered by whoever is appointed Grand Historian for the ensuing year. It might be to the best interest of the history of the Garnd Lodge of North Carolina for a committee or group to be appointed or elected, probably to be called the Historical Commission, of which the Grand Historian would be a member, that could discuss and agree upon what would be considered pertinent facts in the history of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was read, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As we come together in annual convocation, our hearts are saddened by the fact that so many of our members have answered the inevitable summons to that "house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

Yes, we miss their presence among us, their words of comfort and encouragement when most needed, and their joy with us in the work toward relieving the burdens of those less fortunate.

But we do not mourn as those without hope, for we know that by our faith in the redeeming power of Judahs Lion, we shall meet again some day in that Celestrial Grand Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect presides.

There, where the designs upon the trestleboard will be complete and the divine purposes of our Supreme Grand Master shall be displayed in all their glory, we shall know the joy of meeting in eternal fellowship.

But those who have gone before us have not left us bare, they have left memories that we treasure; of fellowship; of understanding hearts; of all the things which bound us together in the ties of idealism taught by our fraternity.

They have left us examples of unselfish devotion to duty and morality that we shall treasure as long as memories remain. They have also left us a challenge to carry on the great work they have so nobly begun.

Among those we mourn are three of our Past Grand Masters; the Most Worshipful Brothers Herbert C. Alexander, Henry A. Grady, and Hubert M. Poteat. From their lives and the lives of all our other departed Brethren of all ages, we are reminded of the words of Albert Pike when he wrote, "The things we do for ourselves alone, die, and are buried with us; but the things we do for others and the world remain, and are immortal."

We are also reminded of that divine part of man which survives the grave and lives on among our Brethren, by the words of the unknown poet who said:

Carve your name high over shifting sands,
Where steadfast rocks defy decay;
But all you can hold in your cold dead hands,
Is what you have given away.
Build your pyramids skyward and stand,
Gazed at by millions; 'cultured,' they say
But all you can hold in your cold dead hands,
Is what you have given away.
Count up your conquests of sea and land,
Heap up your gold and hoard as you may,
But all you can hold in your cold dead hands,
Is what you have given away.

They gave of themselves and the best in them to further the cause of fraternity, liberty, and equality, and labored that the cry of distress should not go unanswered.

Can we do less?

Respectfully submitted,
O. H. HAMBY, *Chairman*

RESOLUTION OF THANKS TO THE BRETHREN OF RALEIGH

(Docket No. 40)

M∴W∴Brother J. Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, presented the following resolution moved that it be adopted, and it was adopted unanimously by a rising or standing vote:

Whereas this Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina held in the City of Raleigh, North Carolina is rapidly coming to a close:

Whereas the brethren in this Grand Lodge here assembled have been received by the brethren of Raleigh most cordially, and their every wish has been most graciously granted.

Whereas the brethren in attendance at this Grand Lodge Communication desire to give fraternal expression of their sincere thanks and appreciation to the brethren of Raleigh for all courtesies extended and especially to the Committee on Arrangements, and other brethren assisting:

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED That the Masons hereby assembled do officially and personally and by this resolution express their individual and collective thanks and appreciation to the Masons of Raleigh and all others for their cordial and gracious hospitality, and for making this one of the best Communications of this Grand Lodge in the memory of those in attendance.

Fraternally submitted,
J. GILES HUDSON, *P.G.M., Chairman*

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W∴Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 a.m. tomorrow (Thursday) morning, April 17, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium (Fayetteville and South Streets) in Raleigh.

PROGRAM

DEDICATION EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING

THE GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NORTH CAROLINA

April 16, 1958

4:00 P. M.—Processional

Greetings and Introductions by the Grand Master—
CHARLES A. HARRIS

Ceremony of Dedication

Bless This House—THE CHANTERS
SHERWOOD L. JONES, *Director*

Address—LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *Past Grand Master*

Benediction—*The Lord's Prayer*
SHERWOOD L. JONES, *Soloist*

Recessional

5:00 P. M. until 7:30 P.M.—Open House immediately following the Ceremony of Dedication

THIRD DAY—Morning Session

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, April 17, 1958, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh, by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was read, unanimously adopted by sections, and then unanimously adopted as a whole:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Finance reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Grand Auditor, and find that the Grand Secretary's Office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated and in parallel column are shown estimates made in 1957.

		ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
1.	Current year dues	$177,131.00	$177,574.50
2.	Refund on audit expense	500.00	500.00
3.	Drewry Fund	1,750.00	2,322.60
4.	Miscellaneous	800.00	32,898.79
	Total	$180,181.00	$213,295.89

We underestimated our income by $3,805.91, which was caused by sale of books, duplicate charters, dispensations, refunds from boards and miscellaneous other items of income. Also, included in income above was $29,308.98 received from the Permanent Fund (See report of Committee on Finance on page 160 of the Proceedings for 1957) to be used in paying for the building and which was not included in our estimated income for the year. We also overestimated our expenses by $1,522.89.

We have carefully checked the report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, and we commend the management of this Permanent Fund in their charge. We recommend that net income from this Fund be left in the General Fund.

We are delighted to report that on December 31, 1957, there was due from Lodges only $67.00, which we consider an exceptionally small Accounts Receivable.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

General Fund Accrued

Balance, January 1, 1957	$ 3,082.83
Received from Grand Secretary	229,044.89
Total	$232,127.72

Payments of Vouchers for Operation	$231,465.11
Balance in Banks, December 31, 1957	662.61
	$232,127.72

GRAND LODGE BUILDING ACCOUNT

Received from Grand Secretary May, 1955, through December, 1957	$272,699.60	
Payment of Vouchers B-1 through B-53	272,699.60	
Balance December 31, 1957, in American Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.		—0—

Details of dates and amounts of remittance from Grand Secretary to Grand Treasurer are recorded in report of Grand Secretary.

GROUPING OF EXPENDITURES

		BUDGET	ACTUAL
A.	Orphanage, Home and Charity	$ 67,000.00	$ 66,700.00
B.	Salaries	26,100.00	21,724.24
C.	Masonic Dues	1,995.00	1,995.00
D.	Sundry Expense	19,400.00	19,734.77
E.	Expense—Rep. outside State	1,100.00	900.00
F.	Expense—Grand Secretary's Office	9,700.00	7,287.47
G.	Annual and Special Com. Expense	5,275.00	6,147.50
H.	District Deputies' Traveling Expense	2,000.00	2,183.32
I.	Executive Office Building Expense (Equipment, Cost, Miscellaneous)	23,300.00	26,349.36
J.	Miscellaneous	24,500.00	25,825.45
		$180,370.00	$178,847.11

For details of payment compared with 1957 Budget, see Grand Secretary's Report in this Proceedings.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1958

1.	60,667 Masons @ $2.50	$151,667.50	
2.	2,225 Initiations @ $1.00	2,225.00	
3.	2,225 Charity Fees @ $10.00	22,250.00	
4.	Drewry Fund Income	1,750.00	
5.	Refund on Audits	600.00	
6.	Miscellaneous	800.00	
	Total Estimated Income	$179,292.50	
	Bank Balance December 31, 1957	662.61	
	Total Operating Income	$179,955.11	
	Total Budgeted Expense		$177,009.00
	Operating Balance		2,946.11
		$179,955.11	$179,955.11

BUDGET

In preparing the Budget, we recognize that the appropriations in "A," Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity; "B," Salaries; "D," Sundry Expense; "E," Out-of-State Expense of Representatives; "F," Office Expense of the Grand Secretary; "G," Annual Communication Expense; "H," D.D.G.M. Travel Expense; "I," Executive Office Building Expense; and "J," Miscellaneous, are authorizations to spend so much thereof as may be needed.

Futhermore, we recommend that the Grand Master authorize and direct as to when the several appropriations shall be paid by warrant of the Grand Secretary, and that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable, for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

Furthermore, we recommend that, when it shall appear to be for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this Budget to be exceeded, or for any department, agency or office to incur out of ordinary expense not herein provided for.

A. OXFORD ORPHANAGE, MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, AND CHARITY:

1.	Oxford Orphanage	$ 50,000.00
2.	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	16,000.00
3.	Charity	2,000.00
		$ 68,000.00

B. SALARIES:

1.	Grand Secretary	$ 7,200.00
2.	Grand Treasurer	200.00
3.	Grand Tyler	100.00
4.	Official Help, Grand Secretary	18,500.00
		$ 26,000.00

C. MASONIC DUES:

1.	Masonic Service Association	$ 1,464.00
2.	Grand Masters' Conference	120.00
3.	Grand Secretaries' Conference	25.00
4.	Masonic Relief Assoc. of the U. S. and Canada	300.00
		$ 1,909.00

D. SUNDRY EXPENSE:

1.	Grand Master's Office and Travel	$ 4,000.00
2.	Grand Secretary's Travel	2,400.00
3.	Grand Treasurer's Office	200.00
4.	Committee on Fraternal Correspondence	300.00
5.	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00
6.	Lecture Service	7,500.00
7.	Auditing	1,000.00
8.	Bond Premiums	400.00
9.	Printing Proceedings	3,500.00
		$ 19,800.00

E. EXPENSE, GRAND REPRESENTATIVES, OUT-OF-STATE:

1.	Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master	$ 150.00
2.	Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary	150.00
3.	Grand Masters' Conference, Dep. Grand Master	150.00
4.	Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master	200.00
5.	Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary	150.00
6.	Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Dep. Grand Master	150.00
7.	George Washington Masonic Nat'l. Mem. Assoc.	75.00
8.	Masonic Service Association	75.00
		$ 1,100.00

F. EXPENSE, GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE:

1.	Miscellaneous Office	$ 4,500.00
2.	Equipment	1,500.00
3.	Binding Annual Returns	100.00
4.	Microfilming Annual Returns	100.00
5.	Printing Official Forms	750.00
		$ 6,950.00

G. EXPENSE, ANNUAL COMMUNICATION:

1.	Grand Officers	$ 900.00
2.	Past Grand Officers	500.00
3.	District Deputy Grand Masters	1,100.00
4.	Boards and Committees	500.00
5.	Credentials Committee	50.00
6.	Past Grand Master's Jewel	150.00
7.	Grand Master's Apron	150.00
8.	Special	2,000.00
		$ 5,350.00

H. DISTRICT DEPUTIES:

1.	Visieing Lodges, District Deputy Grand Masters	$ 1,800.00
2.	Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	200.00
		$ 2,000.00

I. EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSE:

1.	Janitor Service	$ 2,800.00
2.	Light, Heat and Water	3,000.00
3.	Insurance	1,000.00
4.	Janitorial Supplies	400.00
5.	Maintenance of Grounds	400.00
6.	Equipment	1,000.00
7.	Library Equipment	1,000.00
8.	Dedication and Open House	2,500.00
		$ 12,100.00

J. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE:

1.	Contingent	$ 8,000.00
2.	Refunds	100.00
3.	Code Commission	1,500.00

4.	Board of Custodians	3,500.00
5.	George Washington Masonic Nat'l. Mem. Assoc.	1,000.00
6.	Judge Advocate	1,200.00
7.	Masonic Service Assoc. for Hospital Visitation	3,000.00
8.	Printing of Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies	3,000.00
9.	Committee on By-Laws	150.00
10.	Grand Lodge Library	250.00
11.	Lodge Service Commission	500.00
12.	Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00
13.	Grand Historian	100.00
14.	Claudy Books	1,200.00
15.	Printing New Code	9,700.00
		$ 33,800.00

RECAPITULATION

A.	Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity	$ 68,000.00
B.	Salaries	26,000.00
C.	Masonic Dues	1,909.00
D.	Sundry Expense	19,800.00
E.	Expense, Grand Representatives, Out-of-State	1,100.00
F.	Expense, Grand Secretary's Office	6,950.00
G.	Expense, Annual Communication	5,350.00
H.	District Deputies, Visiting Lodges	2,000.00
I.	Executive Office Building Expense	12,100.00
J.	Miscellaneous Expense	33,800.00
		$177,009.00

We recommend that the income from the Permanent Fund for the year 1958 be turned over to the General Fund to be used in the operation of Grand Lodge and any surplus applied to the note of the Grand Lodge to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated.

We recommend that Docket 36 of this Grand Lodge, as approved by the Board of General Purposes, be approved and the proper officers of the Grand Lodge be authorized to sign the necessary papers to borrow not to exceed $70,000.00 for operating expenses of this Grand Lodge, repaying the $70,000.00 paid on Executive Building note from the General Fund earlier this year.

We recommend that an honorarium of $1,200.00 be paid to Brother Percy C. Stott out of the Charity Fund.

We recommend that recommendations Nos. 2 and 3 of the Grand Master's report be withheld and studied as recommended by the Board of General Purposes for later consideration.

As suggested by the incoming Grand Master, we recommend that we defer the recommendation of the purchase of a car for the Grand Master to a future Grand Lodge Communication.

Again we recommend that the donation of $1,000.00 to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association be applied to the Endowment Fund of the said George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

While we regret very much that the Chairman of the Committee on Finance, Most Worshipful Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.,

was ordered by his doctors to discontinue his active duties as Chairman, we are very happy that he could attend this Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, the thirty-ninth (39th) consecutive Annual Communication he has attended, and that he could be with us in some of our meetings and otherwise give us the benefit of his experience and advice as Chairman of the Committee on Finance for the past 15 years.

Respectfully submitted,

WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M., Chairman*
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, *P.G.M.,*
LESTER H. GILLIKIN, *Senior Grand Deacon*
HUGH W. PRINCE, *P. M., Acting Chm.*
HENRY L. BRIDGES, *P.M.*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *P.M.,*
CABELL B. JONES, *P.M.,*
JOHN H. PARKER, *P.M.,*
SIGMUND STERNBERGER, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND LECTURER

(Docket No. 42)

The Grand Lecturer presented the following report, which was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Custodians:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is customary at such a time when one is completing a term of service to express thanks to those who have accorded him the appointment. While I shall be most orthodox in saying such a thank you, so much the more do I want to express to you my gratitude for the privilege you have given me in serving with such a devoted and dedicated group of brethren as those whom you call your District Deputy Grand Lecturers. At this time I would like to pay my tribute with the utmost enthusiam to this zealous, unselfish band of brethren devoted to the educational aspect of Masonry—which, after all, is needed before we can attempt to make it part of our lives by practicing it. To these District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and with the assistance of that fine body of brethren designated as District Deputy Grand Masters, this Grand Lodge, I know, is deeply indebted for the work reported herewith. Again, thanks for letting me serve in association with them. My life is much richer for it.

To M.'.W.'.Grand Master Charles A. Harris, I am thankful for his ever readiness to assist the Grand Lecturer whenever called upon and especially for his continual propagating for the Lodge System of Masonic Education.

For their guidance and wise counsel, I shall always be grateful to M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, Past Grand Master and Secretary of the Board of Custodians, and to my long-time personal friend, R.'.W.'. James G. Johnston, Deputy Grand Master and Chairman of the Board of Custodians. For his patience, his guidance, and his ever-ready willingness to be of help, I am grateful to R.'.W.'.Brother Wilbur L. McIver. To W.'.Brothers W. Howard Hardy, Nathan P. Strause, Scott S. Fay, and M.'.W.'.Brother James E. Shipman, P.G.M., members of the Board of Custodians, I am appreciative of their suggestions and their ever-readiness to be of any help possible. I wish I could add to

this group the name of each individual District Deputy Grand Lecturer and each District Deputy Grand Master, but each of them knows of my gratitude so often expressed in my personal correspondence with them. For the matter of the record, to all of you, mere words or pen and ink cannot more eloquently or more sincerely express to you my feeling than the words, "Thank you, my brethren." Thank you for letting me be one of you.

You have been exceedingly kind with your invitations to visit with you at your communications, your Schools of Instruction, your District Meetings, your banquets, etc., and I apologize that I could accept so few of them; however, I have spent just about every available free hour during the past year on the administrative details of this important task of Grand Lecturer. That the time has been better spent in thus working can best be decided by reading the following report, which can be made solely because of your help.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION IN THE RITUALISTIC WORK

It will please you to know that every District held Schools of Instruction during the past year, no District fewer than the required two and one District as many as seven, to make a total of 185 Schools of Instruction, the greatest number held in any year to date. These Schools have been uniformly set up by an outline furnished at the beginning of the year.

District No.	No. of Schools	District No.	Number of Schools
1	3	29	6
2	3	30	3
3	3	31	3
4	6	32	3
5	7	33	3
6	2	34	3
7	2	35	3
8	3	36	2
9	3	37	3
10	4	38	3
11	3	39	3
12	4	40	4
13	5	41	4
14	3	42	3
15	3	43	3
16	3	44	6
17	5	45	4
18	4	46	3
19	2	47	2
20	2	48	4
21	3	49	3
22	3	50	2
23	3	51	3
24	3	52	2
25	3	53	3
26	3	54	3
27	3	55	3
28	3	56	3

LODGES LECTURED

The record furnished by our Grand Secretary indicate that 173 lodges were lectured, 10 lodges being excused, to make a total of 183 lodges cleared.

It is a pleasure to advise you, and at the same time to congratulate the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and the District Deputy Grand Masters, that every lodge in North Carolina is up to date on Lecturer Service as of January 1, 1958—the first time in the recollection of any member of the Board of Custodians. Again, to each of you who had a part in accomplishing this task, we are very grateful.

LODGE SYSTEM OF MASONIC EDUCATION

This most important item has been given very strong emphasis this year by the Board of Custodians and has been given special attention by the Grand Master; hence, it pleases us to advise that of the 348 lodges in the State of North Carolina, 306 use the System. It is hoped the remaining 42 will accordingly act during the coming year.

The record is as follows:

District	No. of Lodges	No. Using LS of ME	District	No. of Lodges	No. Using LS of ME
1	8	4	29	10	10
2	7	6	30	8	8
3	5	5	31	6	6
4	6	6	32	4	4
5	8	5	33	5	5
6	6	6	34	5	5
7	9	2	35	6	6
8	7	7	36	9	9
9	6	6	37	8	8
10	6	6	38	4	4
11	7	0	39	7	7
12	7	4	40	4	4
13	7	7	41	4	4
14	7	7	42	6	6
15	5	5	43	6	6
16	8	3	44	7	7
17	7	7	45	6	6
18	5	5	46	5	5
19	7	0	47	5	4
20	8	7	48	5	5
21	5	5	49	7	7
22	7	7	50	4	4
23	5	5	51	4	4
24	4	4	52	5	5
25	6	1	53	7	7
26	5	5	54	5	5
27	8	8	55	5	5
28	12	12	56	5	5

PROFICIENCY

A new requirement of the Code is that a proficiency rating of each lodge must be furnished by the District Deputy Grand Lecturer

to the Grand Lecturer. Those reports have been received from all Districts except the 16th District from which a partial report has been received.

The effectiveness of the untiring work of M.'.W.'.Brother Newcomb in this favorite effort—if there is such a thing as a favorite in his many faceted endeavors for the good of Masonry—of the Certified Lecturer System is showing itself to be most evident in that while not that this rule might apply 100 per cent, but basically where there are Certified Lecturers, there the ritual is in splendid condition. It is not too much to hope that with these continuing efforts on the part of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, and the Certified Lecturer in each lodge in North Carolina. Certainly it is a rare lodge that does not have at least one or two individuals who know practically all of the work, who, with the prodding, the assistance, and a little patience on the part of the rest of us, could quite likely pass the examination and add to the strength of the ritual in his own lodge. This is a goal long desired that begins to be discernable. The work each day becomes more dignified and more correctly portrayed, culminating in the *SUBLIME DEGREE* of Master Mason, according to these reports that have been rendered.

NOMINATIONS FOR DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS FOR 1958-59

The writer is recommending to the Board of Custodians the appointment of the following District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year:

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
1	Willie H. Batchelor (1956) Route 3, Hertford	58	11— 1—60
2	William P. Harrell (1958) P. O. Box 114, Colerain	171	11— 1—61
3	Henry B. Carawan (1958) P. O. Box 419, Washington	104	4— 2—58
4	Earnest E. Odom (1956) Box 244, Gaston	519	11— 1—60
5	W. Herman Hardee (1956) Box 398, Greenville	284	11— 1—62
6	G. Melvin Oliver (1957) Snow Hill	132	11— 1—62
7	Stacey T. Lupton (1958) P. O. Box 656, Havelock	688	4—20—58
8	Reynold S. Davenport, Sr. (1958) P. O. Box 516, Jacksonville	680	11— 1—61
9	James L. Herring (1958) Route 1, Clinton	98	11— 1—62
10	William H. Brown (1957) 1402 Grace Street, Wilmington	319	10—19—58
11	Moody G. Perry, Jr. (1957) Box 129, Lumberton	114	10—19—58
12	Alden G. Bower (1957) Box 284, Southern Pines	484	4—19—59

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
13	A. Vance Hulbert (1958) 616 North Endor Street, Sanford	151	11— 1—61
14	Ernest Lloyd Mills (1958) P. O. Box 185, Hope Mills	391	4—19—59
15	Dallas Holoman, Jr. (1958) 2717 East Rothgeb Drive, Raleigh	40	11— 1—60
16	Hood W. Rood (1956) 219 South Academy Street, Cary	198	11— 1—61
17	William R. Owens (1956) Box 63, Saratoga	92	11—21—61
18	R. A. Brewer (1958) P. O. Box 403, Battleboro	602	11— 1—61
19	John A. Hornaday (1957) 1104 Garnett Street, Henderson	229	11— 1—60
20	Moses G. Talton, Jr. (1956) 715 Baker Street, Oxford	122	11— 1—59
21	Edmond D. Woody (1956) 2501 Roxboro Road, Durham	210	4—20—58
22	Jesse O. House (1957) 2101 East Green Street, High Point	674	11— 1—62
23	Morris C. Whitley (1957) 2208 Fernwood Drive, Greensboro	656	11— 1—62
24	Herbert D. Holland (1957) Box 1, Asheboro	699	11— 1—60
25	Henry H. Hogue (1958) 410 Elm Street, Salisbury	99	4—19—59
26	William Edward Kerr (1958) 2112 Dilworth Drive, Charlotte	676	11— 1—59
27	Jack B. Russell (1958) 1500 East Boulevard, Charlotte	702	4—20—58
28	Marshall Dilling, Jr. (1958) P. O. Box 506, Gastonia	369	11— 1—62
29	Joseph G. Miller (1958) 214 Webb Street, Statesville	690	11— 1—59
30	Brady W. Mullinax, Sr. (1956) Box 242, Kernersville	669	11— 1—59
31	J. Earl Watson (1957) Box 588, Mount Airy	691	4—20—58
32	John E. Moore (1958) 118 York Avenue, Kannapolis	626	11— 1—60
33	D. Thomas Calloway (1958) 673 North Bridge Street, Elkin	454	11— 1—62
34	Franklin W. Royal (1958) Glade Valley (Alleghany Co.)	423	4—20—58
35	Dewitt Talmadge Scarboro (1958) P. O. Box 303, Mount Gilead	127	11— 1—62
36	Elwyn D. Bowman (1958) Route 3, Box 255, Hickory	343	4—19—59
37	Whitson D. Johnson (1957) 23 East Randolph Road, Shelby	202	11— 1—62
38	Kenneth L. Barkley (1956) 657 Probarte Street, Brevard	267	4—20—58

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
39	G. Bland Church (1956) 22 Gracelyn Road, Asheville	118	11— 1—60
40	Charles A. Ramsey (1957) Box 145, Bakersville	357	4—14—59
41	Edward W. Bell (1957) P. O. Box 101, Canton	386	11— 1—61
42	John B. Ray (1958) Box 369, Georgia Road, Franklin	145	11— 1—62
43	J. Kelly Hooper (1956) Route 1, Andrews	672	11— 1—60
44	W. R. McDaniel (1958) Route 1, Box 83, Old Fort	401	11— 1—60
45	Charles D. Graham (1958) P. O. Box 114, Enfield	447	11— 1—61
46	Cecil M. Pate (1957) 1502 Palm Street, Goldsboro	112	11— 1—61
47	Arthur P. Apple (1958) P. O. Box 148, Wallace	595	4—20—58
48	Jack Sidney Hatley (1958) P. O. Box 6, Wendell	565	4—20—58
49	Ben G. Hines (1957) 1102 South Second Street, Smithfield	84	11— 1—61
50	Fred O. Brown (1957) Route 4, Box 333, Matthews	461	11— 1—62
51	Raymond H. Garrison (1958) Route 1, Weaverville	170	11— 1—60
52	James E. Powell (1956) 118 Nance Street, Whiteville	207	11— 1—61
53	George R. Leggett, Sr. (1956) Box 427, Plymouth	59	11— 1—61
54	Harvey T. Hogan (1958) 439 North Main Street, Graham	492	11— 1—62
55	Elbert V. Swann (1956) Box 327, Madison	129	4—19—59
56	Richard C. Glascock (1956) Box 535, Mocksville	134	4—19—59

Respectfully submitted,

W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Grand Lecturer*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read. Thereafter, W.˙.G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L., Judge Advocate, made the following motion which was adopted.

"That the report of the Board of Custodians be received and entered on the record and that the resolution and recommendations proposed in that report each be adopted."

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

FIRST MEETING

The Board has held five meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge.

On June 14, 1957, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh. All members were present. M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master, ex officio, Chairman, presided. The Board organized as required under Regulation 35-02. R.'.W.'.James G. Johnston, P.M., C.L., Deputy Grand Master, was re-elected Chairman, M.'. W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., was re-elected Secretary.

No change was made in the present allowance for fees for the Lecture Service to lodges. We recommend that no change be made at this time in the allowance for fees for this service.

RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURE SERVICE

The Rules Governing the Lecture Service were revised, amended, and reissued at this meeting (June 14, 1957), and they may be found in the Appendix of THE CODE, also in Appendix in these Proceedings. The last issue of the rules is dated June 14, 1957.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

The Grand Lecturer referred to the revised Schedule of Minimum Requirements for an Area or District School of Instruction, which was adopted by the Board on June 8, 1956. This schedule has proved to be very satisfactory and repeals all schedules heretofore promulgated. It may be found in the Appendix to these Proceedings.

DUTIES OF A DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

The duties prescribed for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer will be found in Regulation 35-08 (2B) of THE CODE, as adopted April 17, 1957.

On November 1, 1957, all District Deputy Grand Lecturers and District Deputy Grand Masters were advised by circular as to those duties and as to the program of this Board in regard to the Ritualistic Work and Masonic Education.

LODGES NOT LECTURED IN TWO YEARS

The Grand Lecturer reported that he has been continuing the work on those lodges that have not been lectured in two years, and that he had circularized the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers in regard to that subject, and also as to the Proficiency Examinations. (See also his report as Docket No. 42 in the Proceedings)

SECOND MEETING

On September 14, 1957, a meeting of the Board was held at Wrightsville Beach, North Carolina. All members were present. M.'. W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master, ex officio, Chairman, presided.

The Grand Lecturer reported the following:

1. That he had vigorously continued his effort to promote Proficiency Examinations, Schools of Instruction and the Lecture Service, and would continue to do so.

2. That the efforts of our District Deputy Grand Lecturers were much more efficient, and rapidly improving, due to a better understanding of, and more attention to, the program of the Board of Custodians.

3. That Brother James Walter Chambers, C.L., District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the 41st District had moved from the state. He then recommended Brother Edward W. Bell, C.L., to fill the vacancy; which proposal was approved by the Board.

The Secretary reported:

1. That plans had been completed for the Proficiency Examinations next week.

2. That the Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service should be further clarified by adding, "In computing the time elements set out in REG. 35-09, the *last* day of any determinative-period-of-actual-instruction shall be used." This was approved by the Board, also by the Grand Master who was present and presiding.

Brother Johnston suggested that the Board should now consider placing more emphasis on Masonic Education, since the others phases of our program are in such good shape. He also discussed the idea of Area organization to promote all of the program of the Board of Custodians. These matters were discussed but action was deferred.

CERTIFICATES EXPIRED

The Board adopted the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the following named twenty brethren be dropped from the Roster of Certified Members, because their certificates have expired or will expire prior to September 20, 1957, unless they are re-examined by or before that date:

NAME	COUNTY	AREA
Alford, John M.	Cartaret	I
Brinson, Lloyd G.	Craven	I
Butler, John M.	Guilford	III
Cook, William C.	New Hanover	II
Free, Elijah W.	Haywood	V
Hoskins, Roy B.	Out of State	
Howell, Wiley W.	Iredell	IV
Inscoe, Malcolm H.	Durham	III
Jarrett, Marcus Y.	Jackson	V
Joyner, William E.	Pitt	I
Moser, Garrell B.	Onslow	II
Paschal, Robert G.	Guilford	III
Petty, Raymond A.	Lenior	II
Piner, Jr., Charles B.	Guilford	III
Polk, Joe S.	New Hanover	II
Smith, Albert J.	Out of State	
Whitehead, Henry G.	Harnett	II
Wilson, Willard Z.	Guilford	III
York, Shelly C.	Guilford	III
*Rouse, Donald C.	Wayne	II

* Class B.

These twenty brethren did not report for re-examination after due notice and their certificates expired, they were each dropped from the roster of certified members as of Septmber 20, 1957.

THIRD MEETING

On January 10, 1958, a meeting of the Board was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh. All members were present except M.'.W.'.James E. Shipman, P.G.M., R.'.W.'.James G. Johnston, P.M., C.L., Deputy Grand Master, Chairman, and W.'.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L. M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master, *ex officio*, Chairman, presided.

The Secretary reported that the Area plan for the Proficiency Examinations is very satisfactory. After discussion, the Board unanimously decided to continue that plan for 1958. This plan is a long step forward to more efficient work and in the future, it may be the basis for an organization in each Area to handle details of examinations, also Masonic Education in the lodges.

The Secretary reported that there will be due for re-examination in 1958, 64 Certified Lecturers, and 2 Certified Instructors, a total of 66.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF DEGREES

The Board decided not to attempt the exemplification of the three degrees at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1958, because the change in the hour of convening from 7:30 P.M., to 3:00 P.M., on Tuesday does not allow enough time to do the work creditably.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS—1957

The Secretary reported on the Proficiency Examinations held in September, 1957, as follows:

Area	Examined		Passed		Re-Exam		B-To-A	NEW	NEW	Total
	A	B	A	B	A	B		A	B	A & B
I	14	0	14	0	10	0	0	4	0	14
II	25*	7	24	6	10	0	3	11	6	30
III	23	0	23	0	12	0	2	9	0	23
IV	22†	2	22	1	11	0	0	11	1	23
V	6	0	6	0	1	0	0	5	0	6
Total	90	9	89	7	44	0	5	40	7	96

* Two Failed. † One Failed.

FOURTH MEETING

The Board held a meeting on March 14, 1958, in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh. All members were present except R.'.W.'. James G. Johnston, P.M., C.L., Deputy Grand Master, Chairman, who was detained on account of illness. M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, Grand Master, ex officio, Chairman, presided.

The Grand Lecturer reported on the Schools of Instruction as held in 1957, and to date in 1958. These will be included in his annual report to the Grand Lodge. (See Docket No. 42 in these Proceedings).

The Grand Master presented a letter from a Certified Lecturer suggesting a change in Rule 5(b) for the Government of Lecture Service extending the period of time from 30 to 60 days in which this class of service must be performed. This being the second time this proposal has been before the Board and presented by the same Brother each time, the Board decided to ask each Certified Lecturer to express his opinion on the matter. A circular letter was issued and mailed to all Certified Lecturers on March 19, 1958, and a return postal card on which each Certified Lecturer was asked to vote his opinion and return before April 10, 1958, was enclosed. The result of this vote is shown hereafter.

FIFTH MEETING

The Board held meetings on Monday, April 14, and Tuesday, April 15, 1958, at the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina, all members except the Grand Master being present.

The Secretary reported the result of the vote taken on the suggested change in Rule 5(b) of the Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as authorized at the last meeting of the Board (March 14, 1958), as follows:

Circulars and cards mailed to Certified members	420	
Cards returned as votes	178	42.39%
No replies from	242	57.61%
Voting for 30 days (No change in the Rule)	116	65.89%
Voting for 60 days	68	34.11%

After discussion, the Board unanimously disapproved any change in said Rule 5(b).

NUMBER OF CERTIFIED MEMBERS

The Secretary reported the number on the Rosters of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors as follows, as of October 1, 1957:

CLASS	NUMBER October 1, 1957	SAME ON October 1, 1956	CHANGE
A	*403	378	Gain 25
B	18	17	Gain 1
Totals	421	395	Gain 26

* One Class "A" Lecturer was expelled for Un-Masonic Conduct on December 18, 1957.

A complete roster of each class and other data will be found in the Appendix to these Proceedings.

MASONIC EDUCATION

Our reports indicate that there is a sustained and increasing interest in the Lodge System of Masonic Education, we recommend that the Grand Lodge continue this educational effort; and, for the purpose of carrying out this recommendation, we present the following resolution and recommend that it be adopted:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Lodge System of Masonic Education approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935, (Pro. 1935, pages 32 and 86, and again in 1949, Pro. 1949, page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly.

* This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

We do not recommend at this time that this program be made mandatory.

LODGES LECTURED IN 1957

The record furnished by our Grand Secretary indicates that 173 lodges were lectured for which the Grand Lodge allowed compensation. Ten lodges were excused during 1957, making a total of 183 cleared during 1957, as having complied with Regulation 35-09. We report that 107 Certified Lecturers took part in lecturing lodges during 1957.

LECTURE SERVICE

We urge our Certified Lecturers to read and observe carefully the amended Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as found in the appendix to THE CODE and also printed in these Proceedings of the Grand Lodge.

MISCELLANEOUS

No lodge applied for permission, since our last report, to use robes in conferring degrees.

The applications from the following lodges to be excused from Lecture Service, as required in Regulation 35-09, having been properly investigated, were each approved:

NAME	NUMBER	EXPIRES
St. John's	1	October 1, 1958
Greensboro	76	September 12, 1958
Buffalo	172	August 19, 1958
Long Creek	205	September 19, 1958
William G. Hill	218	September 29, 1958
Wilmington	319	April 5, 1958
Hickory	343	October 1, 1958
Matthews	461	August 22, 1958
Joppa	530	January 31, 1958
Francis S. Packard	630	September 9, 1958

Lodges No. 99, 188, and 409 were excused, but they were also lectured in 1957; therefore, they are not listed above.

COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE SERVICE

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reinbursement to the subordinate lodge for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them (but not including the expense of the Lecturers), on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulations 35-08(3), and 20-05(5).

* This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

NOMINATION OF GRAND LECTURER

As provided in Regulations 20-05(2) and 35-06(1), the Board of Custodians unanimously nominated Brother William Knox Price, P.M., C.L., a member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Charlotte, North Carolina, as Grand Lecturer; and this nomination has been laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS FOR 1958-1959

The Grand Lecturer, W∴William Edward Burrier, P.M., C.L., nominated the District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year (1958-1959), and they were each approved by the Board as provided in Regulation 35-08(2). (For details see his report at page 177 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 42).

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

We recommend, the Grand Master having approved, that the Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER to the following brethren, each of whom is on this date on the Roster of Certified Lecturers, and each of whom is qualified therefore on this date in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE.

Name	Years
Arthur Apple	1950-51-52
Henry B. Carawan	1950-51-52
Coy J. Huff	1950-51-52
Berl M. Kahn	1950-51-52
Franklin W. Royal	1950-53-54-55
Percy C. Stott	1950-51-52-56-57
Nathan P. Strause	1950-51-52
DeCoster Wright	1950-51-56
William R. Hadley	1951-52-53
William H. Newman	1951-52-53
Clarence L. Rhinehart	1951-52-53
James C. Brown, Jr.	1952-53-54
Willie P. Goodwin	1952-53-54
Keith G. Hodgin	1952-53-54
Geo. W. Marshbourne	1952-53-54
Ray. R. Nicholson, Sr.	1952-53-54
Hugh W. Prince	1952-53-54
Charles A. Ramsey	1952-53-54-57
Raymond E. Rhyne	1952-53-54
Eldon S. Adams	1953-54-55
Kenneth L. Barkley	1953-54-56-57
Thurman B. Boyette	1953-54-55
David T. Calloway	1953-54-56-57
William T. Cross	1953-54-55
Charles D. Graham	1953-54-55
Jack S. Hatley	1953-54-55
William B. Hicks	1953-54-55
John A. Hornaday	1953-54-55-57
William L. Lancaster	1953-54-55
Cornelius Leach	1953-54-55
Richard H. Lucas	1953-54-55
Dwight J. May	1953-56-57
Wayland D. McGlohon	1953-54-55
Harvey L. Mulkey	1953-54-55
Earl M. Noe	1953-54-55
Perry J. Peterson	1953-54-55
James E. Watson	1953-54-55-57
William B. Webb	1953-54-55
Marcus B. Prince, Jr.	1954-55-56
Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.	1954-55-56
Marion T. Ross	1954-55-56
Adair E. Chambers	1955-56-57
Nathaniel C. Dean	1955-56-57
Thomas C. Dula	1955-56-57
James B. Johnson	1955-56-57
Homer E. Kaylor	1955-56-57
John F. Maddry	1955-56-57
Walter S. McHan	1955-56-57
Horace W. Pigg	1955-56-57
Samuel L. Powers	1955-65-57
James I. Reynolds	1955-56-57
George P. Rhodes	1955-56-57
John A. Simpson	1955-56-57
James E. Spicer	1955-56-57
Kenneth Taylor	1955-56-57
Clarence R. Welch	1055-56-57

(April 17, 1958)

NOTE: The dates indicate the year in which appointed D.D.G.L. REG. 35-08 (9) does not require continuous or successive *service* for three years or terms, but only three *appointments*.

REPORT OF GRAND LECTURER TO BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Lecturer presented to us the report he will make to the Grand Lodge and it was examined and approved by the Board. (For details see his report at page 177 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 42).

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master ex-officio, Chairman*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *P.M., C.L., Deputy Grand Master, Chairman*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *P.M., C.L., Grand Lecturer*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S., Secretary*
SCOTT S. FAY, *P.M., C.L.,*
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY, *P.M., C.L.,*
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, *P.M., C.L.,*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 44)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report which was read, and each Item and subdivision was adopted by more than two-thirds of the votes cast, then the report as a whole was adopted by unanimous vote:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submit the following report. For convenient reference we use the same subjects, titles, and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action, in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

ITEM I. We approve the action of the Grand Master in granting dispensations as reported by him under the above title.

DISPENSATIONS TO ELECT OFFICERS

ITEM II. We approve the action of the Grand Master in granting the dispensation mentioned under this section.

DISPENSATIONS DENIED

ITEM III. We approve the action of the Grand Master in refusing the request of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon to organize a degree team to confer the Master Mason's Degree in lodges.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE GRAND MASTER PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

ITEM IV. Your Committee has carefully considered the recommendation contained in the Grand Master's Report "that we abandon our doctrine of the 'Physically Perfect Youth' and make each lodge responsible for all the members they admit."

With the exception of those physical disabilities particularly set out in Regulation 74-04 of THE CODE each lodge now is the *sole judge* of the physical and moral qualifications of its members and although physical disabilities must be cleared through the Grand Master, this is necessary in order to adhere to the ancient and established usages and customs of the Fraternity.

We therefore recommend that *no change be made in Regulation 74-04* and other provisions of the law relative to physical disabilities. (See also Regulations 16-04(8F); 16-06(4); 74-03; 76-29).

CORNERSTONES

ITEM V. Your Committee has carefully considered the recommendation contained in the Grand Master's Report "that Regulation 93-01 of THE CODE be restored to its form as amended on April 18, 1951, regarding the laying of cornerstones."

We recommend that the first paragraph of Regulation 93-01 of THE CODE be amended by striking out the entire first paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"REG. 93-01. Neither the Grand Lodge nor a subordinate lodge shall lay a cornerstone except when the building is in its initial stage, when the walls have not been raised above the level of the stone when set in its place. The stone shall be a bearing stone and shall be set in the northeast, or *symbolic* northeast corner of the building. For the purpose of this Regulation the *symbolic* northeast corner shall be understood to be the right hand corner of the building as one faces the front of the building." [33-01(3M); 95-19].

DISPENSATIONS FOR NEW LODGES REFUSED

ITEM VI. There were no items reported under this section.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

ITEM VII. There were no Decisions or Opinions (Official or Unofficial) reported by the Grand Master, or placed before this Committee.

CODE COMMISSION REPORT

ITEM VIII. We recommend to the Grand Lodge that the DIGEST mentioned in Item II of the Report of the Code Commission (Docket No. 5) submitted to the first session of this Grand Lodge Communication be prepared, and distributed by said Commission and that the said DIGEST shall be known as "NEWCOMB'S DIGEST". We further recommend that the number of copies to be printed shall be determined by the Code Commission.

RECOMMENDATION OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

ITEM IX. We have carefully considered the recommendation contained in the Report of the Judge Advocate (Docket No. 8). We believe the proposal of the Judge Advocate expresses the present intent and purpose of the law, but in order to clarify the same, we recommend that subsection 26 of Regulation 97-02 of THE CODE be amended to read as follows:

> 26. To commit, or to enter a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, or to be convicted of, a felony under the laws of the State

in which committed or tried, or under the laws (civil or military) of the United States of America. Penalty: Expulsion.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

ITEM X. We have carefully considered the matter contained in the report of the above named Committee, as Docket No. 23, which is also contained in Recommendation No. 7 of the Grand Master's Report, and we recommend that the proposed amendment to Regulation 61-01, subsection 1, of THE CODE as submitted in said Docket No. 23, be further amended by leaving said subdivision as it now reads and by adding to said existing subdivision 1 under Regulation 61-01 a new subdivision "A", to read as follows:

A. A lodge may provide in its by-laws that the Master, *in his discretion*, at the time he appoints other officers of the lodge, may appoint a Chaplain *for the full Masonic term*, and if so appointed he shall be installed. [63-01; 64-01(1)].

ITEM XI. We further recommend that the following text be added to ARTICLE 19 of Regulation 50-01 of THE CODE.

NOTE: If the lodge desires to authorize its Master, in his discretion, to appoint a Chaplain for a full Masonic term as provided in Regulation 61-01(1A) use the following form as the required by-law giving it the proper section number under this ARTICLE.

ARTICLE 19

SECTION——. The Master in his discretion may appoint a Chaplain, under the provisions of REG. 61-01(1A), as adopted April 17, 1958.

REPEAL OF CONFLICTING ENACTMENTS

ITEM XII. The foregoing amendments to THE CODE as set forth in ITEMS 5, 9, and 10 of this Report, shall become effective upon adoption and all previous enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

PAST GRAND MASTER THOMAS J. HARKINS

ITEM XIII. Past Grand Master Thomas J. Harkins has been unable to meet with us for that he is ill at his home in Asheville, North Carolina. We wish for him a speedy recovery and would like for him to know that his brethren of this Committee, as well as the Grand Lodge, have missed his presence and his counsel.

Respectfully submitted,

EMERY B. DENNY, *P.M., Chairman,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S., Secretary,*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *P.M., C.L., Deputy Grand Master,*
W. ELI HAND, *P.M., Senior Grand Warden,*
HARVEY W. SMITH, *P.M., Junior Grand Warden,*
J. WALLACE WINBORNE, *P.G.M.,*
J. GILES HUDSON, *P.G.M.,*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.,*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *P.M., C.L., Judge Advocate,*
GORDON L. BUTLER, *P.M., C.L.,*
WILLIAM N. HARPER, *P.M.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 45)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read, and upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1957, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the following cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 87: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Wendell Lodge No. 565, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled November 30, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 92: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 4, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled December 14, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 93: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 4, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled December 14, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 94: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Elkin Lodge No. 454, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled December 18, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 104: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Vance Lodge No. 293, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled March 11, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 108: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled March 13, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 109: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Swannanoa Lodge No. 561, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled April 6, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 110: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled March 25, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 112: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled April 6, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 114: In the matter of charges preferred against a Fellow Craft of Currituck Lodge No. 463, A.F. & A.M. Expelled December 14, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 115: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A.F. & A.M. Expelled December 21, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 117: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Temple Lodge No. 676, A.F. & A.M. Expelled January 25, 1958.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 119: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Charity Lodge No. 5, A.F. & A.M. Expelled December 6, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 122: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Temple Lodge No. 676, A.F. & A.M. Expelled January 25, 1958.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 123: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A.F. & A.M. Expelled December 21, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 125: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A.F. & A.M. Expelled November 25, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 128: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of King Solomon Lodge No. 138, A.F. & A.M. Expelled February 24, 1958.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1957, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases, we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 116: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F. & A.M. Expelled September 18, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 118: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Winston Lodge No. 167, A.F. & A.M. Expelled November 7, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 126: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Garner Lodge No. 701, A.F. & A.M. Expelled November 8, 1957.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 127: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A.F. & A.M. Expelled February 20, 1958.

3. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 121: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Bula Lodge No. 409, A.F. & A.M. In this case the Judge Advocate entered his order dismissing the complaint for that the complaint is not in sufficient form or substance to properly inform the accused as to what he is charged with and to enable him to prepare a proper defense. We recommend that the order dismissing the complaint be approved.

4. In the matter of the application of Ralph C. Flowers for Restoration to Masonic rights and privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on November 10, 1937, by Winston Lodge No. 167, A.F. & A.M. A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Winston Lodge No. 167, on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1957, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provisions of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee recommends the Grand Lodge restore Ralph C. Flowers to all the rights and privileges of a non-affiliated Mason.

5. In the matter of the application of P.C.W. for Restoration to Masonic rights and privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitoner was dismembered on February 18, 1956 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 105). A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended on January 8, 1958, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provisions of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered are such that the petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason this Committee recommends that this Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M., Chairman*
NORWOOD P. PARKER, *P.M.*
ARMON E. BAGGETT, *P. M.*

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read by M∴W∴Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, and adopted by unanimous vote, including the election of members of the Boards of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 14, 1957, in the Hotel Sir Walter at Raleigh; on Sep-

tember 13, 1957, in the Masonic Temple at Wilmington; on January 10, 1958, in the Grand Lodge Building, located at 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh; on March 14, 1958, in the Grand Lodge Building at Raleigh; and on April 15, 1958, in the Hotel Sir Walter at Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Secretary-Treasurer of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 15, 1958, action was taken relative to the distribution of the report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Commission or Committee. (For the Board's report on this distribution, SEE pages 119 and 120 of these Proceedings.)

The Board unanimously recommends that the recommendation of the Grand Master relative to the employment of a Grand Librarian-Director of Research and Historic Publications be referred to the Board of General Purposes, and that the incoming Grand Master appoint a committee of three members of the said Board to thoroughly study this recommendation and make report to the Board of General Purposes not later than its meeting in January, 1959.

The Board unanimously recommends that the recommendation of the Grand Master "that the Grand Lodge subscribe to the *Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal* for every member of our jurisdiction at the rate of fifty cents per year per member" be referred to the Board of General Purposes, and that the incoming Grand Master appoint a committee of three members of the said Board to thoroughly study this recommendation and make report to the Board of General Purposes not later than its meeting in January, 1959.

The Board unanimously recommends that the recommendation of the Grand Master "that this Grand Lodge purchase each year a new car for the use of the Grand Master. This car to be turned in each year at the end of his administration to be used as a trade-in on the new car" be reserved by the Board of General Purposes for further consideration.

The Board unanimously approves the recommendation of the Grand Master relative to the granting of the honorary title of *Past District Deputy Grand Master.*

RELATIVE TO PORTRAIT OF GRAND MASTER PRESIDING GRAND MASTER ELECTED FOR 1958-59, AND GROUP PORTRAIT OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS IN PROCEEDINGS FOR 1958

The Board unanimously recommends that the Grand Secretary be authorized to include the following portraits in the Proceedings for 1958: 1. The Grand Master presiding; 2. The Grand Master elected for 1958-59; and 3. Group Portrait of the Grand Lodge Officers.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended on April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the

Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated: W. Eli Hand, *Deputy Grand Master-elect;* Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M.; J. Wallace Winborne, P.G.M.; Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.; and William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended on April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated: Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.; William H. White, P.G.M.; Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; Dr. Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.; Harvey W. Smith, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden-elect;* F. Duval Craven; J. Howard Brown, P.M.; Lattis M. Johnson; Edgar H. McBane, P.M.; Hackett C. Wilson, P.M.; and William M. York, P.M.

GRAND MASTER CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS

We have noted the faithful, energetic, and efficient manner in which our Most Worshipful Grand Master, Charles A. Harris, has carried out his duties during the past year, and we heartily commend him for the capable and energetic manner in which he has promoted the interest of our Craft in this State. We feel that the sacrifice he has made to advance his program will redound in much benefit to the Fraternity in the years to come.

We recommend also the Line Officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and all who have given assistance and cooperation in the advancement of the Grand Master's Program.

Respectfully submitted,

The Board of General Purposes

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Master, Chairman,*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *Deputy Grand Master,*
W. ELI HAND, *Senior Grand Warden,*
HARVEY W. SMITH, *Junior Grand Warden,*
HERBERT M. FOY, *P.G.M., Grand Treasurer,*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *P.M., Grand Secretary, Secretary,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S.,*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.,*
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 47)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 14, 1958 and examined the petitions for charters and other documents of

Advance Lodge U.D., Advance, N.C.; Piedmont Lodge U.D., Winston-Salem; Wilson Lodge U.D., Wilson; McLurd Lodge U.D., Stanley; Liberty Lodge U.D., Liberty; and Derita Lodge U.D., Derita.

We met again on April 15, 1958 at 11:00 A. M. with some of the offciers of these lodges under dispensation, and we are satisfied that they meet the requirements of THE CODE relating to the chartering of new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that these lodges under dispensation be granted charters to work under The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Advance Lodge be given the number 710; that Piedmont Lodge be given the number 711; that Wilson Lodge be given the number 712; that McLurd Lodge be given the number 713; that Liberty Lodge be given the number 714, and that Derita Lodge be given the number 715.

We further recommend that the members listed herein be named as the principal officers of these lodges:

Advance Lodge No. 710------Marshall L. Mullis, Master
Hubert L. Bailey, Senior Warden
William L. Ward, Jr., Junior Warden

Piedmont Lodge No. 711----William R. Davis, Master
Amos G. Fearrington, Senior Warden
Herman G. Hoots, Junior Warden

Wilson Lodge No. 712-------T. Bruce Boyette, Master
Forest T. Green, Senior Warden
William C. Taylor, Junior Warden

McLurd Lodge No. 713-----Carson W. Mauney, Master
Jackson M. Sigmon, Senior Warden
Luther M. Garrison, Junior Warden

Liberty Lodge No. 714------Wilbur B. Stamey, Master
Henry P. Kime, Senior Warden
Charles H. Hinshaw, Junior Warden

Derita Lodge No. 715-------Thurman H. Sims, Master
Charles W. Kinnamon, Senior Warden
Andrew S. McLaughlin, Junior Warden

We would feel remiss in our duty if we did not at this time commend the officers and members of these lodges, their District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and the other lodges and Masons in their respective communities, for the fine spirit of cooperation displayed by everyone concerned in the formation of these new lodges.

This committee met once again on April 15, 1958 at 5:30 P.M. to consider the petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 for concurrent jurisdiction between Wanchese Lodge No. 521 and Manteo Lodge No. 682. After due consideration of the conditions existing in connection with this matter, we recommend that this petition for concurrent jurisdiction be granted.

We also considered the petition of Dillsboro Lodge No. 459 to change the location of said Dillsboro Lodge No. 459 from the town of

Dillsboro to the town of Sylva, Jackson County, North Carolina. It is our recommendation that this petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM A. HOOKS, *P.M., Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *P.M., Grand Steward*
FREDERICK H. TRETHEWEY, *P.M.*
CHARLES P. SEPARK, *P.M.*
CLARENCE H. PARKER, *P.M.*

TRIBUTE TO MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

(Docket No. 48)

W.·.Brother J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Grand Steward, read the following tribute to the late lamented M.·.W.·. Brother Herbert Claude Alexander, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, as written by W.·.Brother Joel J. Faulk, Past Master, and it was received and entered on the record:

Herbert Claude Alexander was born March 28, 1889, on the family plantation in Paw Creek Township, Mecklenburg County, the second of four children of Marcus Aurelius and Fannie W. Alexander.

His early education was had in the county school of Long Branch in Paw Creek Township under the tutelage of his father who was teacher, Justice of the Peace and a member of the Board of Education. He later entered Baird's School for boys to study for the ministry. Having lost both parents at the age of 14, he assisted his sisters and brothers in their education by working and studying at the Y.M.C.A. night school. Failing in his first desire of becoming a minister, his second choice was to become an accountant.

During the first World War he offered his services to the Ordnance Department at Washington, D. C., which was accepted and he was assigned to the Field Cost Finding Division and sent to Dayton, Ohio, where he served until the close of the conflict. Returning to Charlotte, he held various positions of trust, one being Auditor for Southern Cotton Oil Company. At the organization meeting of The Industrial Loan and Investment Bank in December 1921 he was elected Cashier. His rise in the bank was constant from Cashier to Vice-President and Cashier, to President and to Chairman of the Board which position he held at the time of his passing.

He was married to Frances Ardrey Porter of Charlotte, North Carolina, on the 26th day of December 1918. To them was born a son, James Porter Alexander. They, along with three grandchildren, survive him.

He served as elder and teacher of the original Westminister Presbyterian Church of Charlotte for twenty odd years, having the distinction of being the youngest elder on the board of this church at that time. (Westminster and Second Presbyterian Churches merged to form the present Covenant Presbyterian Church.) He transferred to the First Presbyterian Church and served as an elder there for over



HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER
Grand Master 1932

30 years. For many years he was clerk of the session of First Church giving it up only when his doctor advised curtailment of his activities.

Believing that every man should have a hobby he adopted for his the bee and was considered an apiarian authority. He also loved the flowers as evidenced by the azaleas and other flowering plants around his home.

His zeal for the institution of Freemasonry was real and genuine. He was initiated in Phalanx Lodge No. 31, A.F. & A.M., of Charlotte, North Carolina, March 24, 1916, passed April 11, 1916, and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason May 3, 1916. He was Master of Phalanx Lodge from June 1919 to June 1920. In January 1951 he transferred his membership to Charles M. Setzer Lodge No. 693, becoming one of the charter members. He was exalted a Royal Arch Mason in Charlotte Chapter No. 39, R.A.M., August 3, 1922; received his cryptic degrees in Charlotte Council No. 8, October 29, 1941, and the degree of Super Excellent Master, October 30, 1941; he was knighted a Knights Templar in Charlotte Commandry No. 2, November 20, 1922.

He served as District Deputy Grand Master of the 27th Masonic District of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina during the years 1922 and 1923. At the 1924 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge he was appointed Grand Steward by Grand Master J. LeGrand Everett, and was advanced to the several places and stations of the Grand Lodge through succeeding years until 1932 when he was elected Grand Master, January 20th. That particular year was when the Grand Lodge had broken the tradition of meeting every year in Raleigh by meeting in other cities of the state. He was elected Grand Master when Grand Lodge met in Charlotte. His administration had to cope with many problems which were unusual and vexing, as it was in the depths of the great depression. In March 1933, he issued the call for all subordinate lodges to assemble in tiled meetings on the evening of April 4, 1933, to participate in the Reconsecration of Freemasonry. "Let every Mason in North Carolina assemble in regular session at one and the same time, and for one and the same purpose. In unity there is strength." Suffice it to say it was a huge success. Also, during his administration, our present system of Masonic Education was instituted.

In 1935, he was elected Grand Treasurer and was re-elected each year and held this office at the time of his passing.

In 1935 he was elected President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and thanks to the Great Architect of the Universe he was permitted to realize one of his most cherished ambitions, the building up of the fund to at least $1,000,000.00. He was also one of the charter members of Allied Masonic Degrees in the United States. He inspired the members of Howell Council No. 3A to undertake the study of the various Masonic headings as grouped in the Masonic Bible. The brethren were assigned specific topics and after research and preparation would read the papers before the Council. That particular study was of 10 years duration or more, but the brethren never lost their enthusiasm for it. The knowledge and inspiration gained is beyond evaluation. He was a member of various other bodies of this system and also served as Sovereign Grand Master of the United States of America.

In June 1935 he was instrumental in organizing The Masonic Fellowship Club of Charlotte and served as its first President. This club is unique in that it has no set dues—just the payment for the meal. This club continues to meet each Friday in the dining room of The Temple.

His counsel and advice were sought by everyone who knew him. His interest in Masonry never faltered, and in April 1943 he was awarded the Joseph Montfort Medal for meritorious service.

On May 1, 1957, he was called from labor on earth to greater work and responsibility up there. Masonry, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County and North Carolina, lost one of its beloved citizens, but he left an heritage which we all could emulate with utmost confidence.

Surely he was one of God's noblemen and one to whom the Masons of North Carolina owe much. His virtuous and amiable conduct, his unfeigned piety to God, and his inflexible fidelity to his trust, was such that he could welcome the grim tyrant Death, and receive him as a kind messenger sent from our Supreme Grand Master, to translate him from this imperfect, to that all-perfect, glorious, and celestial Lodge above, where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides.

We cherish his memory here, and commend his Spirit to the God who gave it.

TRIBUTE TO MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HENRY ALEXANDER GRADY

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

(Docket No. 49)

W.˙.Brother Norwood P. Parker, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 98, A.F. & A.M., read the following tribute to our late lamented M.˙.W.˙.Brother Henry Alexander Grady, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, as written by W.˙.Brother Parker himself, and it was received and entered on the record:

Henry Alexander Grady, son of Benjamin F. Grady and Mary Bizzell Grady, was born on September 19, 1871, at Clinton, N. C., where his father was then co-principal of Clinton Male Acadamy, a preparatory school for boys. His ancestors migrated from Donegal County North Ireland near the close of the 17th Century, and settled first in Bertie County, later moving to Duplin County.

His education began in private and public schools of Sampson and Duplin Counties. In 1892 he entered the University of North Carolina to study civil engineering, contrary to the wishes of his parents who wanted him to be a doctor. Two years later, he went to Washington as private secretary to his father, who was then Congresman from the Third District. There he decided to study law and enrolled at Georgetown University, where he became president of his class of 360 students.

In March, 1895, still apparently unsettled in his intentions, he took a job with the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, going to Alaska with an American commission to survey the boundary line between Alaska and British Columbia. The following spring, reverting again



HENRY ALEXANDER GRADY
Grand Master 1919

to his law, he took a job as clerk with his half-brother, Franklin Grady, a lawyer in New York. He abandoned it during the Free Silver campaign of 1896 to work for a reform club headed by the future statesman, Elihu Root. He next worked as principal clerk in the office of John Sprunt Hill, a distinguished North Carolinian then practicing law in New York.

In 1899, he and his father, then returned from Congress, opened an academy at the village of Turkey, N. C. Due to inability of the students to pay tuition, the project folded after two years. In 1900 he returned to Chapel Hill and took a summer law course. After completing the course he took the State bar examination and received his license to practice law in September. Locating in Clinton, he practiced with Henry E. Faison for two years. Later, in 1906 he formed a partnership with A. McL. Graham, his brother-in-law. That partnership lasted until he went on the bench. In 1905 he was elected to and served one term in the State Senate. He also served on the staff of Governor W. W. Kitchin for four years with the rank of Colonel.

He was first elected to the bench in 1922, as resident judge of the Sixth Judicial District. He retired January 1, 1939, under the State Judge's Retirement Act, and was made emergency judge for life. The title "Emergency Judge" apparently meant little to him, for in 1952 and 1953, when over 80 years of age, he held more courts than any other Superior Court Judge in the State.

On October 23, 1901, he was married to Annie Elizabeth Graham, who died in 1935. Surviving him are three sons, Henry A. Grady, Jr., and Dr. Franklin M. Grady, both of New Bern, and Graham M. Grady, of Jacksonville, Ala.; three brothers, Benjamin Grady, of Washington, D. C., Stephen Grady, of Albertson, N. C., and L. D. Grady, of Oliver, Ga.; one half-brother, Franklin Grady, of Oakland, California, also several grandchildren.

He was initiated May 6, 1901, passed June 1, 1901, raised June 21, 1901, in Hiram Lodge No. 98. He served as Master in 1907 and 1917. He demitted to St. John's Lodge No. 3 on July 13, 1939. He was Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina in 1919. At the time of his death he was the oldest Past Grand Master. He was instrumental in getting the charter of Clinton Chapter No. 40, Royal Arch Masons, restored on June 19, 1906, and was a member until this Chapter was again suspended in 1926. He was High Priest in 1914 and 1919. He was, during that time, a member of Plantagenet Commandery No. 1, Knights Templar, in Wilmington. He received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, from 4th through the 32nd, in the Bodies at Wilmington, June 19-21, 1918. He was elected a life member in the Wilmington Consistory. However, he demitted to the New Bern Bodies on February 9, 1939, and was elected to life membership in these bodies. He was formerly a member of Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N. M.S. He became a member of Sudan Temple on May 18, 1922, and was a permanent contributing member to the Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was a Democrat in politics and Presbyterian in religion.

A philosopher and a poet, Brother Grady liked to quote Socrates on preparation for a future life: "let no man be uneasy concerning his soul who has cast away the pleasures and amusements of the

body as alien to him, but who has followed after the pleasures of knowledge; who has adorned his soul in her proper jewels, which are temperance and justice and courage and nobility and truth. In these arrayed, she is ready to go on her journey into the world to come."

In one of his many poems, Brother Grady penned the following lines:

"But if I lie in dreamless sleep
To mix forever with the clod,
Still shall the ages prove and keep
The primal purpose fixed of God.
The stately oak will steal my strength,
The red rose drink the blood of me;
The pink and pansy come at length
And set my sweetest fancies free."

These are but a few of the many facets of his colorful and courageous career. He always dared to take a stand and fight for what he believed to be right. He loved, and believed in, people. On the bench he was inclined to temper justice with mercy.

He was ready and answered his final summons from the Supreme Grand Master on Sunday, February 23, 1958. The following Tuesday, funeral services were conducted from Graves Memorial Presbyterian Church, of which he was a former member, deacon and elder. Interment was in Clinton Cemetery beside his wife.

Though he lived four score and six years, and traveled many thousands of miles, including to the homeland of his ancestors, his body returned to the mother earth less than one mile from the house in which he was born. So my brethren—

Measure life not in years or miles
Or by the foot or by the day,
But by friends and foes, tears and smiles,
Brave deeds done along the way.
By steps to make all wrongs redressed
of the poor, the weak and oppressed,
Time spent in search of knowledge, truth and facts,
Performance of loving, kind and friendly acts.
He ran his race and fought his fight,
Sublimely traveled o'er his life's span;
Into that realm of peace and light,
As a Mason - - - - - - - - and a man!

(NORWOOD PARKER)

ELECTION OF DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

R.·.W.·.Brother Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151), *Grand Secretary,* was elected to succeed himself on the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a term of five years expiring in 1963.

(NOTE: Grand Master Charles A. Harris, on June 14, 1957, appointed Wilbur L. McIver to succeed M.·.W.·.Brother Herbert C. Alexander, P.G.M., deceased, as a Director of the Foundation. WLM, GS)

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.˙.W.˙.Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

M.˙.W.˙.Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M.,P.G.S. (1), to succeed himself as a member of the Board of General Purposes, and M.˙.W.˙.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284), to succeed M.˙.W.˙.Brother Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M. (322), as a member of the Board of General Purposes, M.˙.W.˙.Brother Foy having been duly appointed to succeed M.˙.W.˙.Brother Herbert C. Alexander, P.G.M. (693), deceased, as Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge, thereby becoming a member of the Board of General Purposes *ex officio*. M.˙.W.˙.Brothers Newcomb and Bundy were elected for terms of three years expiring in 1961.

ELECTION OF MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, M.˙.W.˙.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M. (32), to succeed himself as a member and as *Chairman* of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years expiring in 1963.

ELECTION OF JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, W.˙.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L. (1), to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two years expiring in 1960.

TRIBUTE TO MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER HUBERT McNEILL POTEAT

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

(Docket No. 50)

M.'.W.'.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Master of Masons in North Carolina, presented the following tribute to our late lamented M.'.W.'.Brother Hubert McNeill Poteat, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, as written by M.'.W.'.Brother Hartsell himself, and it was received and entered on the record:

HUBERT McNEILL POTEAT

Eminent scholar, master musician and composer, versatile athlete, forceful orator, inspiring lecturer, profound philosopher, devoted Sunday School teacher and choir director, expert chess player, great Masonic leader, and devoted friend—such was Hubert McNeill Poteat by birth, choice and dedication. He never groped for a way, he always knew where he was going. "Old Thunder," as he was called by thousands of Wake Forest students and alumni, was the most talented and versatile man of our acquaintance. Any career he may have chosen would have been a brilliant one, although he never seriously considered entering any vocation except teaching.

As a teacher and scholar he was most successful and inspiring. For forty-four years Dr. Poteat was Professor of Latin at Wake Forest College. And from 1924 through 1942 he taught at summer sessions of Columbia University where he had obtained his Ph.D. degree in 1912. At the time of his death he was widely regarded as one of the foremost living authorities on Cicero and Pliny. In 1937-38 he was president of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South, and he was a member of the British Classical Association and the American Philological Association.

To Hubert Poteat Latin was not a useless, dead language, but a subject, the knowledge of which was a basic requisite for a truly educated man. He was the author of "Repetition in Latin Poetry" (1912), "Selected Letters of Cicero" (1916 and 1931), "Selected Epigrams of Martial" (1931), "Selected Letters of Pliny" (1937), "T. Livius Narator" (1938), and "Translations of Cicero's Brutus, Nature of the Gods, Divination, Duties" (1950).

At one time Dr. Poteat was ranked among the top ten organists in the country, although he never devoted more than a fraction of his time to music and only a part of that fraction to the pipe organ. He was also widely known as a singer and as a composer. He was the author of "Practical Hymnology" in 1921. He was organist for more than 40 years, and also served as choir director of Wake Forest Baptist Church.

One-time southern tennis champion, he was also an outstanding chess player. With all this he spoke a half dozen languages, and yet had time for his friends as well as numerous other activities. Hubert Poteat was a classicist and humanist in a scientific age, but his contribution was no less tremendous. Truly a great man—one of the giants. The world needs more men like him.



HUBERT MCNEIL POTEAT
Grand Master 1923

Born at Wake Forest, North Carolina, 12 December 1886, Hubert McNeill Poteat was the son of Dr. William Louis Poteat and Emma James Purefoy Poteat. His distinguished father was a member of the Wake Forest faculty for sixty years and president of the college from 1905 until 1927, remaining as president emeritus until his death in 1938. Hubert received his A.B. degree in 1906 and M.A. in 1908 at Wake Forest, and received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Columbia University in 1912. On June 26, 1912, he was married to Essie Moore Morgan, who survives him, with his two sons, Hubert McNeill Poteat, Jr. and William Morgan Poteat.

From his college days Hubert Poteat was a member of Kappa Alpha Society, and was a past executive councilor. He served as president of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association in 1944.

All of us are aware of Hubert Poteat's great love for Freemasonry. Within a few weeks after his twenty-first birthday he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Masons on February 18, 1903, in Wake Forest Lodge No. 282. He was elected Master of his lodge in June, 1913 and served until June, 1915. He was appointed senior steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1914 by Grand Master John T. Alderman, filled the various line offices of the Grand Lodge, and was elected and installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on January 17, 1923. From that time until his death he served the Grand Lodge well, and was a long-time member of the Board of General Purposes.

On November 24, 1924, Dr. Poteat was elected Executive Commissioner of the Masonic Services Association of the United States, and served until November, 1929. He was again elected to the Executive Commission in February, 1935, and served continuously until his death. For years he read the Annual Report of the Executive Commission to Grand Masters and others assembled at Washington during what we know as Masonic Week.

Additional national prominence came to Hubert as the leader of the Shrine. A Past Potentate of Sudan Temple, he was elected Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, and served during the year 1950-51. His great accomplishment during his term of office was the increasing of the annual crippled children's hospital assessment from $2.00 to $5.00.

A member of both the Scottish and York Rites of Freemasonry, he was coroneted Inspector General Honorary of the 33° by the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Among other Masonic offices held by him are Past Sovereign Master of Cassilis Council, Allied Masonic Degrees, Past Sovereign of Saint Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and Past Celebrant of North Carolina College of the Rosicrucian Society.

At 9:00 P.M., Wednesday, January 29, 1958, the Great Architect of the Universe called to His side one of the greatest individuals who ever knelt at the Altar of Freemasonry. He has left us for a little while. We miss him. Pax vobiscum, beloved Brother!

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Master recognized and presented the following distinguished guests, each of whom responded with brief

but interesting messages: M∴W∴Brother Carl L. Hibberd, Sr., Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana; M∴W∴ Brother Frederic B. Blackburn, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia; M∴W∴Brother Newell A. Lamb, Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana; and W∴Brother Harold V. B. Voorhis, Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New Jersey.

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

The Grand Master-elect announced the following appointments:

W∴JAMES WOODROW BREWER............*Senior Grand Deacon*
(708) Greenville
W∴ANDREW SHAW MELVIN............*Junior Grand Deacon*
(369) Gastonia
W∴CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER............*Grand Marshal*
(118) Asheville
W∴JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR............*Grand Steward*
(10) Warrenton
W∴WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, C.L............*Grand Steward*
(31) Charlotte
W∴FRED FARLEY HARDING............*Grand Tyler*
(500) Raleigh
W∴THOMAS ALSTON SUMMEY, JR............*Grand Chaplain*
(261) Greensboro
M∴W∴CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, P.G.M.....*Grand Historian*
(369) Gastonia
W∴WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, C.L............*Grand Lecturer*
(261) Charlotte
W∴CHESLEY CARLISLE HERBERT, JR............*Grand Orator*
(576) High Point
W∴GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, C.L............*Judge Advocate*
(1) Wilmington
W∴MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, C.L............*Assistant Grand Chaplain*
(205) Charlotte

RESIGNATION OF R∴W∴BROTHER JAMES GUY JOHNSTON AS MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 51)

The following was read, received, and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Since 1948, it has been my privilege to serve as a member of the Board of Custodians and to be associated with the distinguished group of Brethren who have constituted its membership. With the added responsibilities that have come my way it becomes necessary that I ask to be excused from this most important duty with this board;

therefore, I hereby tender my resignation as a member of the Board of Custodians.

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *Deputy Grand Master.*

FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 52)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the 171st (1958) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 286 Chartered Lodges Present	650
Representatives from 5 Lodges Under Dispensation Present	13
Grand Lodge Officers Present	16
Past Grand Masters Present	15
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (and not listed otherwise)	33
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	52
Total	779

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT B. SPENCER (40), *Chairman*
WILLIAM J. CREWS, *P.M.* (S-289)
ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *P.M.* (97)

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following Officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed by M.'.W.'.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master, assisted by M.'.W.'.Brother Watson N. Sherrod, Past Grand Master, acting as Grand Marshal:

Grand Master	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON (261) Charlotte
Deputy Grand Master	WILLIAM ELI HAND (1) Wilmington
Senior Grand Warden	HARVEY WARD SMITH (109) Beaufort
Junior Grand Warden	LESTER HAYWOOD GILLIKIN (112) New Bern
Grand Treasurer	HERBERT MILES FOY, *P.G.M.* (322) Mount Airy
Grand Secretary	WILBUR LEROY MCIVER (151) Raleigh
Senior Grand Deacon	JAMES WOODROW BREWER (708) Greenville
Junior Grand Deacon	ANDREW SHAW MELVIN* (369) Gastonia
Grand Marshal	CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER (118) Asheville
Grand Steward	JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR. (10) Warrenton

Grand Steward........................WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER
(31) Charlotte
Grand Tyler..........................FRED FARLEY HARDING
(500) Raleigh

* Installed by Proxy (Dr. Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.)—WLM, GS.

PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M.'.W.'. Brother James Guy Johnston, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M.'.W.'.Brother Herbert M. Foy, Past Grand Master.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.'.W.'.JAMES GUY JOHNSTON

Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

(Docket No. 53)

My Brethren:

You have done me an honor far in excess of my worth, for there is more here than meets the eye. Today is child of yesterday. And no man would dare stand in this place at this time without admitting that he stands in a position made hallowed by brave and devoted men, upon the fruits of whose labors he presumes to enter.

What was thus begun 170 years or more ago by a noble man, whose name I have the honor to bear, was carried on under the able leadership of 103 other wise and courageous men whom you elected to honor with the title of Grand Master, most of whom need no encomium from me to create for them a place of glory in the pages of the illustrious history of our Fraternity in North Carolina.

To say to you that I appreciate the great honor that you have at this communication of the Grand Lodge conferred upon me would indeed carry with it the flavor of triteness. Still, it is necessary that I convey to you the great feeling that crowds the innermost recesses of my heart. I do, my Brethren, feel very inadequate in my ability to fill the responsible office to which you have elevated me. In the absence of a natural ability to accomplish great things, I pledge to you sincere devotion to the administration of the affairs of the Grand Lodge and to the active propagation of the fundamental convictions which binds us together as Masons. To this end, I express to you here and now my belief in the importance and high place that Masonic teachings should occupy in the lives of God's people.

I believe in the necessity of training men to carry to their fellow men the ritual, the principles and the tenets laid down by our founding fathers as rules by which to guide our acts towards God and towards men.

I believe that the Grand Master, his officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and the officers of the subordinate lodges should be educated and disciplined in those skills by which the benefits of Symbolic Masonry may be taken to every district and to every member of our subordinate lodges.

I believe the professions of noble intent and purpose are by themselves inadequate. Those about us observe our actions. It is not enough, then, that we should profess belief in and subscribe to by vow and obligation the principles here laid down for us as a basis of moral living and brotherly love. I exhort you to greater things in the service of God, our Country, and your fellowman, to the end that Masonry as a way of life may find approbation in the eyes of those who observe us from without.

I believe those charged with the duty of educating our less informed Brethren need the stimulus that comes with encouragement from those about them. I do not mean that they should be continuously slapped on the back and bragged upon and about. But I do mean that if and when you receive helpful instruction or assistance from one of your Brethren, let him know that his labors are appreciated.

I believe, further, in the desirability of creating more lodges, where economics and population permit. It would, indeed, be foolhardy to create new lodges for the sake of doing so, but my observation is that interested and talented Masons are quick to take their light from under the bushel when given opportunity to do so. Through the creation of more lodges on sound principles, more men are given a wider area in which to participate in the work. The effect, my Brethren, will be cumulative.

Thus, my Brethren, I shall devote my time and energy to the promotion of Masonic principles, to propagate the knowledge of Masonic law and ritual, to urge the use of The Lodge System of Masonic Education, and to broaden participation in the work when, where and if possible.

I rejoice in the relationship that exists between Masons. Here we have admirable loyalties one to another, and I hope that we may to a proper degree emphasize techniques which will strengthen and bind us more closely in a union of brotherly love and understanding. With God's help we will not fail.

Supreme Architect of the Universe, look Thou down upon us in this hour when we assume new duties in Thy service. Point the way that we may follow in full compliance with Thy law and Thy wish. Hear, oh Father, our supplication and

Grant us Temperance that we may with moderation and decorum indulge the appetites and passions with which Thou hast endowed us;

Grant us Fortitude to channel our energies into those avenues which best utilize our abilities and do not require talents which we do not possess;

Grant us Prudence to know honestly what we are, what we can do and what we cannot;

Grant us sense of Justice that we may not swerve from the principles of fair and honest dealings one with another;

Grant us the Wisdom to cheerfully admit error and learn from experience;

Grant us the Humility to learn from others, even though they be of humbler station than we;

Grant us the Courage to make decisions whenever they are necessary and to avoid rashness when they are not;

Grant us the Consideration to recognize the worth of our fellowman, and to respect those with whom we have contact, neither stifling their development nor exalting ourselves at their expense;

Grant us Tolerance to recognize mistakes as the cost of true endeavor;

Grant us the Patience to live realistically with our circumstances, striving always for the better.

Finally, grant us, we beseech Thee, Faith like unto that of our fathers, Hope that does not die in fruition, and Charitable Hearts that we may live more useful lives through serving our fellowmen, and, through them, serve Thee faithfully, hopefully and eternally.

Amen.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M.'.W.'.CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.'.W.'. Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master, by M.'.W.'.Brother William J. Bundy, Past Grand Master.

APPOINTMENT OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Brother James Guy Johnston, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, announced the appointment of District Deputy Grand Masters for the fifty-eight Masonic Districts in North Carolina.

(NOTE: For the list of District Deputy Grand Masters appointed by the Grand Master, SEE pages 52 and 53 of these Proceedings. WLM,GS)

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN AMPLE FORM

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

James G. Johnston
Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 15, 16, and 17, 1958, and they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

W. L. McKee
Grand Secretary.

Appendix

CONTENTS OF
APPENDIX

N. C. ORIGINAL FORM 7

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the -- Thirteenth -- day of --- October ----, A.D. 1956 ; A.L. 5956 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at -- GREENVILLE -- in the County of --------- PITT ------------, by the name of ----- CROWN POINT ---- Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother ---------- GEORGE W. SMITH -----, Master; Brother – FERDINANDO LUTHER WHITEHURST – , Senior Warden; and Brother ---- HARVEY PAYTON MARKHAM ---- , Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-eighth day of March , A.D. 19 57 ; A.L. 59 57.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES WOODROW BREWER	GEORGE W. SMITH
FERDINANDO LUTHER WHITEHURST	HARVEY PAYTON MARKHAM
LIONEL MEREDITH BUCHANAN	HOYT LEE NARRON
EDWARD WALCH RATCLIFFE	WILLIE JAMES ROGERS
LESLIE HOLLAND GARNER	WILBUR LANCE CROOM
DURWOOD McDUFFIE HARRIS	RASSER LEE EDWARDS
JOHN BLAKE BOYD	JIM FRANK STRAWN
JOHN MATTHEW FARROW	CLAUDE JAMES GOODMAN
JAMES WILLARD JENKINS	JAMES EDWARD RICKS
THOMAS BRADLEY BROWN	JOHN WILLIAM TIMBERLAKE
CLEMENT MORTON RESPESS	RONALD WILTON RESPESS
ROY ADKINS McKEITHAN	JAMES FRANKLIN FLYNN
FRANCIS WHITFIELD OAKES	PAUL ALTON SCOTT, SR.
WILLIAM EMMETT NORWOOD	JOHN ASTOR CLARK
LEMUEL McCOY ROEBUCK	AARON MAYNARD CONN
CLAY CARTER STUDDERT	WALTER GLENN GARNER
MARION LOUIS COLLIE	FRED HARRISON ROGERS
WALTER ELBERT LEWIS	RULAND WILBERT DAVENPORT
HUGH JACKSON SAWYER	EDGAR JACKSON EATMAN
CLAUDE LINDSEY BUTLER	

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR CROWN POINT LODGE

(See page 218 of Proceedings for 1957)

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ------ ADVANCE ------- in the County of -- DAVIE -- which is - 10 - miles from Farmington Lodge No. 265 --------, the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction; said lodge to be named ---- ADVANCE ------------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge. They have nominated and do hereby recommend Brother ------ MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS --------- to be the first Master, Brother --- HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY ------- to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother --- WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR. ---- to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at --- Advance --------- , N. C., this Fifteenth day of December A.D. 1956, A.L. 5956

Respectfully submitted

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
WILLIAM FRANK VOGLER	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
DAVID HARRIS WARD	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
[illegible] WARD	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
PAUL WILLIAM JONES	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
[illegible] WARD	Salem	[illegible]	Winston-Salem,	North Carolina
JOHN EDWARD [illegible]	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
JAMES [illegible] RATLEDGE	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
FRANK MILTON MARKLAND	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
GEORGE ALBERT [illegible]	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
ALVIN EDWARD HARTMAN	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR.	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
WILLIAM [illegible]	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
CHARLES TRAVIS ROBERTSON	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
BOBBY LEE ROBERTSON	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
KENNETH FILMORE HOOTS	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
FRANK PRESTON TUCKER	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
WILLIAM THOMAS BURTON	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
ENOCH EUGENE VOGLER	Farmington	265	Farmington,	North Carolina
CICERO DRURY PEEBLES	Mocksville	134	Mocksville,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR ADVANCE LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY, WILLIAM THOMAS BURTON, DEMPSEY BROWN CLINARD, HUBERT CONRAD CLINARD, WILLIAM JEAN ELLIS, ALVIN EDWARD HARTMAN, KENNETH FILMORE HOOTS, GEORGE ALBERT HOWARD, PAUL WILLIAM JONES, JOHN EDWARD MADDOX, FRANK MILTON MARKLAND, MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS, JAMES LOWE RATLEDGE, RALPH CASPER RATLEDGE, FRANKLIN KENNETH RENTZ, BOBBY LEE ROBERTSON, CHARLES TRAVIS ROBERTSON, FRANK PRESTON TUCKER, ENOCH EUGENE VOGLER, WILLIAM FRANK VOGLER, DAVID HARRIS WARD, WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR. and CICERO DRURY PEEBLES

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at --- ADVANCE ------- in the County of ---------- DAVIE ---------------- by the name of ------ ADVANCE ----------- . At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint -------- MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS -----------, Master, ------------ HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY ------------- , Senior Warden, and ------- WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR. ---------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother -------- MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS ----- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- Roxboro ---------- , North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this --------- Eleventh --------- day of --- May -----, A. D. 1957 ; A. L. 5957 .

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest: W. L. McIver
W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO ADVANCE LODGE U.D.

N. C. OFFICIAL FORM F

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the - Eleventh - - - - day of - May - - - - - , A.D. 1957 , A.L. 5957 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at - - ADVANCE - - - in the County of - - - - DAVIE - - - - - - - - , by the name of - - ADVANCE - - - - - - - Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

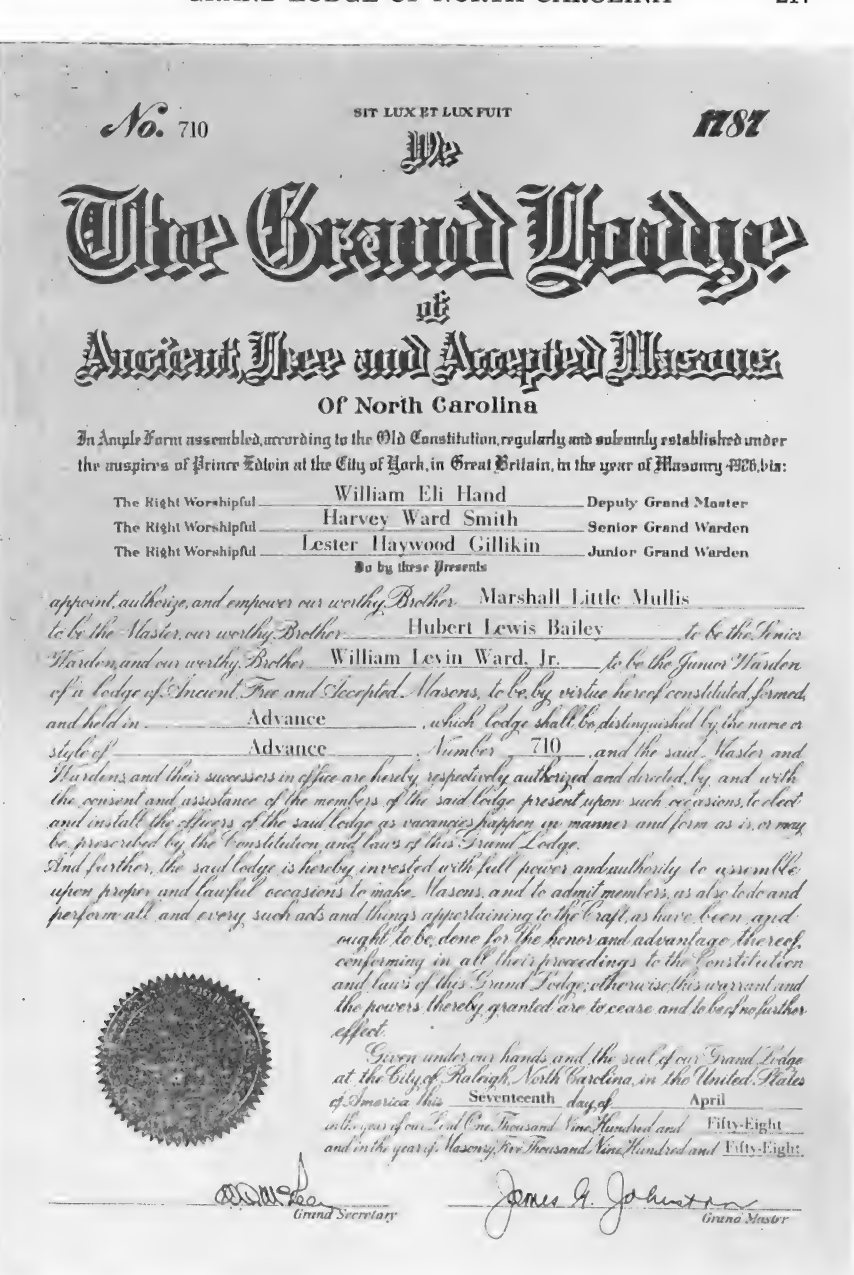
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:
Brother - MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS - - - - - , Master; Brother - - HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY - - - - - - - - -, Senior Warden; and Brother - - WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR. - - - - , Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-second day of March , A.D. 1958 ; A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

Marshall Little Mullis MARSHALL LITTLE MULLIS	David Harris Ward DAVID HARRIS WARD
Charles Travis Robertson CHARLES TRAVIS ROBERTSON	Jonathan Marshall Smith JONATHAN MARSHALL SMITH
William Anderson Hendrix WILLIAM ANDERSON HENDRIX	Ralph C. Ratledge RALPH CASPER RATLEDGE
James Lowe Ratledge JAMES LOWE RATLEDGE	William Thomas Burton WILLIAM THOMAS BURTON
Dempsey Brown Clinard DEMPSEY BROWN CLINARD	Hubert Lewis Baily HUBERT LEWIS BAILEY
William Levin Ward, Jr. WILLIAM LEVIN WARD, JR.	Alvin Edward Hartman ALVIN EDWARD HARTMAN
Franklin Kenneth Rentz FRANKLIN KENNETH RENTZ	Cicero Drury Peebles CICERO DRURY PEEBLES
Frank Milton Markland FRANK MILTON MARKLAND	Charles Evans Crawford CHARLES EVANS CRAWFORD
Bobby Lee Robertson BOBBY LEE ROBERTSON	Frank Preston Tucker FRANK PRESTON TUCKER
Kenneth Filmore Hoots KENNETH FILMORE HOOTS	William Frank Vogler WILLIAM FRANK VOGLER
Enoch Eugene Vogler ENOSH EUGENE VOGLER	William Jean Ellis WILLIAM JEAN ELLIS
Paul William Jones PAUL WILLIAM JONES	George Albert Howard GEORGE ALBERT HOWARD
John Edward Maddox JOHN EDWARD MADDOX	Hubert Conrad Clinard HUBERT CONRAD CLINARD

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR ADVANCE LODGE



No. 710 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master

The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden

The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Marshall Little Mullis to be the Master, our worthy Brother Hubert Lewis Bailey to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother William Levin Ward, Jr. to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Advance, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Advance Number 710, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight.

[signature] Grand Secretary

James A. Johnston Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO ADVANCE LODGE NO. 710

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ---- WINSTON-SALEM ---- in the County of -- FORSYTH -- which is - 0 - miles from Winston Lodge No. 167, Salem Lodge No. 289, Pioneer Lodge No. 685, and Forsyth Lodge No. 705, the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named -------- PIEDMONT ----------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge. They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ------ WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS -------- to be the first Master, Brother AMOS GREGSON FLARRINGTON to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother -------- HERMAN GRAY HOOTS ------ to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at -- Winston-Salem ---- , N. C., the --- Nineteenth---- day of ---- May---- A.D. 1957 , A.L. 5957

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location
WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS	Salem	289	[illegible], North Carolina
AMOS GREGSON FLARRINGTON	Winston	[illegible]	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
HERMAN GRAY HOOTS	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
ELBERT LAWRENCE HUTCHINSON	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible] HAMILTON [illegible], JR.	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
WILLIAM FREEMAN KEITH	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
JOHN AVERY HICKMAN	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
WILLARD FRANK BULLOCK	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible]	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
CLARENCE BRANSON CHARLES	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
CHARLES [illegible] JONES	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
EUGENE SIMMONS, JR.		289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible] FERGUSON	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible] LeROY HALL	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
NATHAN CONOVER BROWER	Coteau	241	Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
GERALD WAYNE SAPP, JR.	Kernersville	169	Kernersville, North Carolina
EDMUND THOMAS JENKINS	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
WILLIAM HENRY ANDREWS	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
GEORGE DEWEY BRADLEY, JR.	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible] WEBSTER	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
BERNARD LeROY WHITAKER	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible], JR.	Winston	167	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
FORREST LEE HUNT	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
JOHN NATHANIEL WILLIAMSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lenoir, North Carolina
[illegible]	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
ALTON MAYNARD GRIFFIN	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
JAMES CLARK STORY	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible]	Pilot	493	Pilot Mountain, North Carolina
JOHN HENRY MOODY	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
EUGENE TERRY	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
JOSEPH ALLEN [illegible]	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
DONALD DAVIS ROBERTS	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
HERMAN BRYSON	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
[illegible] ROBINSON	Winston	167	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
WILLIAM ZENO WOOD	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina
BURRELL JOSEPH FOUTS	Salem	289	Winston-Salem, North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR PIEDMONT LODGE

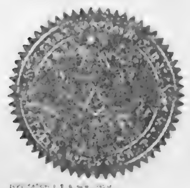
The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren WILLIAM HENRY ANDREWS, SEYMOUR BECK, GEORGE DEWEY BINKLEY, JR., NATHAN CONOVER BROWER, HERMAN BRYSON, WILLARD FRANK BULLOCK, CLARENCE BRANSON CHARLES, CLINTON AVERY CORAM, JR., CHARLES ROBERT CRUSE, WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS, DARIS PETE DeSHAZO, AMOS GREGSON FEARRINGTON, CHARLES EDWARD FERGUSON, FERRELL JOSEPH FOUTS, ALTON MAYNARD GRIFFIN, JOHN AVERY HELDERMAN, ARTHUR ALEX HELSABECK, HERMAN GRAY HOOTS, FORREST LEE HUNT, ELBERT LAWRENCE HUTCHINSON, EDMOND THOMAS JENKINS, WILLIAM FREEMAN KEITH, EDDIE HAMILTON MOODY, JR., JOHN HENRY MOODY, DONALD DAVIS ROBERTS, CLYDE WILSON ROBINSON, GERALD WAYNE SAPP, SR., EUGENE SIMMONS, JR., JAMES CLARK STORY, EUGENE TERRY, GUY LeROY WALL, JOHN EDWIN WEBSTER, BERNARD LeROY WHITAKER, LEON NATHANIEL WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM ZENO WOOD and JOSEPH ALLEN YARBROUGH

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at -- WINSTON-SALEM in the County of --------- FORSYTH ------------- by the name of ----- PIEDMONT --------- At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ------------ WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS, Master, ---------AMOS GREGSON FEARRINGTON, Senior Warden, and ------------HERMAN GRAY HOOTS Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation

It is required of our Friend and Brother WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Land marks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised and otherwise disposed of under his authority



Given at ---Roxboro -------, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ----Fourteenth --------day of ---- May, A. D. 1957; A. L. 5957.

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest:
W. L. McIver
W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO PIEDMONT LODGE U.D.

N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 7

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the – Fourteenth – – – day of – – – May – – – –, A.D. 1957 ; A.L. 5957 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at – WINSTON-SALEM in the County of – FORSYTH – – – – – – – – – –, by the name of – – PIEDMONT – – – – – – Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

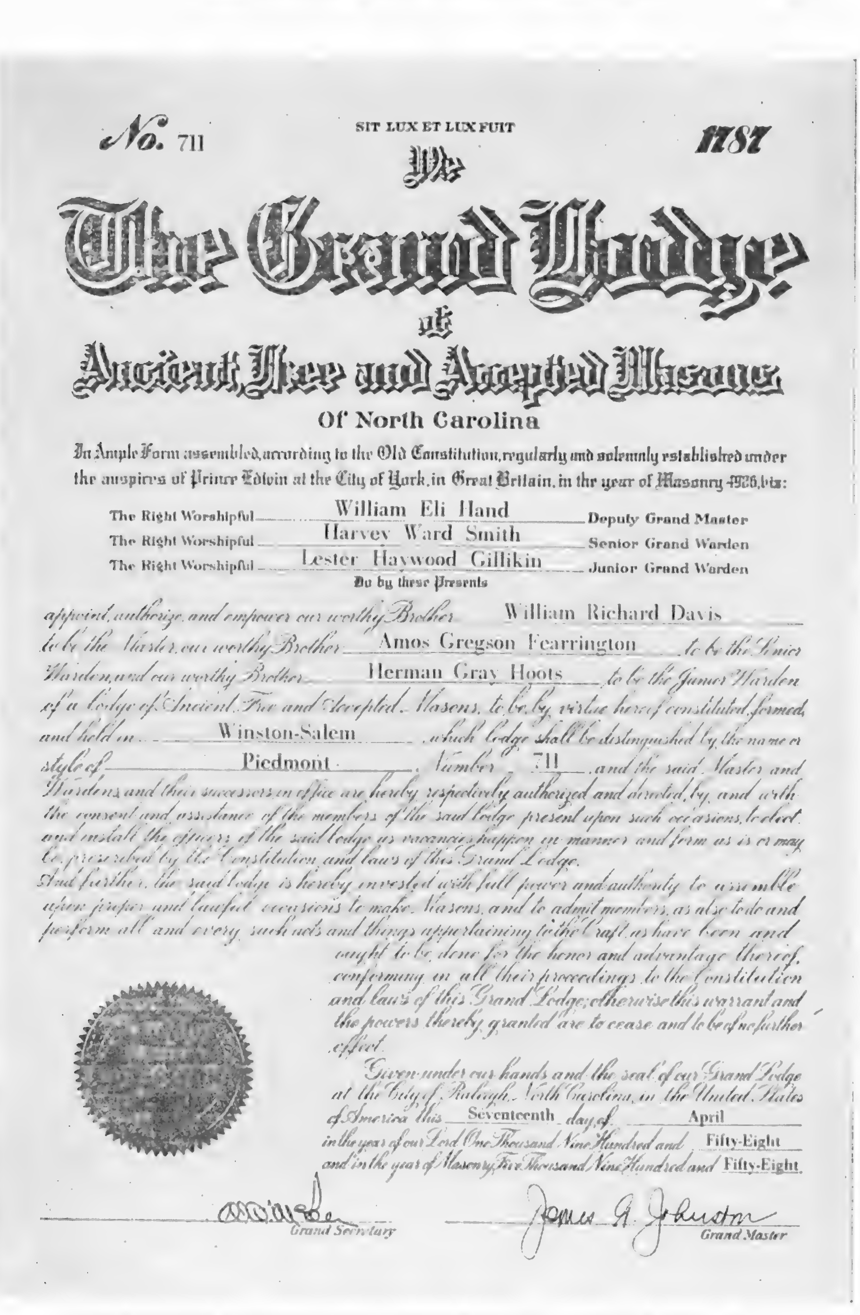
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother – WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS – – – – – –, Master; Brother – AMOS GREGSON FEARRINGTON – –, Senior Warden; and Brother – HERMAN GRAY HOOTS – – – – – – –, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-fifth day of March , A.D 1958 ; A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM RICHARD DAVIS	AMOS GREGSON FEARRINGTON
HERMAN GRAY HOOTS	ELBERT LAWRENCE HUTCHINSON
SEYMOUR BECK	WILLARD FRANK BULLOCK
EDDIE HAMILTON MOODY, JR.	WILLIAM FREEMAN KEITH
JOHN AVERY HELDERMAN	CLARENCE BRANSON CHARLES
CHARLES EDWARD FERGUSON	EUGENE SIMMONS, JR.
JOHN EDWIN WEBSTER	LEON NATHANIEL WILLIAMSON
EDMOND THOMAS JENKINS	DARIS PETE DeSHAZO
WILLIAM ZENO WOOD	NATHAN CONOVER BROWER
GARVICE HAROLD LAMM	JOHN HENRY MOODY
GERALD WAYNE SAPP, SR.	ARTHUR ALEX HELSABECK
ALTON MAYNARD GRIFFIN	CHARLES ROBERT CRUSE
DONALD DAVIS ROBERTS	EUGENE TERRY
FORREST LEE HUNT	JOSEPH ALLEN YARBROUGH
GEORGE DEWEY BINKLEY, JR.	WILLIAM HENRY ANDREWS
FERRELL JOSEPH FOUTS	GUY LeROY WALL
HERMAN BRYSON	JAMES CLARK STORY
CLINTON AVERY CORAM, JR.	JACK BARGER VEIT
GRAY MONROE HINSHAW	SHIRLEY HILL MITCHELL
BERNARD LeROY WHITAKER	CLYDE WILSON ROBINSON

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR PIEDMONT LODGE



No. 711 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother William Richard Davis to be the Master, our worthy Brother Amos Gregson Fearrington to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Herman Gray Hoots to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Winston-Salem which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Piedmont Number 711, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight.

Grand Secretary

James A. Johnston
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO PIEDMONT LODGE NO. 711

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ------ WILSON -------- in the County of -- WILSON -- which is - 0 - miles from Mount Lebanon Lodge No. 117 --- , the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction, said lodge to be named ----- WILSON -----------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend Brother --- THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE ---- to be the first Master; Brother FOREST TALMAGE GREEN to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ------ Wilson -------- , N. C., the Twenty-[illegible] day of August A.D. 19[illegible], A.L. [illegible]

Respectfully submitted

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
Thurman Bruce Boyette (THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Forest Talmage Green (FOREST TALMAGE GREEN)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
William Charles Taylor (WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Charles Barker	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson	North Carolina
[illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Douglas James [illegible]	[illegible]	113	Wilson,	North Carolina
Charles Calhoun [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilson,	North Carolina
William [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilson,	North Carolina
Richard [illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible],	North Carolina
Carl Brown [illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Griffin	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
William Raymond Redding (WILLIAM RAYMOND REDDING)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Kermit Darling Stewart (KERMIT DARLING STEWART)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Cecil Thomas Boyette	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Garland Granger	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
William Ezer Williams (WILLIAM EZER WILLIAMS)	Siler City	[illegible]	Siler City,	North Carolina
Alfred Barker	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Harvey Jordan Daughtridge (HARVEY JORDAN DAUGHTRIDGE)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
James Walter Harrison (JAMES WALTER HARRISON)	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina
[illegible] Barker	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Robert Eli Boyette	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Marvin [illegible] Evans	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Boyette	[illegible]	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Taylor Faulkner	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
Henry Grady Thomas (HENRY GRADY THOMAS)	Lillington	[illegible]	Lillington,	North Carolina
[illegible] Henry [illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Farrell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],	North Carolina
[illegible] Albert Rose	Parkersburg	[illegible]	Parkersburg,	Illinois
Lawrence Joseph Crowley	Metropolitan	[illegible]	Richmond,	Virginia
[illegible] William Bardin, Jr.	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Lincoln Timberlake	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond,	Virginia

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR WILSON LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren, LUTHER WILLIAM BARDIN, JR., CHARLES BARKER, ALFRED BARKER, HERMAN BARKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN BARNES, MACK DOLPHUS BISSETTE, JR., CECIL THOMAS BOYETTE, ROBERT ELI BOYETTE, THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, CHARLES CALHOUN BURRISS, LAWRENCE JOSEPH CROWDER, FRANK SHELBY CULLOM, DOUGLAS JONES DAVIS, HARVEY JORDAN DAUGHTRIDGE, CHARLES ARTHUR ELLIS, JR., JAMES HENRY ELLIS, MARVIN ENNIS EVANS, LITTLEJOHN TAYLOR FAULKNER, HENRY GARLAND GRANGER, FOREST TALMAGE GREEN, SAMUEL ASKEW GRIFFIN, ALLEN WAYLON HARRELL, JAMES WALTER HARRISON, CARL HENRY LANE, CHEVOIS JOHNSON MOORE, MALORY ALFRED PITTMAN, WILLIAM RAYMOND REDDING, CARL BROWN RENFRO, GILBERT ALBERT ROSE, RAYMOND HAROLD SEBURN, RICHARD WASHINGTON SHACKLEFORD, KERMIT DARLING STEWART, WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR, HENRY GRADY THOMAS, ALDRIDGE LINCOLN TIMBERLAKE, WILLIAM EDDIE WEBB and WILLIAM EXER WILLIAMS ———— of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at - - WILSON - - - - - in the County of - - - - WILSON - - - - - by the name of - - WILSON - - - - - - - . At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint - - - - THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE - - - - - - - -, Master, - - - - - FOREST TALMAGE GREEN - - - - - - -, Senior Warden, and - - - WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR - - - - - - -, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother - - - THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE - - - to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



Given at - - Roxboro - - - , North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this - - Thirtieth - - - - - day of September - - , A. D. 1957 ; A. L. 5957

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest

W. L. McIver
W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO WILSON LODGE U.D.

N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 7

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the - Thirtieth - - - - day of - - September - - , A.D. 19[illegible] A.L. 5957, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at - - WILSON - - - - in the County of - - - - WILSON - - - - - - - - , by the name of - - WILSON - - - - - - - - - Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

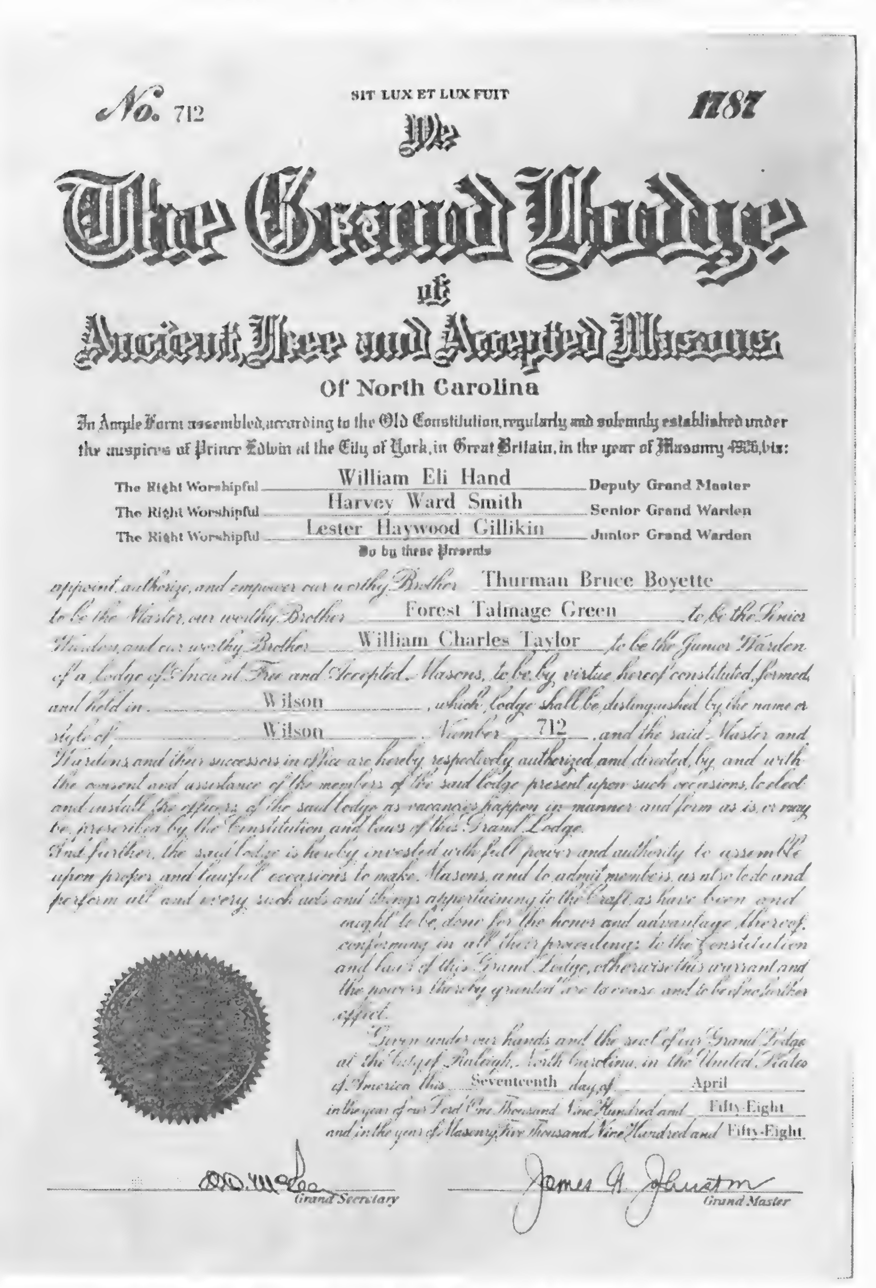
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:
Brother - - THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE - - - - , Master, Brother - FOREST TALMAGE GREEN - - - - - - , Senior Warden, Brother - - WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR - - - - , Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-fifth day of March, A.D. 1958, A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	CHARLES BARKER
LUTHER WILLIAM BARDIN, JR.	ROBERT ELI BOYETTE
HARVEY JORDAN DAUGHTRIDGE	RAYMOND HAROLD SEBURN
CHARLES CALHOUN BURRISS	KERMIT DARLING STEWART
ALLEN WAYLON HARRELL	SAMUEL ASKEW GRIFFIN
WILLIAM RAYMOND REDDING	MARVIN ENNIS EVANS
JAMES HENRY ELLIS	CHEVOIS JOHNSON MOORE
WILLIAM EDDIE WEBB, SR.	ALDRIDGE LINCOLN TIMBERLAKE
DOUGLAS JONES DAVIS	CARL HENRY LANE
VERNON FLETCHER DAUGHTRIDGE, JR.	WILLIAM CHARLES TAYLOR
CECIL BAREFOOT LAMM	FRANK SHELBY CULLOM
HERMAN BARKER	FOREST TALMAGE GREEN
WILLIAM EXER WILLIAMS	LAWRENCE JOSEPH CROWDER
RICHARD WASHINGTON SHACKLEFORD	CARL BROWN PENEGO
CHARLES ARTHUR ELLIS, JR.	MACK DOLPHUS BISSETTE, JR.
GILBERT ALBERT ROSE	JAMES WALTER HARRISON
ALFRED BARKER	CECIL THOMAS BOYETTE
HENRY GARLAND GRANGER	HENRY GRADY THOMAS
LITTLEJOHN TAYLOR FAULKNER	HOWARD FRANKLIN BARNES
MALORY ALFRED PITTMAN	

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR WILSON LODGE



No. 712 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Thurman Bruce Boyette to be the Master, our worthy Brother Forest Talmage Green to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother William Charles Taylor to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Wilson, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Wilson Number 712, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight

[illegible] Grand Secretary

James A. Johnston Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO WILSON LODGE NO. 712

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ----- STANLEY ------ North Carolina in the County of - GASTON - (which is--- six --- miles from Gaston Lodge No 263, at Dallas,/ , the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named ------ McLURD --------- , which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ----- CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY ----- to be the first Master, Brother - JACKSON MONROE SIGMON - to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother -- LUTHER MILLER GARRISON ----- to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ----Stanley ---- , N. C., this Twenty-eighth day of September, A.D. 1957 ; A.L. 5957 .

Respectfully submitted.

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
JACKSON MONROE SIGMON	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
LUTHER MILLER GARRISON	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
JAMES STEWART MURPHY	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
JUDSON J. MORRIS, JR.	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
EDGAR STEWART DELLINGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
CALVIN JASPER HAGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
CLYDE CLIFTON SHERRILL	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
DAVID JASPER HAGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
EDGAR EPP BABB	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
LUTHER MILES LINEBERGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
CLYDE FRANKLIN BRADSHAW	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
ALFRED CHESTER HAGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
PAUL THOMAS CLONINGER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
JOHN BOYD RHYNE	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
RUSSELL HANDSEL	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
WALTER MARSH CAVIN, JR.	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
RALPH JAMES BOYD	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
FORREST HOUSTON BALLARD	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
GEORGE EDWARD DERR	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
ROBERT HENRY RHYNE	Mount Holly	544	Mount Holly,	North Carolina
WALTER MARSH CAVIN, SR.	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
HARRY CLYDE MOORE	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
FRANK H. MORRIS	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
ARNOLD C. TAYLOR	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
WALTER RANSOM CARPENTER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
CLYDE WALTER ARMSTRONG	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
BOBBY LEE CANNON	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
DOYT THEODORE MORRIS	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
AMON HALL BUMGARNER	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
DONALD GLENN RITCHIE	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina
WILLIS FRANKLIN HAGER	Lincolnton	137	Lincolnton,	North Carolina
JAMES VICTOR RHYNE, JR.	Lincolnton	137	Lincolnton,	North Carolina
LUTHER LaGRANDE MITCHEM	Gaston	263	Dallas,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR McLURD LODGE

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

of

NORTH CAROLINA

By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Clyde Walter Armstrong, Edgar Epp Babb, Forrest Houston Ballard, Ralph James Boyd, Clyde Franklin Bradshaw, Amon Hall Bumgarner, Bobby Lee Cannon, Walter Ransom Carpenter, Walter Marsh Cavin, Jr., Walter Marsh Cavin, Sr., Paul Thomas Cloninger, Edgar Stewart Dellinger, George Edward Derr, Luther Miller Garrison, Alfred Chester Hager, Calvin Jasper Hager, David Jasper Hager, Willis Franklin Hager, Russell Handsel, Luther Miles Lineberger, Carson William Mauney, Luther LaGrande Mitchem, Harry Clyde Moore, Doyt Theodore Morris, Frank H. Morris, Judson J. Morris, Jr., James Stewart Murphy, James Victor Rhyne, Jr., John Boyd Rhyne, Robert Henry Rhyne, Donald Glenn Ritchie, Clyde Clifton Sherrill, Jackson Monroe Sigmon, and Arnold Crisman Taylor ——————

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ----- STANLEY ----- in the County of --------- GASTON ------------ by the name of ------- McLURD ---------. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ---- CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY --------------, Master, -------- JACKSON MONROE SIGMON -------, Senior Warden, and -------- LUTHER MILLER GARRISON --------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ----- CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY ---- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- Roxboro -----, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ------ Second --------day of November, A. D. 1957; A. L. 5957.

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest:
W. L. McIver
W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO McLURD LODGE U.D.

N. C. Grand Lodge Form 5

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the - Second - - - - day of - November - - -, A.D. 1957 ; A.L. 5957, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at - - STANLEY - - - - in the County of - - GASTON - - - - - - - - - -, by the name of - McLURD - - - - - - - - -Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

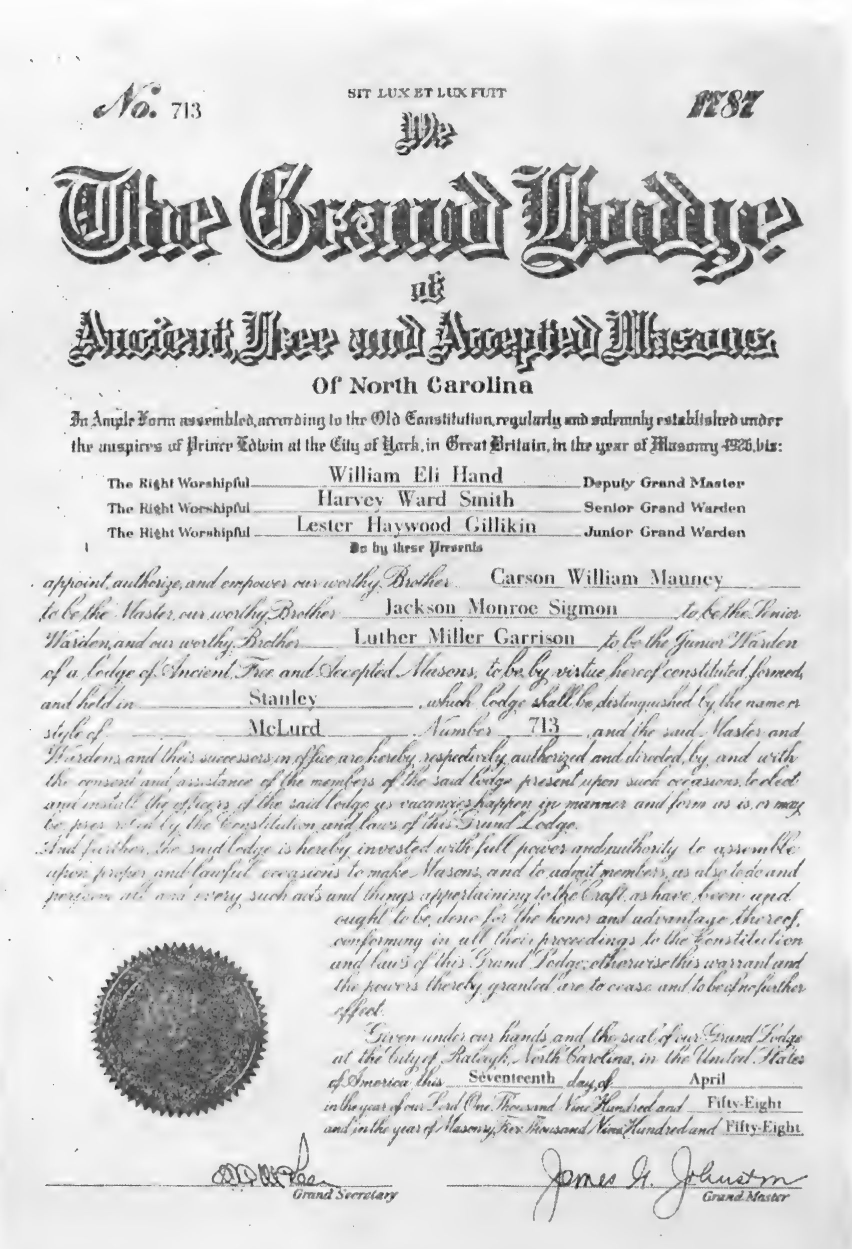
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:
Brother - - CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY - - - -, Master; Brother - - JACKSON MONROE SIGMON - - -, Senior Warden; and Brother - LUTHER MILLER GARRISON - - - - -, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-fifth day of March , A.D. 1958 ; A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

CLYDE WALTER ARMSTRONG	JAMES RUSSELL HANDSEL
EDGAR EPP BABB	WILLIAM MACK MARTIN
FORREST HUSTON BALLARD	CARSON WILLIAM MAUNEY
RALPH JAMES BOYD	HARRY CLYDE MOORE
CLYDE FRANKLIN BRADSHAW	DOTT THEODORE MORRIS
AMON HALL BUMGARNER	FRANK H. MORRIS
PAUL THOMAS CLONINGER	JUDSON J. MORRIS, JR.
WALTER RANSOM CARPENTER	JAMES STEWART MURPHY
WALTER MARSH CAVIN, JR.	RALPH WILLIAM MAUNEY
WALTER MARSH CAVIN, SR.	JOHN BOYD RHYNE
BOBBY LEE CANNON	ROBERT HENRY RHYNE
EDGAR STEWART DELLINGER	JAMES VICTOR RHYNE, JR.
GEORGE EDWARD DERR	LUTHER LeGRAND MITCHEM
LUTHER MILLER GARRISON	WILLIS FRANKLIN HAGER
ALFRED CHESTER HAGER	DONALD GLENN RITCHIE
CALVIN JASPER HAGER	CLYDE CLIFTON SHERRILL
DAVID JASPER HAGER	JACKSON MONROE SIGMON
LUTHER MILES LINEBERGER	WILLIAM RILEY SKIDMORE
ROBERT JULIUS MAUNEY	ARNOLD CHRISMON TAYLOR
RUSSELL HANDSEL	BOBBY GENE WATTS

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR McLURD LODGE



No. 713 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Carson William Mauney to be the Master, our worthy Brother Jackson Monroe Sigmon to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Luther Miller Garrison to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Stanley, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of McLurd Number 713, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight.

Grand Secretary

James G. Johnston
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO McLURD LODGE NO. 713

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ----- LIBERTY ---------- in the County of RANDOLPH (which is - ten --- miles from Marietta Lodge No. 444, at Ramseur, North Carolina, the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named ----- LIBERTY ----------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge. They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ----- WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY ---------- to be the first Master, Brother ---- HENRY PATTERSON KIME ---- to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother ---- CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW --- to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ----- Liberty ---- -----, N. C., this Ninth ------ day of December, A.D., 19 57 ; A.L. 59 57.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
HENRY PATTERSON KIME	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
GUY WILSON SMITH	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
LUTHER BROOKS ANDREWS	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
JOHN WESLIE WARD, JR.	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
WILLIAM [illegible] FITZGERALD	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
WILLIAM VESTAL SMITH	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARRISON	Hall	53	[illegible],	North Carolina
CLIFTON HORTON WARD	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
LUTHER CARTER WILLIAMS	Bula	409	Burlington,	North Carolina
THOMAS LUTHER SPOON	Tobacco	271	Gibsonville,	North Carolina
WHITWORTH KENNETH HAYNES	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
MARION HERMAN EDWARDS	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
JOSEPH WILLIAM FLYNT	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
CYRUS SHOFFNER	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
JAMES BASCOM BROWER	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
JOHN HARDING MANESS	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
THOMAS McKINTY JARRETT	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
JOHN GARLAND PRESNELL	Revolution	552	Greensboro,	North Carolina
OTIS THOMAS WICKER	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
WILLIAM OLIVER PUGH	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
JAMES FLOYD DEATON	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
WAYLAND THOMAS GARNER	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
CECIL LOUIS BEANE	Siler City	403	Siler City,	North Carolina
ROYALL BROWER MOFFITT	Marietta	444	Ramseur,	North Carolina
MILTON ELLIS BRYANT	Ararat	558	Ararat,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR LIBERTY LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS , Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren LUTHER BROOKS ANDREWS, CECIL LOUIS BEANE, JAMES BASCOM BROWER, MILTON ELLIS BRYANT, JAMES FLOYD DEATON, MARION HERMAN EDWARDS, WILLIAM MORGAN FITZGERALD, JOSEPH WILLIAM FLYNT, WAYLAND THOMAS GARNER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARRISON, WHITWORTH KENNETH HAYNES, CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW, THOMAS McKINZY JARRETT, HENRY PATTERSON KIME, JOHN HARDING MANESS, ROYALL BROWER MOFFITT, JOHN GARLAND PRESNELL, WILLIAM OLIVER PUGH, CYRUS SHOFFNER, GUY WILSON SMITH, WILLIAM VESTAL SMITH, THOMAS LUTHER SPOON, WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY, CLIFTON HORTON WARD, JOHN WESLIE WARD, JR., OTIS THOMAS WICKER, and LUTHER CARTER WILLIAMS ———

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at - - - LIBERTY - - - - in the County of - - - - - RANDOLPH - - - - - - - by the name of - - - - LIBERTY - - - - - - . At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint - - - - - WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY - - - - - - - - - , Master, - - - - - HENRY PATTERSON KIME - - - - - - - , Senior Warden, and - - - - CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW - - - -, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother - - - - WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY - - - - - to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



Given at - - - Roxboro - - - - , North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this - - - Thirty-first - - - - - - - - day of December , A. D. 1957 ; A. L. 5957 .

Charles A. Harris

Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest: W. L. McIver

W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO LIBERTY LODGE U.D.

N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 7

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the - Thirty-first - - - day of - December - - -, A.D. 1957 ; A.L. 5957 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at - - LIBERTY - - - - - in the County of - - RANDOLPH - - - - - - - - , by the name of - - - LIBERTY - - - - - - - - Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

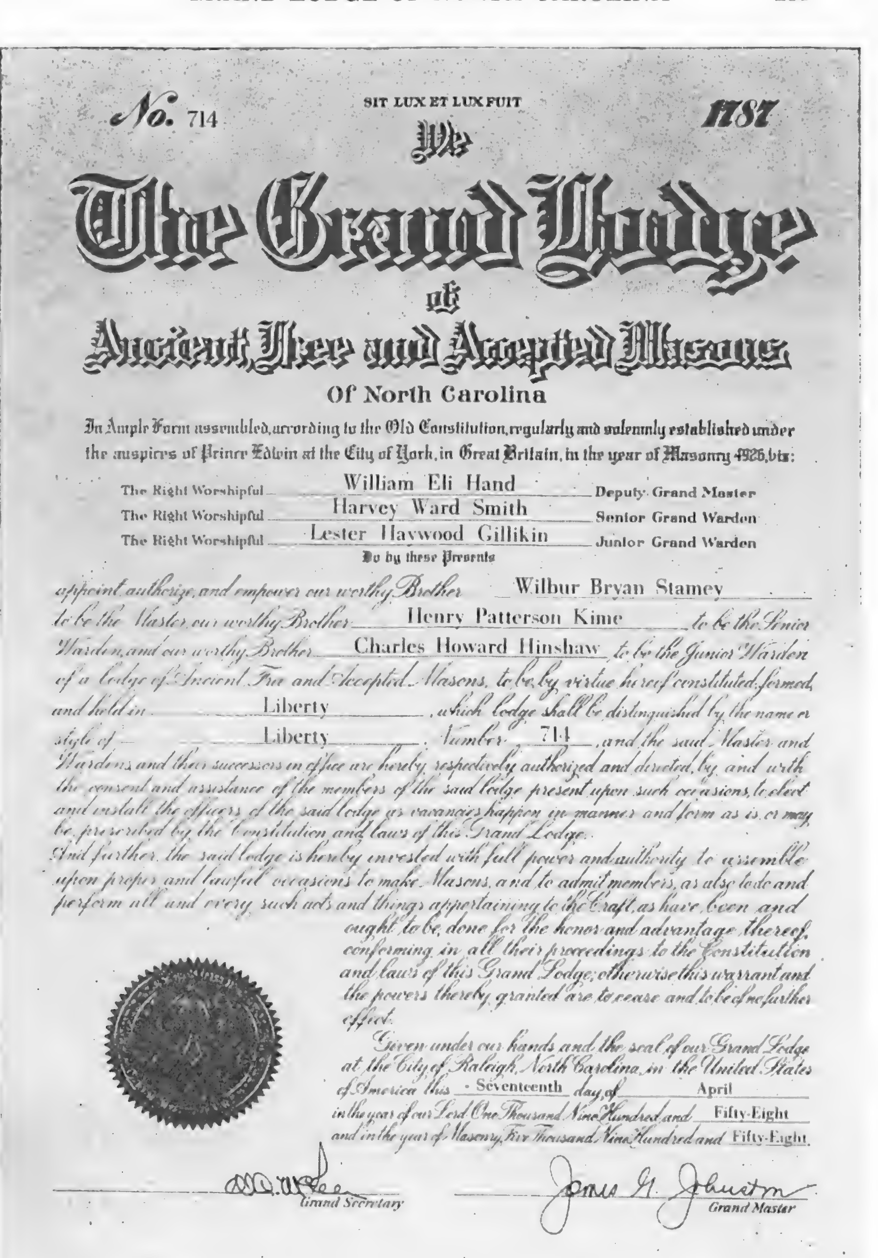
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother - - WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY - - - - - -, Master; Brother - HENRY PATTERSON KIME - - - - - -, Senior Warden, and Brother - - - CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW - - , Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twentieth day of March , A.D. 1958 ; A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

WILBUR BRYAN STAMEY	LUTHER CARTER WILLIAMS
HENRY PATTERSON KIME	MARION HERMAN EDWARDS
CHARLES HOWARD HINSHAW	JOSEPH WILLIAM FLYNT
CECIL LOUIS BEANE	WAYLAND THOMAS GARNER
JOHN WESLIE WARD, JR.	WHITWORTH KENNETH HAYNES
GUY WILSON SMITH	JAMES FLOYD DEATON
LUTHER BROOKS ANDREWS	OTIS THOMAS WICKER
WILLIAM MORGAN FITZGERALD	THOMAS LUTHER SPOON
WILLIAM VESTAL SMITH	ROYALL BROWER MOFFITT
WILLIAM OLIVER PUGH	JAMES BASCOM BROWER
CLIFTON HORTON WARD	MILTON ELLIS BRYANT
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARRISON	JOHN DEWEY HOLT
JOHN GARLAND PRESNELL	CYRUS SHOFFNER
JOHN HARDING MANESS	THOMAS McKINZY JARRETT

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR LIBERTY LODGE



No. 714 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Wilbur Bryan Stamey to be the Master, our worthy Brother Henry Patterson Kime to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Charles Howard Hinshaw to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Liberty, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Liberty Number 714, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and Laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight.

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO LIBERTY LODGE NO. 714

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at ----- DERITA ---------- in the County of Mecklenburg (which is five miles from Phalanx Lodge No. 31, at at - - - -, the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named - - - DERITA - - - - - - -, which is not the name of any living person

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.
They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ---- THURMAN HUGH SIMS ------------- to be the first Master, Brother - CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMAN - to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ---- Derita --------, N.C., this Twenty-sixth day of December, A.D. 19 57, A.L. 59 57

Respectfully submitted

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
VIRGIL CECIL KNOX	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
JOSEPH FRANKLIN FINCHER	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
WILLIAM JORDAN	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
THOMAS McCOY CALHOUN	Cannon Memorial	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina
HERMAN MILES SMITH	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
FRED ALEC SHARPE	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
THOMAS BOTHIE BLACK	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMON	West Bend	434	Lewisville,	North Carolina
RALPH GREER McLAUGHLIN	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
JACK WORTH LAIL	Excelsior	261	Charlotte	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
ROBERT GASTON FOX	Phalanx	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
RALPH WALDON PUCKETT	[illegible]	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
WALTER [illegible]	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
JAMES WASHINGTON WHITESIDE, JR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
ROBERT WILLIAM ALEXANDER	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
RALPH [illegible]	[illegible]	676	Charlotte,	North Carolina
JAMES ALEXANDER KISER, SR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina
JAMES WESLEY GARRISON	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
EARL IRVING BALLARD	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina
EUGENE FRANKLIN McLAUGHLIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Huntersville,	North Carolina
JAMES SOLOMON PHELPS, JR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boone,	North Carolina
LEE THOMAS WILLIAMS	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
LELAND FLOYD CRANFORD BAILEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
DAVID CLEVELAND KERR	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
ROBERT McMANAWAY BOOYY	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charlotte,	North Carolina
THURMAN HUGH SIMS	[illegible]	31	Charlotte,	North Carolina
WALTER LOGAN CARRIKER	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
SYLVESTER EUGENE McLAUGHLIN	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
JAY MORRISON ALEXANDER	Long Creek	205	Huntersville,	North Carolina
WILLIAM BUNYAN SMITH	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacksonville,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR DERITA LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS , Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren JAY MORRISON ALEXANDER, ROBERT WILLIAM ALEXANDER, LELAND FLOYD CRANFORD BAILEY, EARL IRVING BALLARD, WALTER BRICE BINGHAM, THOMAS ROTHIE BLACK, ROBERT McMANAWAY BOOVY, THOMAS McCOY CANNON, WALTER LOGAN CARRIKER, RALPH JOSEPH DAVIS, JR., JOSEPH FRANKLIN FINCHER, SR., ROBERT GASTON FOX, WILLIAM JORDAN, DAVID CLEVELAND KERR, CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMON, JOHN ANDREW KIRK, JAMES ALEXANDER KISER, VIRGIL CECIL KNOX, JACK WORTH LAIL, ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN, EUGENE FRANKLIN McLAUGHLIN, RALPH GRIER McLAUGHLIN, SYLVESTER EUGENE McLAUGHLIN, ROGER OLIN PERRY, JAMES SOLOMON PHELPS, JR., RALPH WALDON PUCKETT, HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER, HENRY SEYMOUR ROBINSON, Jr., FRED ALEC SHARPE, THURMAN HUGH SIMS, RALPH FINNELL SKINNER, HERMAN MILES SMITH, WILLIAM BUNYAN SMITH, JOE LAFAYETTE STAFFORD, JAMES WASHINGTON WHITESIDE, JR., LEE THOMAS WILLIAMS and JAMES WESLEY GARRISON of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at - - - DERITA - - - - - - - - - in the County of - - - - MECKLENBURG - - - - - - - by the name of - - - - - - DERITA - - - - - . At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint - - - - - - - - - THURMAN HUGH SIMS - - - - - - - -, Master, - - - - - CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMON - - - - - - -, Senior Warden, and - - - - ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN - - - Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation

It is required of our Friend and Brother - - - THURMAN HUGH SIMS - - - - - - to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Land marks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority



Given at - - Roxboro - - - -, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this - - - Thirtieth - - - - -day of December , A. D. 1957 ; A. L. 5957.

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Master

Attest W. L. McIver
W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO DERITA LODGE U.D.

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the --Thirtieth----day of-- December--, A.D. 1957 ; A.L. 5957, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at-- DERITA ----- in the County of - MECKLENBURG -------, by the name of --- DERITA -------- Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother --THURMAN HUGH SIMS--------, Master; Brother-- CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMON ---, Senior Warden; and Brother - ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN-, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

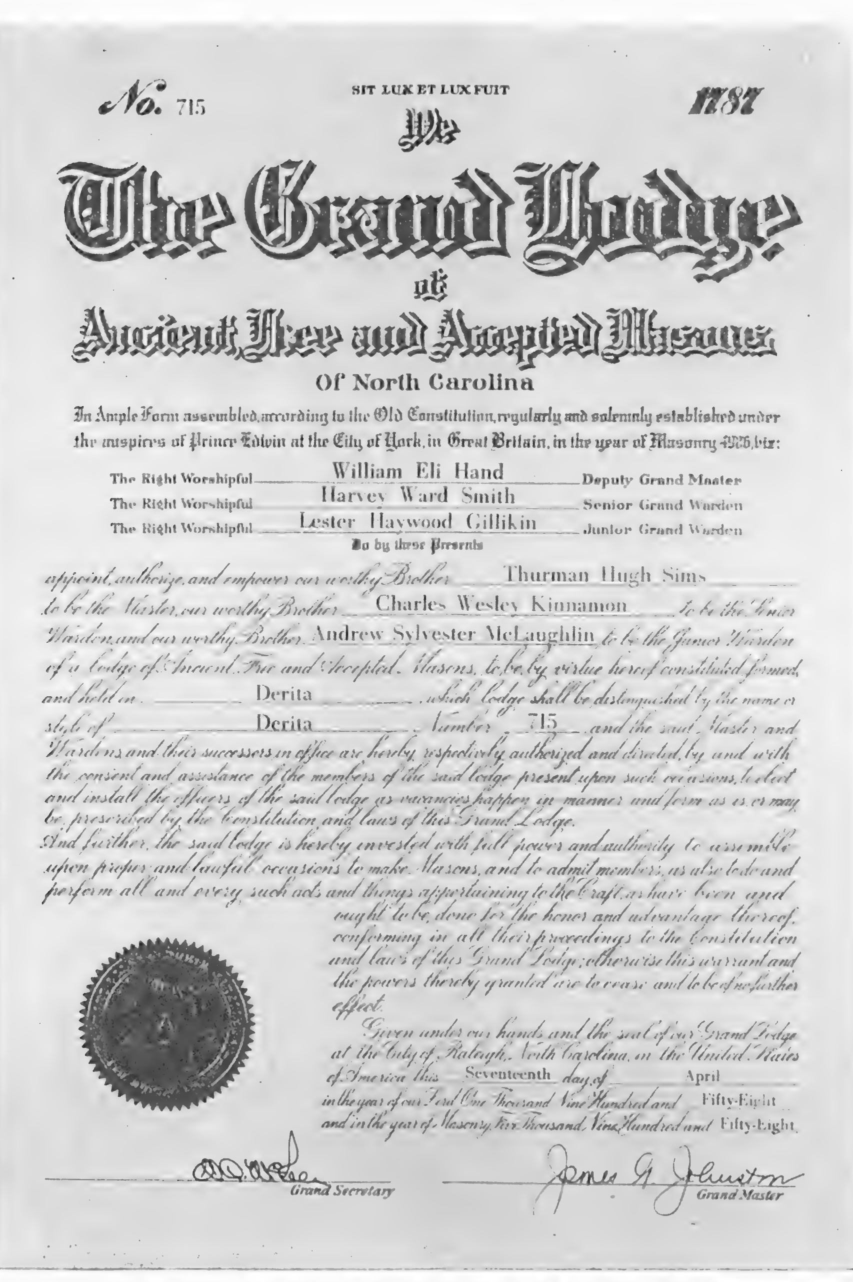
Given under our hands on this the Twenty-fifth day of March , A.D. 1958 ; A.L. 5958

Respectfully submitted,

FRED ALEC SHARPE
JOSEPH FRANKLIN FINCHER
BENJAMIN PAXSON BYE
ANDREW SYLVESTER McLAUGHLIN
ROBERT WILLIAM ALEXANDER
JACK WORTH LAIL
WILBURN RILEY OVERCASH
JAY MORRISON ALEXANDER
JAMES ALEXANDER KISER
VIRGIL CECIL KNOX
ROBERT GASTON FOX
RALPH GRIER McLAUGHLIN
HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER
THOMAS ROTHIE BLACK
WILLIAM BUNYAN SMITH
JAMES WASHINGTON WHITESIDE, JR.
THOMAS McCOY CANNON
DAVID CLEVELAND KERR
LEE THOMAS WILLIAMS
JOHN ANDREW KIRK
LELAND FLOYD CRANFORD BAILEY

CHARLES WESLEY KINNAMON
THURMAN HUGH SIMS
JAMES SOLOMON PHELPS, JR.
HERMAN MILES SMITH
EDMUND GEITING BYE
RALPH FINNELL SKINNER
WILLIAM JORDAN
SYLVESTER EUGENE McLAUGHLIN
GARY LEE ASHFORD
LOUIS ALFRED BYE, JR.
RALPH WALDON PUCKETT
EARL IRVING BALLARD
ROBERT McMANAWAY BOOVY
ROGER OLIN PERRY
WALTER LOGAN CARRIKER
EUGENE FRANKLIN McLAUGHLIN
RALPH JOSEPH DAVIS, JR.
HENRY SEYMOUR ROBINSON, JR.
WALTER ERIC BINGHAM
JOE LaFAYETTE STAFFORD

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR DERITA LODGE



No. 715

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Eli Hand Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Harvey Ward Smith Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Lester Haywood Gillikin Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Thurman Hugh Sims to be the Master, our worthy Brother Charles Wesley Kinnamon to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Andrew Sylvester McLaughlin to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Derita which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Derita Number 715 and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Eight.

[signature] Grand Secretary

James G. Johnston Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO DERITA LODGE NO. 715

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

●

1940

*M.·.W.·.MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*M.·.W.·.JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

*M.·.W.·.RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

†M.·.W.·.JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

*M.·.W.·.ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1943

*M.·.W.·. HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

*M.·.W.·.HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1945

*M.·.W.·.JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

THE GRAND LODGE OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF NORTH CAROLINA
– 1954 –

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES
ROBERT L. PUGH, GRAND MASTER, CHAIRMAN

CHARLES H. PUGH, DEPUTY GRAND MASTER
CHARLES A. HARRIS, JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN
WILBUR L. McIVER, P.M., GRAND SECRETARY, SECRETARY
HERBERT M. FOY, P.G.M.
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., P.G.M.
JOHN [illegible] VANCE, SENIOR GRAND WARDEN
HERBERT O. ALEXANDER, P.G.M., GRAND TREASURER
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND QUARTERS
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., CHAIRMAN
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., SECRETARY
HERBERT O. ALEXANDER, P.G.M., GRAND TREASURER
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.   HUGH W. [illegible]

J. M. THOMPSON COMPANY, [illegible]
LESLIE N. [illegible], [illegible]

BRONZE PLAQUE AT MAIN ENTRANCE OF
GRAND LODGE EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
Dedicated April 16, 1958 *



†CORNERSTONE OF GRAND LODGE EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING
Dedicated April 16, 1958 *

* For Program of Dedication, see page 171 of these Proceedings.—W.L.M., Ed.
† Cornerstone laid by Grand Lodge on December 15, 1955. —W.L.M., Ed.



Executive Office Building of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons of North Carolina
Dedicated April 16, 1958 *
* For Program of Dedication, see page 171 of these Proceedings—W.L.M., Ed.



Executive Office Building of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons of North Carolina
Dedicated April 16, 1958 *

* For Program of Dedication, see page 171 of these Proceedings—W.L.M., Ed.



Main Entrance
Executive Office Building of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons of North Carolina
Dedicated April 16, 1958



The Grand Master's Office In
Executive Office Building of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons of North Carolina
Dedicated April 16, 1958



Main Lounge In
Executive Office Building of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons of North Carolina
Dedicated April 16, 1958

*M.'.W.'.EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.'.F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1946

M.'.W.'.JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.'.W.'.JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.'.W.'.JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.'.W.'.CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.

R.'.W.'.WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.'.JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.'.W.'.ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R.'.W.'.MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1949

M.'.W.'.LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.'.W.'.WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.'.JOHN RUFUS MCCRACKEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1950

*M.'.W.'.JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.'.W.'.OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

W.'.FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

W.'.HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*M.'.W.'.ENOCH DORRON FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

1952

M.·.W.·.Wallace Everett Caldwell, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.Harrison Kauffman, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*W.·.Samuel Newman Boyce, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1953

M.·.W.·.Herbert Miles Foy, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.Edwin Walker Yates, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.·.W.·.James Noah Hillman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Virginia

1954

M.·.W.·.William Henry White, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.Rudolph Reynolds Cooke, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

Brother Claude Babington Squires, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1955

M.·.W.·.Edwin Turlington Howard, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.A. D. Leon Gray, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

W.·.John Edward Rooker, Jr., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1956

R.·.E.·. John H. Parker, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

M.·.W.·.A. J. M. Wannamaker, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

M.·.W.·.Robert Lee Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

M.·.W.·.Charles Harrison Pugh, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.Henry Fitzhugh Collins, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

W.·.Charles Trenholm McClenaghan, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1958

M.·.W.·.John Catlett Vance, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

Ill.·.Frank S. Land, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

W.·.Leon Godown, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
1:	Abernethy, Vardy McBee, P. O. Box 127	Forest City	Rutherford	381	4-19-59
2:	Adams, Eldon Shockley, 2142 Crescent Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	181	4-19-59
3:	Adams, William Lee, R.F.D. 4, Box 376	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-61
4:	Adcock, John Charles, R.F.D. 2, Box 215	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	4-19-59
5:	Alberti, Sr., Herman George, Route 1	Holly Ridge	Onslow	83	10-19-58
6:	Alford, Ben Randall, P. O. Box 32	Morehead City	Carteret	405	11- 1-61
7:	Allen, Hubert Harold, P. O. Box 386	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-62
8:	Allen, Joseph Raymond, P. O. Box 534	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-59
9:	Allison, Lloyd Avery, 1811 Cheek Road	Durham	Durham	687	11- 1-62
10:	Aman, Wm. Albert Stephenson, Aman's Servicecenter 17 Highway and Roosevelt Road	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-61
11:	Apple, Arthur, P. O. Box 148	Wallace	Duplin	595	4-20-58
12:	Austin, Edward Denny, 1005 Charles Street	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-60
13:	Bagley, Harry Cecil, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	506	11- 1-61
14:	Bailey, Leland Floyd Cranford, Route 8, Box 215	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-62
15:	Baldwin, Jr., Winfield Morgan, 1530 Waverly Rd., Apt. 3	Kingsport, Tenn.	(Out of State)	19	4-19-59
16:	Banks, Nelson Bryan, 202 Isabella Avenue	Washington	Beaufort	104	11- 1-62
17:	Barkhouse, Walter Emery, 8 Swan Avenue	So. Weymouth, Mass.	(Out of State)	83	4-19-59
18:	Barkley, Kenneth Lester, 657 Probarte Street	Brevard	Transylvania	267	4-20-58
19:	Barnes, James Andrew, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62
20:	Barnitz, Reuben, c/o Masonic Temple	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-60
21:	Basinger, Carl Lee, P. O. Box 206	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-61
22:	Bass, Leslie Gordon, 206 So. 16th Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	395	11- 1-61
23:	Batchelor, Willie Henry, R.F.D. 3	Hertford	Perquimans	58	11- 1-60
24:	Battle, Elmo Elsworth, 1600 Beal Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	602	4-20-58
25:	Baucom, Henry Clay, Route 4, Box 180	Matthews	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
26:	Beach, Philip Carter, 313 Connor Street	Cary	Wake	198	11- 1-61
27:	Bell, Edward Weston, P. O. Box 101	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61
28:	Bird, Jr., Charles Wesley, 165 Buckingham Ave.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-61
29:	Bird, Robert Macbeth, 412 Gordon Avenue	Savannah, Ga.	(Out of State)	32	4-20-58

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
30:	Bivins, Hubert Oliver, P. O. Box 367	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-61
31:	Boring, John Edgar, P. O. Box 912	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-61
32:	Bower, Alden Grant, P. O. Box 384	Southern Pines	Moore	484	4-19-59
33:	Bowman, Elwyn Daniel, Route 3, Box 255	Hickory	Catawba	343	4-19-59
34:	Boyette, Thurman Bruce, 1228 So. Tarboro Street	Wilson	Wilson	117	4-20-58
35:	Brantley, George Westray, P. O. Box 157	Bailey	Nash	411	10-19-58
36:	Brewer, Ray Archabald, P. O. Box 403	Battleboro	Nash	602	11- 1-61
37:	Bridges, Walter Harold, 626 Hay Street	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61
38:	Brown, Ernest Clark, New Garden Road	Guilford College	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
39:	Brown, Fred Orr, Route 4, Box 333	Matthews	Mecklenburg	461	11- 1-62
40:	Brown, Grady Anderson, P. O. Box 368	Hillsboro	Orange	19	10-19-58
41:	Brown, Jr., James Castle, 417 Salisbury Road	Statesville	Iredell	27	11- 1-62
42:	Brown, Jr., Thomas Ruffin, 15 East James Street	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-60
43:	Brown, William Henry, 1402 Grace Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	10-19-58
44:	Bullard, Coy Swinston, 27 Pinecrest Parkway	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-59
45:	Burgess, Cloude	Harmony	Iredell	299	11- 1-62
46:	Burleson, Ballard Eugene, P. O. Box 158	Elk Park	Avery	598	4-19-59
47:	Burleson, Homer Carlee, Route 2	Asheville	Buncombe	561	11- 1-60
48:	Burleson, Howard Lamar, P. O. Box 13	Barnesville	Robeson	643	11- 1-61
49:	Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert, 95 Starnes Cove Road	Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-60
50:	Burnette, Earle Fordyce, 2412 Mayview Road	Raleigh	Wake	705	11- 1-60
51:	Burrell, Clarence William, P. O. Box 942	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
52:	Burrier, William Edward, 2733 Picardy Place	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	31	4-19-59
53:	Burris, John Cecil, 317 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-62
54:	Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee, P. O. Box 335	Andrews	Cherokee	529	4-20-58
55:	Byrd, B. C., P. O. Box 503	Bryson City	Swain	427	4-19-59
56:	Cabe, Frank Gudger, R.F.D. 3	Candler	Buncombe	491	4-20-58
57:	Cagle, Bert, Route 2	Canton	Haywood	472	4-20-58
58:	Cain, Lee Roy, P. O. Box 34	Elizabethtown	Bladen	646	11- 1-60
59:	Calloway, David Thomas, 673 North Bridge Street	Elkin	Surry	454	11- 1-62
60:	Camp, Sr., James Monroe, 1203 North Oakwood Street	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-59

No.	Name and Address	City	County	Lodge	Date
61:	Capps, Ernest Preston, Rt. 1, Box 193	Guilford	Guilford	90	11- 1-59
62:	Carawan, Henry Benaga, P. O. Box 419	Washington	Beaufort	104	4-20-58
63:	Cardwell, Lupton Delmas, 117 Circle Drive	Jacksonville	Onslow	429	11- 1-59
64:	Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey, 306 North Main Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-60
65:	Carriker, Grady Isaiah, Route 1	Kittrell	Vance	229	4-20-58
66:	Carter, Robert Allen, Route 1	Spring Lake	Cumberland	667	11- 1-60
67:	Caton, Edgar Carol, 2500 Country Club Lane	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
68:	Caudle, Henry Thomas, 510 Frank Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62
69:	Chambers, Adair Edward, 215 Milford Hills Road	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-59
70:	Chambers, James Walter, P. O. Box 32	Clyde	Haywood	386	4-20-58
71:	Chesson, Wilmer Carlton, 202 Brinkley Avenue	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-61
72:	Church, George Bland, 22 Gracelyn Road	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-60
73:	Church, Walter Jeffries, 134 Roumbough Place	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62
74:	Clark, Homer Showalter, 821 Sand Hill Road	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-60
75:	Cole, Jr., Grady Elgin, 1901 Greene Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61
76:	Collier, David Scott, 2127 Winter Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	4-20-58
77:	Cook, John Earle, P. O. Box 236	Robbins	Moore	555	4-19-59
78:	Coston, Melvin Hugh, 909 Chester Circle	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61
79:	Cox, Sr., Beulah Arnold, P. O. Box 161	Ellerbe	Richmond	654	11- 1-61
80:	Cox, Wilbur Franklin, 1213 Dawson Place	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-62
81:	Crater, Percy Albert, R.F.D. 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	4-19-59
82:	Crisp, Henry Watson, P. O. Box 421	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-62
83:	Crisp, James Ronald, U.S. 53271197, A.P.O. 696	New York, N. Y.	(Out of State)	672	11- 1-61
84:	Cross, William Thomas, P. O. Box 61	Gatesville	Gates	126	4-20-58
85:	Crutchfield, Everett Dace, 135 Clifton Street	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	4-20-58
86:	Crutchfield, William Guy, P. O. Box 151	Haw River	Alamance	272	4-20-58
87:	Culler, Robert Alan, 97-E William & Mary Apts.	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-61
88:	Culler, Roy Bunyan, P. O. Box 787	High Point	Guilford	674	4-14-57
89:	Curtis, Edison Miller, 704 Lucerne Street	Greensboro	Guilford	128	10-19-58
90:	Dallas, Stedman Fulton, 2106 Reaves Drive	Raleigh	Wake	634	11- 1-61
91:	Darr, David William, 1067 Kent Road	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
92:	Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade, P. O. Box 516	Jacksonville	Onslow	680	11- 1-61
93:	Davidson, John Calvin, 343 So. Grace Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-61
94:	Davis, Paul Maxwell, Apt. 58, Sec. B-4, 1121 Myrtle Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
95:	Dean, Nathaniel Cook, P. O. Box 351	Norwood	Stanly	150	4-19-59

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
96: Der Yuen, Philip, 2220 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-60
97: Deweese, Robert Kendrick, 20 Evergreen Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-62
98: Dilling, Jr., Marshall, P. O. Box 506	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-62
99: Drye, Columbus Herman, P. O. Box 85	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
100: Dula, Thomas Clyde, P. O. Box 296	Weaverville	Buncombe	170	10-29-58
101: Edgerton, Griffin Gabriel, P. O. Box 244	Kenly	Johnston	257	11- 1-62
102: Edgerton, Herbert Bennett, 702 East Ash Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	4-19-59
103: Edwards, Roy Alvie, P. O. Box 86	Siler City	Chatham	403	10-19-58
104: Eller, Raymond Edgar, P. O. Box 129	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-61
105: Endicott, Raymond Oscar, Thomas Street	Spray	Rockingham	136	4-19-59
106: Faulk, Joel Jackson, 2342 East Seventh Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
107: Faville, George Crary, 425 Nelson Court	Jacksonville	Onslow	680	11- 1-61
108: Fay, Scott Stuart, P. O. Box 6114	Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-59
109: Flack, Kolen, P. O. Box 117	Union Mills	Rutherford	91	11- 1-61
110: Fletcher, Charles Thomas, 1412 Woodland Drive	Durham	Durham	210	10-19-58
111: Flowers, Joseph Foster, 715 East 8th Street	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-61
112: Foster, Elbert Ellsworth, 3139 Selwyn Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-61
113: Foulk, Clarence Basil, 1811 McGougan Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-61
114: Fountain, Garland Gustus, 4729 Long Leaf Hills Dr.	Wilmington	New Hanover	395	10-19-58
115: Francis, William Clive, Route 5, Box 833	Kannapolis	Rowan	85	11- 1-60
116: Freeman, Neill Willis, P. O. Box 172	Biscoe	Montgomery	437	11- 1-61
117: Freeman, Richard Tyler, 214 Church Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-59
118: Funk, Thomas Milton, 328 Kelly Avenue	Mooresville	Iredell	496	10-29-58
119: Futchs, Richard Henry, 2207 Klein Road	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-59
120: Gaines, James Carl, 325 Hickory Avenue	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-61
121: Gardner, Robert Andrew, 507 National Court	New Bern	Craven	568	4-19-59
122: Garrett, Charles Taylor, 45 Eola Avenue	Asheville	Buncombe	386	11- 1-59
123: Garrison, Raymond Haskell, R.F.D. 1	Weaverville	Buncombe	170	11- 1-60
124: Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence, 259 Tenth Avenue, S.E.	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-60
125: Gillikin, Lester Haywood, P. O. Box 1350	New Bern	Craven	112	11- 1-62
126: Glascock, Richard Clyde, Route 1	Mocksville	Davie	134	4-19-59

127:	Goforth, June Haywood, Box 1136	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62
128:	Goins, Alfred Ormand, 102 Dorchester Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-61
129:	Goodwin, Willie Parker, 214 East Eden Street	Edenton	Chowan	7	11- 1-60
130:	Graham, Charles Durwood, P. O. Box 114	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-61
131:	Graham, L. D., P. O. Box 5	Oak Ridge	Guilford	669	11- 1-62
132:	Grant, Biver Ernest, 206 Edenton Road	Windsor	Bertie	5	4-19-59
133:	Grant, Clifton Gordon	Corolla	Currituck	519	11- 1-62
134:	Green, George Anderson, 917 N. Lafayette Street	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
135:	Greene, Anderson Bailey, 600 Suttle Street	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
136:	Greer, William Clifford, P. O. Box 69	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62
137:	Grieshamer, John Nick, R.F.D. 1	Marble	Cherokee	665	10-29-58
138:	Hadley, William Riley, 152 Colonial Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
139:	Hale, Russell Peabody, 1238 Westover Terrace	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-61
140:	Hall, William James, Route 1, Box 135	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-60
141:	Ham, Cecil Lawrence, P. O. Box 302	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-60
142:	Hardee, Walter Herman, P. O. Box 398	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-62
143:	Hardy, Alvis Rex, 1010 Cypress Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
144:	Hardy, William Howard, P. O. Box 13	Siloam	Surry	390	11- 1-60
145:	Harkey, Robert Henry, P. O. Box 303	East Spencer	Rowan	543	11- 1-60
146:	Harmon, William Haun, 1826 Birchcrest Drive	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	4-19-59
147:	Harrell, Britton, River Street	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-62
148:	Harrell, William Person, P. O. Box 114	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-61
149:	Harrington, Alton Jones, P. O. Box 527, Sanford	Olivia	Harnett	172	4-19-59
150:	Harrington, Craven English, P. O. Box 711	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-60
151:	Harris, James Allen, 410 South William Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-59
152:	Hartis, Lewis Phillip, 1009 West "B" Street	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	4-19-59
153:	Hartman, Shutt, Route 2	Clemmons	Davidson	289	11- 1-61
154:	Harton, Frank N., CMR-523, Box 585, Marshall Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
155:	Hatley, Jack Sidney, P. O. Box 6	Wendell	Wake	565	4-20-58
156:	Hawks, Ned Armfield, P. O. Box 523	Sylva	Jackson	672	11- 1-60
157:	Haynsworth, John Richard, 620 Ninth Street	Albermarle	Stanly	348	11- 1-60
158:	Head, Paris Folsom, Box 310, Old Haw Creek Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-59
159:	Helms, Earl Anders, 633 Secrest Street	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
160:	Herring, James Lloyd, R.F.D. 1	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
161:	Hicks, William Bradsher, Semora Road	Roxboro	Person	113	4-19-59

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"
October 1, 1957

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
162: Hill, Charles Edward, 2203 Woodland Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
163: Hill, James Elmer, P. O. Box 427	Thomasville	Davidson	214	4-19-59
164: Hines, Ben Gerald, 1102 South 2nd Street	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-61
165: Hinton, Jr., Score Jackson, Route 1	Middlesex	Johnston	525	4-20-58
166: Hodgin, Keith Grimes, 721 Worth Street	Asheboro	Randolph	697	4-19-59
167: Hogan, Harvey Theodore, 439 North Main Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-62
168: Hogue, Henry Harold, 410 Elm Street	Salisbury	Rowan	99	4-19-59
169: Holland, Herbert Delno, Box 1	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11- 1-60
170: Holoman, Jr., Dallas, 2717 E. Rothgeb Drive	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-60
171: Holoman, George Chreston, %Boylan Pearce, Inc.	Raleigh	Wake	40	10-19-58
172: Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield, P. O. Box 3465	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62
173: Hooks, William Arthur, P. O. Box 450	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-60
174: Hooper, James Kelly, R.F.D. 1	Andrews	Cherokee	672	11- 1-60
175: Hornaday, John Albert, 1104 So. Garnett Street	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-60
176: Horne, James Henry, 524 Vista Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	4-19-59
177: House, Jesse Owen, 2101 East Green Street	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-62
178: House, John Lawton	Oak City	Martin	90	11- 1-60
179: Howell, Lester Ralph, State Hospital	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
180: Hoyle, Frank Howard, P. O. Box 404	Drexel	Burke	670	4-19-59
181: Huff, Coy Jackson, 535 Fairview Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-60
182: Hughes, Waits Waye, 34 Skyland Circle	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62
183: Hulbert, Albert Vance, 616 No. Endor Street	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-61
184: Humphrey, George Dudley, 218 Princess Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-62
185: Ingram, Harry Allan, c/o State Hospital	Morganton	Burke	460	11- 1-61
186: Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard, P. O. Box 1145	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
187: Jernigan, Clarence Eugene, Route 1	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-60
188: Johnson, Henry Bruce, Route 1	Trenton	Jones	81	4-20-58
189: Johnson, Henry McNair, P. O. Box 35	Willard	Pender	595	11- 1-61
190: Johnson, James Benjamin, 916 East 36th Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	4-19-59
191: Johnson, Whitson Durham, 23 East Randolph Road	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
192: Johnson, William Lee, P. O. Box 41	Norwood	Stanly	150	4-19-59

193:	Johnston, James Guy, 701 Wilder Building	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
194:	Joines, James Monroe	Wilbar	Wilkes	573	11- 1-60
195:	Jones, Durham Elmo, P. O. Box 1271	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
196:	Jones, Robert Breathard, P. O. Box 39	Pink Hill	Lenoir	13	11- 1-60
197:	Joseph, Nicholas Alex, P. O. Box 632	Dunn	Harnett	147	10-19-58
198:	Judd, Daniel Stewart, P. O. Box 6117	West Asheville	Buncombe	665	10-29-58
199:	Kahn, Berl Maurice, P. O. Box 542	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	4-19-59
200:	Kaylor, Homer Eugene, P. O. Box 337	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-60
201:	Kerr, Graham Pinkney, 2121 Dilworth Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	4-19-59
202:	Kerr, William Edward, 2112 Dilworth Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
203:	Kincaid, Arnold Wesley, Box 68, Bessemer City	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-60
204:	King, Haywood Sherrill, 114 South Fifth Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
205:	Kinzie, Fred Clinton, P. O. Box 605	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-60
206:	Knupp, Everett Edward, Mountain View Avenue	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-60
207:	Koontz, Jennings Michael, 1005 Central Drive	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	4-19-59
208:	Lancaster, William Llewellyn, P. O. Box 698	Raeford	Hoke	306	4-20-58
209:	Langford, Ray Hoyt, P. O. Box 881	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-59
210:	Leach, Cornelius, 15 Louisiana Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-59
211:	Ledford, LeRoy, 707 West Marion Street	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
212:	Lee, George William, P. O. Box 29	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
213:	Lee, Neil Archie, Route 3	Fairmont	Robeson	528	11- 1-59
214:	Leggett, Sr., George Raymond, P. O. Box 427	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-61
215:	Leonard, Robert Blackwell, P. O. Box 72	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-62
216:	Lipman, Sol, P. O. Box 816	Chapel Hill	Orange	408	11- 1-61
217:	Lisk, Fred Baxter, 227 Misenheimer Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-62
218:	Little, Sr., Franklin Donald, 664 Ideal Way	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
219:	Liverman, Edwin Wright, 103 North Church Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-60
220:	Lockhart, William Ray, P. O. Box 811	Morganton	Burke	217	4-20-58
221:*					
222:	Lucas, Richard Harvey	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-61
223:	Lupton, Stacy Thomas, P. O. Box 656	Havelock	Craven	688	4-20-58
224:	Maddry, John Franklin, 713 New Road	Raleigh	Wake	97	10-19-58
225:	Marlette, Jr., William Henry, Box 1468	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62
226:	Marshall, Zeph, 438 Nelson Drive	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	4-19-59

* Expelled U.M.C. 12-18-57

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
227:	Marshbourne, George Warren, P. O. Box 27	Spring Hope	Nash	187	11- 1-61
228:	Martin, Robert Vance, 715 Shallow Ford Road	Lewisville	Forsyth	434	10-19-58
229:	Massengill, Hubert Vernon, Box 303	Yanceyville	Caswell	11	4-20-58
230:	May, Bertice Odon, 1501 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60
231:	May, Dwight Junior, P. O. Box 35	Gibsonville	Guilford	271	11- 1-60
232:	McAlister, Thurston Blease, Route 4	Mebane	Alamance	272	11- 1-60
233:	McCormick, Spence Purvis, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61
234:	McDaniel, William Roy, Route 1, Box 83	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-60
235:	McFarland, James Neill, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61
236:	McGinty, Wallace Hamilton, 117 North Central Ave.	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-60
237:	McGlohon, Wayland Duke, 407 Park Avenue	Ayden	Pitt	498	11- 1-61
238:	McHan, Walter Samuel, P. O. Box 464	Bryson City	Swain	427	4-19-59
239:	McLamb, Andrew Franklyn, 1619 Grace Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	10-19-58
240:	McNeilly, Everett Warren, General Delivery	Casar	Cleveland	579	11- 1-61
241:	McRae, Marshall Glenn, P. O. Box 131	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-60
242:	Medlin, Pearlie Vance, P. O. Box 843	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62
243:	Mellette, Francis Marion, P. O. Box 25	Deep Run	Lenoir	304	4-19-59
244:	Messer, Hobert Hamilton		(Out of State)	459	10-29-58
245:	Mewborn, Cedric Ogle, P. O. Box 64	LaGrange	Lenoir	233	11- 1-62
246:	Miller, John Fred, 504 Hancock Street	New Bern	Craven	568	4-19-59
247:	Miller, Joseph Gracey, 214 Webb Street	Statesville	Iredell	690	11- 1-59
248:	Mills, Clyde Ray, R.F.D. 2	Apex	Wake	277	11- 1-62
249:	Mills, Ernest Lloyd, P. O. Box 185	Hope Mills	Cumberland	391	4-19-59
250:	Mitchell, James Harold, P. O. Box 1167	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-60
251:	Mixon, Jr., Forest Orion, Dept. of Chem. Engr., University of Delaware	Newark, Del.	(Out of State)	218	10-19-58
252:	Moore, Evin Frederick, 717 Haymore Street	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-60
253:	Moore, John Ellis, 118 York Avenue	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-60
254:	Moore, John Junius, P. O. Box 746	Erwin	Harnett	556	4-20-58
255:	Moore, Johnnie Thurman, 96 Taylor Street	Windsor	Bertie	5	4-19-59
256:	Morgan, Eric Earl, 602 Fairview Drive	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62

257: Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 914 East 22nd Street	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
258: Mulkey, Harvey Lee, P. O. Box 71	Andrews	Cherokee	529	4-20-58
259: Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson, P. O. Box 242	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-59
260: Munson, Jr., William Edward, 510 W. Kingston Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
261: Murr, Charles Craig, 158 Logan Avenue	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-59
262: Murrell, Irvin Henry, P. O. Box 2373	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	693	11- 1-62
263: Myers, Max, Route 1, Box 160	Denton	Davidson	150	11- 1-59
264: Myers, Paul, 1403 Miller Street	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	685	11- 1-60
265: Nabors, LeRoy, 3921 Cumberland Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	4-20-58
266: Nash, William Eckles, Route 3, Box 1145	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-60
267: Neighbors, Herman, 901 North Orange Avenue	Dunn	Harnett	147	4-19-59
268: Newman, William Henri, 141 South Cecil Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-59
269: Newton, Nelson Watkins, Route 2	Dunn	Johnston	206	11- 1-62
270: Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill, P. O. Box 26	Sylva	Jackson	358	11- 1-60
271: Nobles, Walter Herman, 1800 Myrtle Avenue	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-61
272: Noe, Earl McIntosh, P. O. Box 231	Beaufort	Carteret	109	11- 1-62
273: Odom, Earnest Elton, P. O. Box 244	Gaston	Northampton	519	11- 1-60
274: Oliver, George Melvin	Snow Hill	Greene	132	11- 1-62
275: Otwell, Ronald Coble, 110 South John Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60
276: Owens, Frank Neely, 2915 Somerset Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
277: Owens, William Robert, P. O. Box 63	Saratoga	Wilson	92	11- 1-61
278: Owens, Willie Franklin, c/o Post Office	Greenville	Pitt	284	4-20-58
279: Padrick, David James, 1709 Ann Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
280: Palmer, Randal David Lee, P. O. Box 23	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	554	4-20-58
281: Parham, Edwin Thomas, P. O. Box 566	Robbins	Moore	129	4-19-59
282: Parker, Norwood Price, P. O. Box 875	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-60
283: Parks, Weldon Gilbert, C. C. #12, Box 22	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-59
284: Pate, Cecil Miller, 1502 Palm Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-61
285: Peery, Samuel Thomas, 223 West Fourth Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
286: Pendergraph, Eckles McCoy, R.F.D. 3	Graham	Alamance	409	11- 1-62
287: Penney, Alva Elbert, 301 Northern Boulevard	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-59
288: Perritt, Theodore Blake, P. O. Box 146	Fremont	Wayne	613	11- 1-62
289: Perry, Jr., Moody Gibson, P. O. Box 129	Lumberton	Robeson	114	10-19-58
290: Peterson, Perry James, 803 Gales Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62
291: Phillips, Ray Elbert, P. O. Box 564	Washington	Beaufort	675	11- 1-61

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
292: Pigg, Horace William, 609 Greenland Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-62
293: Pittman, Calvin Coolidge, P. O. Box 535	Warsaw	Duplin	617	4-19-59
294: Plummer, Henry Hollen, 626 Norris Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-61
295: Polk, Charles Lee	Midland	Cabarrus	618	11- 1-60
296: Polter, William Max, 1605 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-59
297: Porter, Robie Daniel, P. O. Box 13	Benson	Johnston	431	10-19-58
298: Powell, Barnard Jones, P. O. Box 604	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62
299: Powell, James Edgar, 118 Nance Street	Whiteville	Columbus	207	11- 1-61
300: Powell, John Luther, P. O. Box 447	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-60
301: Powers, Allan Grover, 518 Rice Street	Hamlet	Richmond	532	4-20-58
302: Powers, Samuel Lewis, 507 North Washington Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-60
303: Price, Hubert Graham, 2719 Everette Avenue	Raleigh	Wake	218	10-19-58
304: Price, Lacy Cleveland, R.F.D. 1	Ellenboro	Rutherford	535	11- 1-61
305: Price, Sr., William Knox, P. O. Box 2135	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
306: Prince, Hugh Williamson, P. O. Box 347	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-60
307: Prince, Jr., Marcus Brown, Route 11, Box 622	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-62
308: Propst, Marshall Edward, 516 Park Terrace	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-60
309: Pruitt, Leonard Dennis, P. O. Box 33	King	Stokes	493	4-19-59
310: Putnam, Taft Spurgeon, P. O. Box 599	Lawndale	Cleveland	486	11- 1-61
311: Pyatt, Joseph Grayson, P. O. Box 292	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-59
312: Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis, 1503 Hawthorne Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
313: Quillin, Edward Lee, P. O. Box 344	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-61
314: Quinn, Jerry Julian, P. O. Box 381	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-60
315: Rakestraw, William Gilbert, Route 2	Madison	Rockingham	129	4-20-58
316: Ramsey, Charles Albert, P. O. Box 145	Bakersville	Mitchell	357	4-19-59
317: Ray, John Ben, Box 369, Georgia Road	Franklin	Macon	145	11- 1-62
318: Rector, Reuben William, P. O. Box 1021	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
319: Reynolds, James Ingram, P. O. Box 267	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
320: Rhinehart, Clarence Lee, P. O. Box 837	Rockwell	Rowan	657	11- 1-62
321: Rhodes, George, P. O. Box 126	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-60
322: Rhyne, Raymond Earl, 407 Hawthorne Street	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	4-19-59

323:	Riggs, Charles Leroy, 1503 Poston Circle	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-62
324:	Riggs, Sr., William Clyde, 3723 Market Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-62
325:	Roberts, Samuel Alexander, 1207 Cedrow Avenue	High Point	Guilford	681	4-19-59
326:	Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack, Route 1, Piedmont Rd.	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
327:	Rood, Hood Waldo, 219 So. Academy Street	Cary	Wake	198	11- 1-61
328:	Ross, Marion Tillit, P. O. Box 1044	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-61
329:	Royal, Franklin William	Glade Valley	Alleghany	423	4-20-58
330:	Russell, Jack Belmont, 1500 East Boulevard	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	702	4-20-58
331:	Salley, Richard Lee, 907 Lockland Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-61
332:	Saunders, Howard Andrew, P. O. Box 136	Franklinville	Randolph	128	11- 1-60
333:	Saunders, Robert Bruce, 526 Banks Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-59
334:	Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt Talmadge, P. O. Box 303	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-62
335:	Scott, Leary Norvell, Route 1	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-61
336:	Seabolt, Robert Clinton, 1006 Lexington Avenue	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-60
337:	Seigler, Ralph Heywood, Woodland Drive	Reidsville	Rockingham	384	11- 1-60
338:	Sells, Carl Mason, P. O. Box 913	Salisbury	Rowan	576	11- 1-62
339:	Separk, Charles Page, 408 So. Boylan Avenue	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-59
340:	Sheaffer, William Otto, 5210 Catalpa Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-62
341:	Simpson, John Alexander, 333 George Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	230	4-19-59
342:	Slate, Thomas Gorrell, 1301 General Lee Avenue	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-60
343:	Smith, Ernest Lee, 2329 Walker Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62
344:	Smith, Randolph Gage, 1116 Norris Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62
345:	Smith, Jr., Robert Brady, Route 1, Box 31-B	Pfafftown	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62
346:	Spicer, James Eldon, Route 1	Millers Creek	Wilkes	573	11- 1-59
347:	Stalvey, Archie Boyd, P. O. Box 997	Lumberton	Robeson	114	10-19-58
348:	Stanley, Jr., Francis West, P. O. Box 335	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-59
349:	Stephens, William Harley, 405-A Market Street	Denton, Md.	(Out of State)	207	11- 1-62
350:	Stevens, Frank Roberts, 17 Arborvale Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	4-19-59
351:	Stiles, Eddie Phillips, 1201 North College Avenue	Newton	Catawba	248	11- 1-59
352:	Stott, Percy Clifton, 3rd Street	Wendell	Wake	565	11- 1-60
353:	Stover, Robert T., 52d M.P. Det. (C.I.), APO 757, N.Y.	New York, N. Y.	(Out of State)	679	11- 1-61
354:	Strause, Nathan Philip, P. O. Box 336	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-62
355:	Strawn, Bonner Lee, 1832 Mecklenburg Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-59
356:	Swaim, Mark Chancellor, R. F. D. 1	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61
357:	Swann, Elbert Vassar, P. O. Box 327	Madison	Rockingham	129	4-19-59

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1957

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
358:	Swift, Hamil Newby, P. O. Box 9148	Raleigh	Wake	218	4-20-58
359:	Talton, Jr., Moses Garland, 715 Baker Street	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-59
360:	Taylor, Harry Stanton	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-60
361:	Taylor, Kenneth, P. O. Box 55	Magnolia	Duplin	279	4-19-59
362:	Taylor, Rufus Elliott, P. O. Box 44	Robersonville	Martin	296	11- 1-60
363:	Teague, Arthur Franklin, No. 1 Central Blvd.	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
364:	Terrell, Harold Anderson, 912 King Street	Burlington	Alamance	409	11- 1-61
365:	Thomas, Frank Lee, 501 Hollywood Blvd.	Havelock	Craven	433	11- 1-62
366:	Thorne, Leonard Merivale, 405 E. Pine Street	Farmville	Pitt	517	11- 1-61
367:	Thornton, James Oliver, P. O. Box 1423	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-60
368:	Truett, Henry Fidell, R. F. D. 2	Culberson	Cherokee	426	11- 1-61
369:	Turner, Percy Pickett, P. O. Box 466	Greensboro	Guilford	542	11- 1-62
370:	Tuten, L. E., P. O. Box 1215	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-62
371:	Updegrove, Edward George, 608 Lindsay Street	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62
372:	Walker, Luther Howard, 402 Jackson Park Road	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	1- 1-61
373:	Wallace, Gordon Edmund, 1523 Kensington Road	Hendersonville	Henderson	387	11- 1-59
374:	Walters, James Albert, 344 N. Wrenn Street	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-62
375:	Ward, Harry Potter, 512 East Mulberry Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
376:	Ward, Milton Alfred, 701 King Street	Windsor	Bertie	5	4-19-59
377:	Watson, James Earl, P. O. Box 588	Mount Airy	Surry	691	4-20-58
378:	Weatherly, Calvert Creary, 810 St. Patrick Street	Tarboro	Edgecombe	568	4-19-59
379:	Weaver, Carl Gilmer, 435 South Main Street	Lenoir	Caldwell	262	4-20-58
380:	Webb, William Bickett, 1170 W. 33rd Street	Hialeah, Fla.	(Out of State)	198	11- 1-60
381:	Weeks, Percy Leonard, Box 434	Mount Holly	Gaston	381	11- 1-60
382:	Welch, Clarence Rufus, 2016 Chatham Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
383:	Wescott, Justin Lee, 5419 Addison Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	4-20-58
384:	Westbrooks, Edward Marion, 1231 Fairview Street	Greensboro	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
385:	White, Jr., Francis Pope, P. O. Box 3637	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61
386:	White, Jack Griggs, 515 Jefferson Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
387:	White, James Thaddeus, P. O. Box 394	Dallas	Gaston	668	4-20-58

388:	Whitfield, Leroy Beaman, Route 2, Box 66	Snow Hill	Greene	95	11- 1-60
389:	Whitley, Morris Curtis, 2208 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-60
390:	Whittaker, Duke LeGrande, Yadkinville Road	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62
391:	Williams, James Edwin, North Watauga Avenue	Dunn	Harnett	147	4-19-59
392:	Williams, James Oliver Leland, P. O. Box 2424	Raleigh	Wake	701	11- 1-62
393:	Williams, Parks Oscar, 2008 N. Independence Blvd.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-62
394:	Williams, William Neal, P. O. Box 742	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	11- 1-60
395:	Wilson, Lane Alexander, P. O. Box 32	Marion	McDowell	357	4-20-58
396:	Woody, Edmond Dixon, 2501 Roxboro Road	Durham	Durham	210	4-20-58
397:	Wooten, Royal Preston	Union Grove	Iredell	571	10-29-58
398:	Wright, Coolidge, R.F.D. 1, Box 242	Clarendon	Columbus	563	11- 1-62
399:	Wright, Curtis Hylton, P. O. Box 751	Mount Airy	Surry	322	10-29-58
400:	Wright, De Coster, P. O. Box 333	Mooresboro	Cleveland	388	4-20-58
401:	Wright, James Thomas Carr, Route 2, Box 105	Boone	Watauga	363	11- 1-60
402:	Wright, Joseph Wesley, 4730 Mitchell Road	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-61
403:	Young, Harold Cope, 1200 Spring Street	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS—CLASS "B"

October 1, 1957

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
1:	Baggett, Charlie Cleveland, 1919 Wolcott Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-62
2:	Beaman, Henry Fred	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-60
3:	Curtis, Burnell Parker, P. O. Box 337	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-62
4:	Davis, John Wesley, Route 1	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
5:	Dorsey, Robert Ennis, P. O. Box 2389	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-62
6:	Hollowell, Wilton Clement, 1506 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	4-19-59
7:	Jones, William Alpheus, P. O. Box 147	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
8:	Macon, Horace Linwood, 810 South Main Street	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62
9:	Martin, Earle Carlyle, 907 Watson Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	4-19-59
10:	Moore, Jr., Louis Crawford, 1509 Kimberly Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	4-20-58
11:	Parham, Marshall Thomas, Mooreland Drive	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-59
12:	Pender, Charles Hayden, P. O. Box 25	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
13:	Rawls, Joseph Edward, 114 E. Front Street	Oxford	Granville	122	4-19-59
14:	Regan, Eli Troy, Oxford Orphanage	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-59
15:	Robbins, Charles Robert, 31 Church Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-59
16:	Speed, John Williams, Route 3, Box 264-A	Oxford	Granville	412	4-19-59
17:	Tart, Thurston Eugene, Route 1	Newton Grove	Sampson	125	11- 1-59
18:	Walker, James Howard	Hayesville	Clay	301	4-20-58

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS, CLASS "A", AND CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS CLASS "B", SHOWING RESIDENCE BY COUNTIES AND LODGE NUMBERS

October 1, 1957

(Arranged by the Secretary of the Board of Custodians)

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
ALAMANCE		
1. Crutchfield, William Guy	A	272
2. Hogan, Harvey Theodore	A	492
3. McAlister, Thurston Blease	A	272
4. Pendergraph, Eckles McCoy	A	409
5. Saunders, Robert Bruce	A	492
6. Terrell, Harold Anderson	A	409
ALLEGHANY		
1. Royal, Franklin William	A	423
AVERY		
1. Burleson, Ballard Eugene	A	598
BEAUFORT		
1. Banks, Nelson Bryan	A	104
2. Carawan, Henry Benaga	A	104
3. Phillips, Ray Elbert	A	675
BERTIE		
1. Grant, Biver Ernest	A	5
2. Harrell, Britton	A	171
3. Harrell, William Person	A	171
4. Moore, Johnnie Thurman	A	5
5. Rhodes, George	A	5
6. Ward, Milton Alfred	A	5
BLADEN		
1. Cain, Lee Roy	A	646
BUNCOMBE		
1. Barnitz, Reuben	A	118
2. Boring, John Edgar	A	663
3. Burleson, Homer Carlee	A	561
4. Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert	A	665
5. Cabe, Frank Gudger	A	491
6. Church, George Bland	A	118
7. Church, Walter Jefferies	A	118
8. Clark, Homer Showalter	A	491
9. Deweese, Robert Kendrick	A	665
10. Dula, Thomas Clyde	A	170
11. Fay, Scott Stuart	A	650
12. Garrett, Charles Taylor	A	386
13. Garrison, Raymond Haskell	A	170
14. Goins, Alfred Ormand	A	650
15. Ham, Cecil Lawrence	A	663
16. Head, Paris Folsom	A	446
17. Hughes, Waits Waye	A	118
18. Huff, Coy Jackson	A	446
19. Judd, Daniel Stewart	A	665
20. Leach, Cornelius	A	650
21. Murr, Charles Craig	A	118
22. Nash, William Eckles	A	491
23. Stevens, Frank Robert	A	446

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
BURKE		
1. Hoyle, Frank Howard	A	670
2. Ingram, Harry Allan	A	460
3. Lockhart, William Ray	A	217
CABARRUS		
1. Allen, Joseph Raymond	A	626
2. Burris, John Cecil	A	32
3. Hartis, Lewis Phillip	A	695
4. Koontz, Jennings Michael	A	695
5. Lisk, Fred Baxter	A	32
6. Liverman, Edwin Wright	A	32
7. Moore, John Ellis	A	626
8. Polk, Charles Lee	A	618
9. Walker, Luther Howard	A	695
CALDWELL		
1. Weaver, Carl Gilmer	A	262
CARTERET		
1. Alford, Ben Randall	A	405
2. Noe, Earl McIntosh	A	109
CASWELL		
1. Massengill, Hubert Vernon	A	11
CATAWBA		
1. Bowman, Elwyn Daniel	A	343
2. Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence	A	343
3. Kaylor, Homer Eugene	A	343
4. Stiles, Eddie Phillips	A	248
CHATHAM		
1. Edwards, Roy Alvie	A	403
CHEROKEE		
1. Bagley, Harry Cecil	A	506
2. Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee	A	529
3. Grieshamer, John Nick	A	665
4. Hooper, James Kelly	A	672
5. Mulkey, Harvey Lee	A	529
6. Truett, Henry Fidell	A	426
CHOWAN		
1. Goodwin, Willie Parker	A	7
CLAY		
1. Walker, James Howard	B	301
CLEVELAND		
1. Drye, Columbus Herman	A	534
2. Green, George Anderson	A	534
3. Greene, Anderson Bailey	A	534
4. Johnson, Whitson Durham	A	202
5. Kincaid, Arnold Wesley	A	339
6. Ledford, LeRoy	A	202
7. Lee, George William	A	534
8. McNeilly, Everett Warren	A	579
9. Putnam, Taft Spurgeon	A	486
10. Wright, De Coster	A	388
COLUMBUS		
1. Powell, James Edgar	A	207
2. Wright, Coolidge	A	563

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
CRAVEN		
1. Adams, William Lee	A	568
2. Gardner, Robert Andrew	A	568
3. Gillikin, Lester Haywood	A	112
4. Hill, Charles Edward	A	568
5. Jones, Durham Elmo	A	568
6. Lupton, Stacy Thomas	A	688
7. Miller, John Fred	A	568
8. Thomas, Frank Lee	A	433
9. White, Jack Griggs	A	568
CUMBERLAND		
1. Bird, Jr., Charles Wesley	A	667
2. Bridges, Walter Harold	A	8
3. Carter, Robert Allen	A	667
4. Coston, Melvin Hugh	A	8
5. Foulk, Clarence Basil	A	679
6. Goforth, June Haywood	A	679
7. Hall, William James	A	679
8. Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield	A	679
9. Horne, James Henry	A	679
10. Mills, Ernest Lloyd	A	391
11. Nabors, LeRoy	A	679
12. Pigg, Horace William	A	8
13. Sheaffer, William Otto	A	667
14. Slate, Thomas Gorrell	A	8
CURRITUCK		
1. Grant, Clifton Gordon	A	519
DAVIE		
1. Glascock, Richard Clyde	A	134
2. Whittaker, Duke LeGrande	A	134
3. Young, Harold Cope	A	134
DAVIDSON		
1. Freeman, Richard Tyler	A	473
2. Greer, William Clifford	A	696
3. Hartman, Shutt	A	289
4. Hill, James Elmer	A	214
5. Morgan, Eric Earl	A	696
6. Myers, Max	A	150
7. Parks, Weldon Gilbert	A	473
1. Robbins, Charles Robert	B	473
DUPLIN		
1. Apple, Arthur	A	595
2. Pittman, Calvin Coolidge	A	617
3. Powell, John Luther	A	595
4. Taylor, Kenneth	A	279
DURHAM		
1. Allison, Lloyd Avery	A	687
2. Fletcher, Charles Thomas	A	210
3. Woody, Edmond Dixon	A	210
EDGECOMBE		
1. Simpson, John Alexander	A	230
2. Weatherly, Calvert Creary	A	568

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY		CLASS	Lodge Number
FORSYTH			
1.	Barnes, James Andrew	A	434
2.	Crater, Percy Albert	A	434
3.	Crutchfield, Everett Dace	A	669
4.	Darr, David William	A	167
5.	Martin, Robert Vance	A	434
6.	Morgan, Thomas Jefferson	A	167
7.	Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson	A	669
8.	Myers, Paul	A	685
9.	Peterson, Perry James	A	289
10.	Salley, Richard Lee	A	167
11.	Scott, Leary Norvell	A	669
12.	Smith, Ernest Lee	A	289
13.	Smith, Jr., Robert Brady	A	434
1.	Martin, Earle Carlyle	B	289
GASTON			
1.	Camp, Sr., James Monroe	A	369
2.	Crisp, Henry Watson	A	590
3.	Dilling, Jr., Marshall	A	369
4.	Helms, Earl Anders	A	627
5.	McGinty, Wallace Hamilton	A	627
6.	Rhyne, Raymond Earl	A	544
7.	Riggs, Charles Leroy	A	369
8.	Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack	A	627
9.	Weeks, Percy Leonard	A	568
10.	White, James Thaddeus	A	668
GATES			
1.	Cross, William Thomas	A	126
GRANVILLE			
1.	Talton, Jr., Moses Garland	A	122
2.	Tuten, L. E.	A	122
1.	Parham, Marshall Thomas	B	122
2.	Rawls, Joseph Edward	B	122
3.	Regan, Eli Troy	B	122
4.	Speed, John Williams	B	412
GREENE			
1.	Oliver, George Melvin	A	132
2.	Taylor, Harry Stanton	A	95
3.	Whitfield, Leroy Beaman	A	95
1.	Beaman, Henry Fred	B	95
GUILFORD			
1.	Adcock, John Charles	A	428
2.	Brown, Ernest Clark	A	552
3.	Capps, Ernest Preston	A	90
4.	Culler, Robert Alan	A	674
5.	Culler, Roy Bunyan	A	674
6.	Curtis, Edison Miller	A	128
7.	Graham, L. D.	A	669
8.	Hale, Russell Peabody	A	76
9.	House, Jesse Owen	A	674
10.	Marlette, Jr., William Henry	A	344
11.	May, Dwight Junior	A	271
12.	Mitchell, James Harold	A	656
13.	Roberts, Samuel Alexander	A	681

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
14. Seabolt, Robert Clinton	A	76
15. Thornton, James Oliver	A	694
16. Turner, Percy Pickett	A	542
17. Updegrove, Edward George	A	344
18. Walters, James Albert	A	681
19. Westbrooks, Edward Marion	A	552
20. Whitley, Morris Curtis	A	656
21. Williams, William Neill	A	428
22. Wright, Joseph Wesley	A	694
HALIFAX		
1. Graham, Charles Durwood	A	447
HARNETT		
1. Brown, Jr., Thomas Ruffin	A	302
2. Harrington, Alton Jones	A	172
3. Joseph, Nicholas Alex	A	147
4. Leonard, Robert Blackwell	A	302
5. McCormick, Spence Purvis	A	172
6. McFarland, James Neal	A	172
7. Moore, John Junius	A	556
8. Neighbors, Herman	A	147
9. Prince, Hugh Williamson	A	147
10. Williams, James Edwin	A	147
HAYWOOD		
1. Bell, Edward Weston	A	386
2. Burrell, Clarence William	A	386
3. Cagle, Bert	A	472
4. Chambers, James Walter	A	386
5. Langford, Ray Hoyt	A	386
6. Rector, Reuben William	A	386
7. Swaim, Mark Chancellor	A	386
HENDERSON		
1. Wallace, Gordon Edmund	A	387
HOKE		
1. Lancaster, William Llewellyn	A	306
IREDELL		
1. Brown, Jr., James Castle	A	27
2. Burgess, Cloude	A	299
3. Funk, Thomas Milton	A	496
4. Miller, Joseph Gracey	A	690
5. Wooten, Royal Preston	A	571
JACKSON		
1. Hawks, Ned Armfield	A	672
2. Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill	A	358
JOHNSTON		
1. Edgerton, Griffin Gabriel	A	257
2. Hines, Ben Gerald	A	84
3. Hinton, Jr., Score Jackson	A	525
4. Hooks, William Arthur	A	84
5. Newton, Nelson Watkins	A	206
6. Porter, Robie Daniel	A	431
JONES		
1. Johnson, Henry Bruce	A	81

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY		CLASS	Lodge Number
LEE			
1.	Gaines, James Carl	A	172
2.	Hulbert, Albert Vance	A	151
3.	Quillen, Edward Lee	A	151
LENOIR			
1.	Jones, Robert Breathard	A	13
2.	Mellette, Francis Marion	A	304
3.	Mewborn, Cedric Ogle	A	233
4.	Quinn, Jerry Julian	A	4
MACON			
1.	Ray, John Ben	A	145
MARTIN			
1.	House, John Lawton	A	90
2.	Taylor, Rufus Elliott	A	296
McDOWELL			
1.	Knupp, Everett Edward	A	401
2.	McDaniel, William Roy	A	401
3.	Pyatt, Joseph Grayson	A	237
4.	Wilson, Lane Alexander	A	357
MECKLENBURG			
1.	Adams, Eldon Shockley	A	181
2.	Bailey, Leland Floyd Cranford	A	692
3.	Baucom, Henry Clay	A	676
4.	Brown, Fred Orr	A	461
5.	Burrier, William Edward	A	31
6.	Caton, Edgar Carol	A	676
7.	Cole, Jr., Grady Elgin	A	700
8.	Collier, David Scott	A	692
9.	Davis, Paul Maxwell	A	530
10.	Der Yuen, Philip	A	700
11.	Faulk, Joel Jackson	A	676
12.	Foster, Elbert Ellsworth	A	692
13.	Harmon, William Haun	A	676
14.	Harton, Frank Norville	A	676
15.	Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard	A	676
16.	Johnson, James Benjamin	A	676
17.	Johnston, James Guy	A	261
18.	Kerr, Graham Pinckney	A	676
19.	Kerr, William Edward	A	676
20.	Little, Sr., Franklin Donald	A	676
21.	Munson, Jr., William Edward	A	530
22.	Murrell, Irvin Henry	A	693
23.	Newman, William Henri	A	530
24.	Owens, Frank Neely	A	676
25.	Peery, Samuel Thomas	A	676
26.	Plummer, Henry Hollen	A	205
27.	Price, William Knox	A	261
28.	Prince, Jr., Marcus Brown	A	205
29.	Propst, Marshall Edward	A	692
30.	Russell, Jack Belmont	A	702
31.	Strawn, Bonner Lee	A	676
32.	Welch, Clarence Rufus	A	261
33.	Wescott, Justin Lee	A	692
34.	White, Jr., Francis Pope	A	700
35.	William, Sr., Parks Oscar	A	692

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
MECKLENBURG (Continued)		
1. Dorsey, Robert Ennis	B	700
2. Moore, Jr., Louis Crawford	B	530
MITCHELL		
1. Palmer, Randal David Lee	A	554
2. Ramsey, Charles Albert	A	357
MONTGOMERY		
1. Freeman, Neill Willis	A	437
2. Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt Talmadge	A	127
MOORE		
1. Bower, Alden Grand	A	484
2. Cook, John Earle	A	555
3. McRae, Marshall Glenn	A	484
4. Parham, Edwin Thomas	A	129
NASH		
1. Battle, Elmo Elsworth	A	602
2. Brantley, George Westray	A	411
3. Brewer, Ray Archabald	A	602
4. Cox, Wilbur Franklin	A	230
5. Davidson, John Calvin	A	230
6. Marshbourne, George Warren	A	187
NEW HANOVER		
1. Bass, Leslie Gordon	A	395
2. Brown, William Henry	A	319
3. Bullard, Coy Swinston	A	1
4. Fountain, Garland Gustus	A	395
5. Futchs, Richard Henry	A	1
6. Hadley, William Riley	A	319
7. Hardy, Alvis Rex	A	319
8. Humphrey, George Dudley	A	1
9. King, Haywood Sherrill	A	319
10. McLamb, Andrew Franklyn	A	1
11. Padrick, David James	A	319
12. Penney, Alva Elbert	A	1
13. Riggs, Sr., William Clyde	A	319
14. Ross, Marion Tillit	A	1
15. Teague, Arthur Franklin	A	319
1. Baggett, Charlie Cleveland	B	1
2. Curtis, Burnell Parker	B	1
NORTHAMPTON		
1. Odom, Earnest Elton	A	519
ONSLOW		
1. Alberti, Sr., Herman George	A	83
2. Aman, William Albert Stephenson	A	83
3. Cardwell, Lupton Delmas	A	429
4. Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade	A	680
5. Faville, George Crary	A	680
6. Marshall, Zeph	A	83
ORANGE		
1. Bivins, Hubert Oliver	A	19
2. Brown, Grady Anderson	A	19
3. Lipman, Sol	A	408
PENDER		
1. Johnson, Henry McNair	A	595

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
PERSON		
1. Hicks, William Bradsher	A	113
PERQUIMANS		
1. Batchelor, Willie Henry	A	58
PITT		
1. Austin, Edward Denny	A	284
2. Hardee, Walter Herman	A	284
3. McGlohon, Wayland Duke	A	498
4. Nobles, Walter Herman	A	284
5. Owens, Willie Franklin	A	284
6. Thorne, Leonard Merivale	A	517
RANDOLPH		
1. Hodgin, Keith Grimes	A	697
2. Holland, Herbert Delno	A	699
3. Saunders, Howard Andrew	A	128
RICHMOND		
1. Cox, Sr., Beulah Arnold	A	654
2. Powers, Allan Grover	A	532
ROBESON		
1. Burleson, Howard Lamar	A	643
2. Flowers, Joseph Foster	A	114
3. Lee, Neil Archie	A	528
4. Perry, Jr., Moody Gibson	A	114
5. Stalvey, Archie Boyd	A	114
ROCKINGHAM		
1. Endicott, Raymond Oscar	A	136
2. Rakestraw, William Gilbert	A	129
3. Seigler, Ralph Heywood	A	384
4. Swann, Elbert Vassar	A	129
ROWAN		
1. Basinger, Carl Lee	A	283
2. Chambers, Adair Edward	A	99
3. Francis, William Clive	A	85
4. Harkey, Robert Henry	A	543
5. Hogue, Henry Harold	A	99
6. Rhinehart, Clarence Lee	A	657
7. Sells, Carl Mason	A	576
RUTHERFORD		
1. Abernethy, Vardy McBee	A	381
2. Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey	A	91
3. Flack, Kolen	A	91
4. Kinzie, Fred Clinton	A	673
5. Powers, Samuel Lewis	A	91
6. Price, Lacy Cleveland	A	535
SAMPSON		
1. Herring, James Lloyd	A	98
2. Jernigan, Clarence Eugene	A	206
3. Parker, Norwood Price	A	98
4. Reynolds, James Ingram	A	98
1. Tart, Thurston Eugene	B	125

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
STANLY		
1. Dean, Nathaniel Cook	A	150
2. Haynsworth, John Richard	A	348
3. Johnson, William Lee	A	150
STOKES		
1. Pruitt, Leonard Dennis	A	493
SURRY		
1. Calloway, David Thomas	A	454
2. Hardy, William Howard	A	390
3. Moore, Evin Frederick	A	691
4. Watson, James Earl	A	691
5. Wright, Curtis Hylton	A	322
SWAIN		
1. Byrd, B. C.	A	427
2. McHan, Walter Samuel	A	427
TRANSYLVANIA		
1. Barkley, Kenneth Lester	A	267
VANCE		
1. Carriker, Grady Isaiah	A	229
2. Hornaday, John Albert	A	229
3. Strause, Nathan Philip	A	229
WAKE		
1. Beach, Philip Carter	A	198
2. Burnette, Earl Fordyce	A	705
3. Caudle, Henry Thomas	A	218
4. Dallas, Stedman Fulton	A	634
5. Harrington, Craven English	A	500
6. Hatley, Jack Sidney	A	565
7. Holoman, Jr., Dallas	A	40
8. Holoman, George Chreston	A	40
9. Maddry, John Franklin	A	97
10. Medlin, Pearlie Vance	A	282
11. Mills, Clyde Ray	A	277
12. Powell, Barnard Jones	A	282
13. Price, Hubert Graham	A	218
14. Rood, Hood Waldo	A	198
15. Separk, Charles Page	A	40
16. Smith, Randolph Gage	A	218
17. Stott, Percy Clifton	A	565
18. Swift, Hamil Newby	A	218
19. Williams, James Oliver LeLand	A	701
1. Macon, Horace Linwood	B	282
WARREN		
1. Eller, Raymond Edgar	A	630
WASHINGTON		
1. Allen, Hubert Harold	A	59
2. Chesson, Wilmer Carlton	A	59
3. Leggett, Sr., George Raymond	A	59
4. Lucas, Richard Harvey	A	59
WATAUGA		
1. Wright, James Thomas Carr	A	363

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—Continued

COUNTY		CLASS	Lodge Number
WAYNE			
1.	Edgerton, Herbert Bennett	A	112
2.	Harris, James Allen	A	634
3.	Howell, Lester Ralph	A	112
4.	Kahn, Berl Maurice	A	112
5.	May, Bertice Odon	A	112
6.	Otwell, Ronald Coble	A	112
7.	Pate, Cecil Miller	A	112
8.	Perritt, Theodore Blake	A	613
9.	Polter, William Max	A	634
10.	Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis	A	112
11.	Stanley, Jr., Francis West	A	634
12.	Ward, Harry Potter	A	112
1.	Davis, John Wesley	B	340
2.	Hollowell, Wilton Clement	B	112
3.	Jones, William Alpheus	B	340
4.	Pender, Charles Hayden	B	340
WILKES			
1.	Joines, James Monroe	A	573
2.	Spicer, James Eldon	A	573
WILSON			
1.	Boyette, Thurman Bruce	A	117
2.	Owens, William Robert	A	92
OUT OF STATE			
1.	Baldwin, Jr., Winfield Morgan	A	19
2.	Barkhouse, Walter Emery	A	83
3.	Bird, Robert Macbeth	A	32
4.	Crisp, James Ronald	A	672
5.	Messer, Hobart Hamilton	A	459
6.	Mixon, Jr., Forest Orion	A	218
7.	Stephens, William Harley	A	207
8.	Stover, Robert Theron	A	679
9.	Webb, William Bickett	A	198

RULES FOR GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY

(In Effect June 8, 1951)

The Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary adopted by the Grand Lodge in April, 1942, are to be distributed under the following rules made by the Board of Custodians, pursuant to Regulation 30-08, as adopted in 1948, and as amended in 1951.
(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians, at Charlotte, N. C., June 8, 1951).

Rule 1. The Grand Secretary shall be the Custodian of all unissued copies of the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary, and shall issue them only upon proper written application. He shall provide all forms of application, receipts and other documents necessary to account for the same, and shall keep a record of all copies issued, and to whom issued.

Rule 2. Receipts for the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be given on such forms as may be prescribed by the Grand Secretary. Immediately on receipt of a copy of either, the brother receiving the same shall sign proper receipt, which shall be transmitted to the Grand Secretary promptly.

Rule 3. The Vocabulary shall be issued only to Secretaries of our subordinate lodges, who shall receipt therefor and be held responsible for the same. He shall transfer the Vocabulary, so issued to him, to his successor in office and take his receipt for the same, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. In the event he is unable, for any cause, to deliver to his successor the copy of the Vocabulary in his possession, the Master of his lodge shall take up his copy of the Vocabulary and re-issue it to his successor in office, taking his receipt for the same which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary.

Rule 4. Only each of those in the following categories are qualified to apply for and obtain the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work, to-wit: Masters, Senior Wardens, Junior Wardens, Senior Deacons and Junior Deacons and the two Stewards of our subordinate lodges; Grand Lodge Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters; members of the Board of Custodians; Certified Lecturers, and Certified Instructors, while they occupy the said offices and positions and while they are qualified as indicated in this Rule.

Rule 5. (a) At the installation of officers following the annual election, each retiring officer elective or appointive in the Grand Lodge and in our subordinate lodges shall deliver to his successor in office the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by him, and in the event his successor has a copy, then the retiring officer shall transfer his copy to a new officer entitled to the same, who does not have a copy, and the successor so receiving the Official Standard of the Work shall sign the prescribed receipt therefor, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. It is the purpose of this paragraph to make it possible for a brother to retain the same copy of the Official Standard of the Work originally issued to him so long as he is entitled to have the use of the same under Rule 4.

(b) In case a brother, who holds a copy of the Official Standard

of the Work under Rule 4, should vacate his office or lose the qualification which entitles him to the use of a copy of the Official Standard of the Work, due to death, resignation, lapse of certificate, or for any other cause, then the Master of his lodge shall take up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by such brother and either forward it to the Grand Secretary, or re-issue it to a brother who fills the vacancy, if any, and take a receipt for the same, which receipt he shall forward to the Grand Secretary immediately.

Rule 6. No writing, marking or notations of any nature whatsoever shall be made in or upon any copy of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, and it shall be the duty of any Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, or any Certified Lecturer, at any time, to call for any copy of either, and examine the same to determine whether this Rule has been violated; and if it has been violated, he shall immediately take up such copy marked in violation hereof, and forward the same at once to the Grand Secretary, and report his action to the Grand Master without delay. [See also Regulation No. 30-07 (4)].

Rule 7. In case of loss or destruction of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, the Grand Secretary shall be notified imediately, giving a full report of the circumstances surrounding the said loss or destruction.

Rule 8. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used in any lodge while conferring the degrees, nor at any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

Rule 9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be issued to one entitled to the use of the same under these Rules, unless applied for in writing on the proper form, except as provided in Rule 5.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS
HERBERT M. FOY, *Grand Master,*
ARNOLD W. KINCAID, *P.M., C.L., Grand Lecturer,*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.,*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Secretary,*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *P.M., C.L., Grand Steward,*
SCOTT STUART FAY, *P.M., C.L.,*
WILLIAM H. HARDY, *P.M., C.L.,*
CRAVEN E. HARRINGTON, *P.M., C.L.*

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LECTURE SERVICE

(June 14, 1957)

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians June 11, 1948, effective July 1, 1948, and amended in 1953, 1956, and April 17, and June 14, 1957).

1. Lecture Districts are hereby abolished.
2. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer may accept an invitation to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from any lodge in the State of North Carolina, regardless of location.
3. Class "A" Certified Lecturers are urged to co-operate in this work by accepting invitations to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from lodges located near their residences.
4. (a) The revised and amended Regulation 35-09, effective April 17, 1957, reads as follows:

1. REG. 35-09. Each subordinate lodge shall engage the serv-
2. ices of a Certified Lecturer for instruction in the ritualistic
3. work for one week or the equivalent thereof every two years.
4. At least fifteen consecutive calendar months shall elapse
5. between the dates of such instruction.
6. However, the Board of Custodians in its discretion, and
7. upon application, may excuse a lodge from this requirement
8. for not more than one year from the date of its application;
9. and thereafter the Board in its discretion, and for good rea-
10. sons, and upon another application, may excuse the lodge for
11. not more than one additional consecutive year (making a
12. limit of two consecutive years that such lodge may be ex-
13. cused), and after which no further excuse shall be granted
14. such lodge until after it has been actually instructed as
15. hereinbefore required.
16. A lodge that has been excused shall obtain the required
17. instruction in the ritualistic work through the Lecture Serv-
18. ice within one year after the last day of the period for which
19. it was last excused.
20. A lodge that has not been lectured *within four years*
21. shall *not* be excused.

EXAMPLE SHOWING OPERATION OF THE ABOVE

Lines			
	LODGE "A" was last lectured	1-1-57	
3	It is delinquent two years *after* that date	1-1-59	2 years
8	First application for excuse (1-1-59 good for 1 year)	1-1-60	1 year
11-12	Second application for excuse (1-1-60 good for 1 year)	1-1-61	1 year
20-21	TOTAL years from date last lectured		4 years
13-20	It can NOT be excused again until after it is lectured.		
18	MUST be lectured within *1 year* AFTER 1-1-61	1-1-62	1 year
	Years between lecture service, maximum		5 years

(b) For the instruction required in Regulation 35-09, as quoted above in lines numbered 1 thru 5, the Grand Lodge will

allow credit, or will refund to a lodge the fee, as set forth in Rule 5 below.

(As amended and approved by the Board of Custodians. 6-14-57).

5. The required one week of instruction may be complied with in either of the two following methods:
   (a) The lecturer may visit the lodge for the entire week on one trip, and he shall give not less than thirty hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided,* also that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, *all within seven consecutive days,* and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $50.00 per week, or

   (As amended; and approved by the Grand Lodge. Page 185. Pro. 1956).

   (b) He may make several trips to the lodge, in which case instruction must be given for not less than twenty-four (24) hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided,* also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, and all within a period of thirty (30) days, beginning the first day of the lecturer's engagement, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $40.00 for twenty-four hours of instruction. (See Rule 13).
6. The Board of Custodians recommend that the instruction be rendered on consecutive days, whenever it is practicable or if circumstances render it more efficient, but this is not mandatory.
7. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer, during the period he is on the roster of such class, is authorized to instruct subordinate lodges for compensation.
8. A Class "B" Certified Instructor, during the period he is on the roster of such class, may give instruction in the scope of work coming under Class "B", for which he shall *not* receive compensation; but this class of instruction shall not be considered as compliance with Regulation 35-09.
9. The Grand Lodge will refund to a lodge, or will allow it a credit for, the fee actually paid out as set forth in Rule 5, when the lodge is instructed for the minimum of one week in every consecutive two years as required in Regulation 35-09, and in these rules. If the lodge does *not make a payment* for the instruction the Grand Lodge will not allow a credit nor make a refund, but a *report* of the instruction given shall be made as required under Rule 13.
   (a) A subordinate lodge will pay the lecturer the fee for instruction according to the class of instruction given, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b). After payment of such fee, the lodge shall, within ten days, forward the lecturer's certificate of service, under the seal of the lodge, and the lecturer's receipt for payment to the Grand Secretary, who will determine whether, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, the lodge is entitled to a refund for the instruction, and if it is, he will either reimburse the lodge by voucher the stipulated amount, or credit the lodge's account with the same.

(b) All such certificates for reimbursement of fees for lecture service paid out by lodges shall be filed with the Grand Secretary on Official Form No. 38 before December 20 of each year. (See Rule 13).

10. A lodge desiring instruction in the Ritualistic Work shall make all the necessary arrangements and agreements for the service with the Class "A" Certified Lecturer of its choice. Immediately after such service has been rendered, the lodge shall:

   (a) Pay all proper transportation, board and lodging expense, necessary to fill the engagement, incurred by the lecturer.

   (b) Transportation expense shall not exceed eight cents per mile actually traveled, each way, when private automobile is used, or it may be the actual railroad or bus fare between the residence of the lecturer and the lodge served. Transportation expense may properly be the subject of a special agreement between the lodge and the lecturer, before the instruction is commenced. It is the intent of the Board of Custodians that travel expense, board and lodging shall not be made an unreasonable burden on lodges.

   (c) Comply with Rule 13, below.

11. A lodge *not entitled* to instruction in the Ritualistic Work, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, which accepts instruction from any Class "A" Certified Lecturer, will pay the fee, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b), for such instruction and the expenses of the lecturer rendering the service without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. (See Rule 13).

12. A lodge may obtain *special* lecture service or instruction as often as it desires. But the lodge, in such case, will pay all fees as set forth in Rule 5 (a) or (b) and such expenses incident thereto which exceed one week in every two consecutive years as set forth in Rule 4, without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. A report of any such work done must be made as required in Rule 13. (See also Rule 10).

13. Within ten days after *any* lecture service is rendered a lodge under Rule 5 (a) or (b), whether or not it is *paid for* by the lodge, shall be reported by the Secretary of the lodge to the Grand Secretary on N. C. Official Form 38, for the Grand Lodge records. [See also Rule 9 (b)].

14. In all cases in the ritualistic work where the Official Standard of the Work is silent as to any action in floor work, or other work, no Certified Lecturer or Certified Instructor, or any brother, shall be authorized to insist that his idea of the subject is positively the only way to do that particular thing; he may state "his opinion," but he is not authorized to insist that his way is the only way to do such work.

(As approved: Pro. 1953 P. 161. Effective 4-22-53).

15. The Grand Secretary shall prepare and provide all forms for certificates, reports and records under these rules.

16. When these rules become effective on June 14, 1957, all previous rules which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.
17. In computing the time elements set out in Regulation 39-09, the *last* day of any determinative-period-of-actual-instruction shall be used.

By authority of Regulation 35-08(3).

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,
CHAS. A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*,
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *P.M., C.L., D.G.M., Chairman*,
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S., Secretary*,
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *P.M., C.L., Grand Lecturer*,
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.*,
SCOTT S. FAY, *P.M., C.L.*,
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY, *P.M., C.L.*,
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, *P.M., C.L.*

At Raleigh, June 14, 1957.

The Grand Lodge Of A. F. & A. M. Of North Carolina

OFFICIAL FORM OF CERTIFICATE
LECTURE SERVICE

1. THIS CERTIFIES that Brother______________________________, C. L., instructed this lodge in the Authorized Ritualistic Work on these dates, in full conformity to the Regulations and Rules pertaining to such instruction: (Note 1)

DATES	DATES
____________, 19____, ______hours;	____________, 19____, ______hours;
____________, 19____, ______hours;	____________, 19____, ______hours;
____________, 19____, ______hours;	____________, 19____, ______hours;
____________, 19____, ______hours;	____________, 19____, ______hours;

(SEAL OF LODGE
HERE)

______________________Lodge No.____

By______________________Secretary
(Note 2)

Date______________________, 19____

By______________________Master
(Note 2)

2. THIS CERTIFIES that full settlement has been made for the following items, except as shown hereafter: (See Note 4)

Fee for lecture service $____________: This has________been paid.

Expenses $____________: This has________been paid.

TOTAL Fee and Expenses $____________: All of this item has________been paid.
(Note 3)

Date______________________, 19____

______________________Lecturer
(Note 4)

NOTES: 1. The dates on which instruction was given and the number of hours on each day must be entered on the proper lines.
2. The Master and the Secretary of the lodge must each sign part 1 of the certificate. The lodge seal must be impressed where indicated.
3. The fee and the expenses actually paid must be shown on the certificate.
4. The Lecturer must fill out completely and sign part 2 of the certificate. If settlement has NOT been made for the fee or the expenses, write the word NOT in the proper blank space.
5. The **original** of both of the certificates (that is, both parts 1 and 2 of the certificate) must be filed with the Grand Secretary within fifteen days after the payment has been made by the lodge. All such certificates shall be filed with the Grand Secretary before December 20 each year.
6. Forms may be obtained from the Grand Secretary.

N. C. Official Form 38

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
for a
DISTRICT or AREA
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

3:00 P. M.

1. Open a Master Mason Lodge (Including Purge. See that Regulation 67-10 (29) is followed.)
2. Dispense with Labor as at:
   (a) Emergent Communication) Observing carefully
   (b) Stated Communication) Regulation 79-04
3. Open a Lodge on the First Degree, omitting prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3)
4. Exemplify First Degree, omitting lecture and charge.
5. Close Lodge on First Degree.
6. Open a Lodge on Second Degree, omitting prayer.
7. Exemplify both Sections of Second Degree, omitting only the charge.
8. Close Lodge on Second Degree, omitting prayer.
9. Resume Labor.
10. Call from Labor to Refreshment.

6:00 to 7:00—Supper.

11. Call from Refreshment to Labor.
12. Exemplify First Section of Master Mason Degree.
13. Exemplify Second Section.
    (a) Short Form
    (b) Full Form
14. Close Master Mason Lodge.
15. A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

Reviews

— OF —

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *P.G.M.*

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

REVIEWS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

A survey of the Proceedings of Grand Lodges at home and abroad shows that the craft is in general in good condition. Gains in membership are smaller than in the last few years. But losses in the few reporting such are also smaller in number. One matter came to my attention rather forcibly. Even in those Grand Lodges whose membership declined the number of men raised seemed normal and excellent. Losses by death were not above average. Indeed the continuing large number of fifty year awards indicates that Masonry contributes to longevity. Very few were suspended or expelled. Many Grand Lodges reported none. The losses came, and this is general in suspensions, N. P. D. Financial conditions last year were not such as to account for this. Doubtless the number will grow this year. These suspensions must be due to loss of interest in Masonry. Have our lodges, have we all failed to make Masonry sufficiently vital in the lives of our members so that they will cling to their Masonic membership? If so, the fault is ours. The Grand Master of New York addressed himself to this problem.

> It appears that throughout the entire Jurisdicition a great many Lodges have many members who are delinquent in paying their dues for as many as three years and for the year last past, 2,529 have been dropped for non-payment of dues. Masters should insist that secretaries be diligent in the collection of dues. It not only becomes more difficult to collect dues after two or three or more years have elapsed, but it seriously affects attendance. Members who are back in their dues are often hesitant about attending Lodge. It is easier to pay one year's dues than three or four and secretaries are not doing a favor to a Brother by failing to ask him for his dues. If a Brother is unable to pay his dues, it is very possible that he is financially unable to pay; it is very probable that the Lodge should remit his dues, or some portion thereof, but the reason for delinquency should be carefully investigated by a committee appointed by the Master, which committee should make a careful and brotherly investigation and report its findings to the Master. No Brother who has served in the vineyard of Masonry for many years should be dropped from the roll in his declining years because of his inability to pay.

The almost universal report on lodge attendance continues to be that it is very low. The absence of stimulating meetings may account in large part for this. It is certainly a contributing factor to the failure of many to keep up their dues.

The doctrine of the Perfect Youth is slowly disappearing from most Grand Lodges in the United States. In his list of Landmarks Mackey uses the word "unmutilated." When the first break came in the United States many years ago it caused quite a storm. Times have changed even with the Mother Grand Lodge. Last summer in conversation with our late lamented beloved brother, Sir Sidney White, he informed me that a number of blind men have been made Masons in England. He said that one had made an outstanding record. A speaker at the Grand Masters Conference told of a lodge for blind Masons in London, *Lux e Tenebris*. This Sir Sidney did not mention.

In general the Grand Lodge of England allows each lodge to determine for itself the qualifications, physical and otherwise, for itself.

The following are notes from 1957 Proceedings on the subject:

In Arizona a Past Master inquired if a blind man could petition a Masonic Lodge and if it would be possible for him to be made a Mason.

> In reply it was stated that according to action taken at the 1955 Communication, "the only qualification or limitation is that when a candidate is unable to comply literally to the physical requirements, the Master shall state the nature and the extent of the candidate's disabilities to the Lodge before the ballot is taken, so that the Lodge may exercise a sound discretion." The additional statement was presented: "It is the duty of the Master first and the investigating committee and balloting Brethren next, to determine if the applicant with such a defect could conform substantially to what the several degrees respectively require of him and if he would be able to receive and impart all the essentials of Masonic recognition."

The Grand Master of Colorado states

> Therefore the brethren of a Lodge, when they receive a petition, must determine whether the candidate is 21 years of age, whether he is free-born, of sound mind, of good report, and believes in one ever-living and true God. Further, the brethren must also determine whether the candidate has no maim or defect in his body that may render him incapable of learning the art and becoming perfect in the work and is physically able to conform literally to what the several degrees may require of him. All the foregoing determinations must be made by the brethren of the Lodge. Only in one exception are the brethren required to turn to the Grand Master for assistance: where a physical defect has been supplied by artificial appliances that the applicant is able by the use thereof to conform to what the degrees require.

In Louisiana "the test of eligibility for one who is crippled is—can he give the required steps and signs in a reasonable and acceptable manner by the use of natural or artificial members." The Grand Master ruled that it was permissible for a candidate to "wear a built up shoe and brace in the conferring of the Degrees and the Lodge was to be the sole judge as to his ability to give the signs and steps in a proper manner."

In answer to two questions, one involving a petitoner who had lost an arm as a youngster and one who required a hearing aid, the Grand Master of Iowa replied, "The Grand Master is without authority to pass upon the physical qualifications of a petitioner, that responsibility lies with the Master and the lodge."

In Texas

> The Grand Master shall pass upon the qualification of all candidates for the Degrees of Masonry, having any physical maim or defect, but shall have no power or authority to issue a dispensation in such cases and shall determine from the facts submitted whether the petitioner is qualified to receive the Degrees and report his findings to the Lodge."

The law is not quoted but must be fairly liberal since 329 were granted permission and only 65 denied.

In Washington two questions were submitted to the Grand Master. One concerned a petitioner who had been a victim of polio and as a result had no use of his limbs and could not kneel or walk, but was otherwise qualified. The second question dealt with a man who had accidentally lost his right hand above the wrist. "I advise both Lodges that under Section 1902 of the Code, that the Lodge itself shall determine the petitioner's qualifications and that the Lodge's decision would be final and conclusive."

Wisconsin after much discussion passed a resolution.

> An applicant must be a man freeborn, of good report, well recommended, a believer in Deity, literate, of lawful age, mentally, morally and physically sound. The lodge shall judge such qualifications when the ballot is spread after the petition has been received by the lodge."

Virginia on the other hand stands firmly with Pennsylvania on the traditional position. A petitioner had sustained from World War II two injuries, loss of right foot and having his left leg stiff from the hip down being unable to bend his left knee. Decision: Virginia adheres to requirement of the candidate or petitioner that he be of hale and entire limbs upright in body and not deformed or dismembered which would prevent him from conforming to our Ritual without artificial assistance. The proposed petitioner was not considered eligible.

In Nebraska likewise when the Grand Master recommended that the Grand Lodge abandon the doctrine of the Perfect Youth, he received the reply that this doctrine is one of the landmarks of the fraternity which must be held inviolate.

From many Grand Lodges come reports of successful Blood Banks, fine examples of Masonic service.

Charters in and support of youth societies is general and spreading.

A few notes on individual Proceedings follow:

Arizona under Gerald L. Craig, G. M., reported all fifty-one lodges represented at the meeting. The Grand Lodge celebrated Public School Week with notable success. The Masonic Sojourners' Service Association and the Wayfarers' Club of Prescott presented fine reports of service to visiting Masons in the state. The Grand Lodge supports a DeMolay Field Representative with 24 active chapters. The Grand Oration dealt beautifully with the Seven Keys to Gratitude—Love, Faith, Reverence, the Appreciation of Beauty, Humility, Happiness and Right Thinking.

Colorado reported its history brought up to date! Its Grand Oration was entitled Re-dedication to Masonry.

James R. Case of Connecticut produced a valuable and extremely well done history of Connecticut Masonry 1789-1816. We need more historians like him.

Florida reported no children in the Home. They are being taken care of in homes by the Non-Resident Relief Fund. Many new chapters of DeMolay have been created. The Grand Oration gave some interesting facts about early lodges in Florida followed by a discussion of the nature of Masonry.

> It matters not how strong the Grand Lodge and its leadership may be, it can only suggest and point the true way

by precept and shining example. But upon the leadership in every Lodge devolves the responsibility of making of each candidate a Mason in fact instead of just another member. Strong and sturdy Masons, of deep convictions and settled devotion to the high ideals of our order, make up strong Lodges and, in turn, a strong Grand Lodge. The ever widening circle of influence which goes out from a great group of such strong and sturdy Masons will bring stronger faith and greater stability to all whom it shall touch.

In Florida the Actual Past Master's Degree is conferred on Masters by a committee of the Grand Lodge.

Memorial Lodges are constituted for the sole and only purpose of conducting Masonic funerals.

Idaho reports no trials and no appeals. The historian gave a fascinating account of early days in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington and resultant jurisdictional quarrels.

Indiana reported reappearance of irregular lodges. It also reported, however, a new hospital at the Masonic Home. From the Grand Master's Report we quote

> In our troubled times, men are constantly reaching out for some solid anchor. What then, other than our churches, can offer man peace of mind, contentment, brotherly love and good fellowship, better than our beloved Fraternity? Through our universality, we can and we truly are one of the greatest forces for peace. Freemasonry is the salt of the earth and it has not lost its savor. Why then hide our light under a bushel? Let us place our candle—that candle of liberty, freedom and opportunity—upon the highest hilltop and let its gleam penetrate the darkness of the world so that its beckoning beam may guide men to a way that will let them work for peace on earth among men of good will.

The Grand Orator of Kansas in a brilliant address called "The Architect and the Apprentice" spoke these words

> At times men have talked of the revelation of God, as an act by which, without man's desire or cooperation, God crams into the mind of helpless man, what He desires him to know. Indeed, I have heard preachers proclaim that the prophets may not always have been conscious of the truth which God was revealing through them. They had become simply robots, to carry a message they could not understand. This I cannot accept. There are two sides to God's revelation. One side is God's desire to reveal Himself to His children. But the second element is the understanding mind of man by which he grasps the truth God is seeking to reveal. God can reveal no truth to any man, who is not big enough to grasp it when the revelation comes.
>
> It is this element of experience which Masonry seeks to portray through the character of the candidate seeking for light. It is this truth which Masonry symbolizes in the life of the apprentice laboring diligently under the direction of the Master Mason. Man climbs from peak to peak as he labors toward the top of the mountain. Or to change the figure, only as the candidate presents himself before the door into the lodge, and gives the proper sign, indicating that he has completed the previous step and then "*asks* for more light," is that light given. "Ask and it shall be given you; seek and you shall find; knock and it shall be opened unto you." This is the way, the only way. We talk of stealing

the secrets of Masonry. The truth is the secrets of Masonry cannot be stolen. They can be obtained only through the proper experience, as we are guided by the right spirit. The key to the light of Masonry, as to all truth, is found within the heart of each man himself. It is the burning desire to receive more and more knowledge; to see more and more light; it is the creative inner desires to build greater and more beautiful spiritual buildings. One cannot think of any more beautiful description of the true Masonic purpose than the words of Daniel Webster:

"If we work upon marble,
It will perish.
If we work upon brass
Time will efface it.
If we rear temples,
They will crumble into the dust.
But if we work upon immortal souls,
If we imbue them with principle,
With the just fear of God,
And the love of fellow man,
We engrave on those tablets
Something which will brighten all eternity."

In the Louisiana Proceedings we read that over $50,000 was contributed by brethren for the relief of those left homeless in the wake of Hurricane Audrey on June 27, 1957. Further "At present we are able to send our children to college who graduate from the Home. Also when there is more income than is needed for the children in the Home we can assist worthy children of Master Masons who are not financially able to finance their education." Some children in the Home are not of Masonic parentage. The Lodges are raising money for an Acacia home at the State University.

Maine reports a fine blood bank program and progress in the writing of lodge histories. The Grand Master found it necessary once more to prohibit bingo and beano games. No costumes are permitted in the degree work.

The Proceedings of Massachusetts always make interesting reading because of the lodge histories accompanying centennial and other anniversaries. The Grand Master gave an account of his visit to the Canal Zone and spoke of the cordial relations there with Panama. The tricorn hat worn by the Grand Master on official occasions was explained as the dress hat of Henry Price also worn by the Masters of the Lodge of St. Andrew, of Joseph Warren and Paul Revere.

Costumes and stereopticon slides are both forbidden in Massachusetts.

We also find Thomas S. Roy's address on Immortality a fascinating review of the concept, of reasons against and for, and of its place in Masonry.

Minnesota reported such progress in its campaign for one million dollars for the Masonic Memorial Cancer Hospital at the University of Minnesota that ground was soon to be broken for the building. The fine work at Rochester continues.

The Grand Master of Mississippi reports in re Másonic Homes "We have boys and girls in primary grades, grammar school, high school and college. They are doing splendid work. Some outstanding." Some are children without Masonic connection.

We quote from a very beautiful oration:

> The Masonic search for "The Word," therefore, symbolizes the search for truth, particularly divine truth. The lesson is to search diligently for the truth, never to permit prejudice, passion or interest to blind us, but to keep our minds always open to the reception of truth from whatever source, or however opposed to our preconceived notions it may be; and having received it, always to act agreeably to its dictates. Hence Masons everywhere are devoted to freedom of thought, of speech and of action.

In Montana an attempt to make proficiency in the 3rd degree compulsory was defeated by a close vote. Plans are already started for a centennial in 1966.

New Jersey ruled that "Entered Apprentices and Fellowcrafts shall not visit a lodge other than their own." M.'.W.'.Nitsch reported on a visit to Holland. The Grand Lodge withdrew its recognition of the Grand Lodge of France and recognized the National Grand Lodge.

From the Oration at the Grand Lodge of New Mexico:

> The place to begin improving the individuals of our society is in our own minds and hearts. It is truly spoken that "as a man thinketh in his heart so is he." We, as Masons, of all people, should be charitable toward our fellowman—charitable in thought, and word, and deed. We should never let envy and greed and petty jealousy become uppermost in our thoughts. We know that all men err—including ourselves. We should judge not too harshly—because we are all human—and subject to the appetites and passions of man. We should speak only the truth about our fellowmen and defend the good name of all who are slandered by idle gossip. We are quick to come to the defense of a Brother Mason—and that is as it should be, because we are bound together by ties that are as strong as cabletows although as invisible as the air. We are taught to regard all mankind as one family. If such be true, then all men are our brothers. We should be charitable in our thoughts toward others —wishing for them the best things in life—forgiving them of their shortcomings—thinking only good thoughts about them. That may not be difficult to do where our friends are concerned; but we are taught to "love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you." That, my brethren, is a real test of our goodness of heart. We may not achieve this entirely, but at least we can strive toward achievement—and in our striving we achieve a measure of success.

The Proceedings of New York are a massive tome packed with interesting information.

On the ground that guiding and supervising youth activities are advisable and necessary, lodge rooms may be used for DeMolay or Boy Scout Troops.

As an aftermath of the *Life* article the Judge Advocate ruled that publication of a degree team in costume is a violation of established Masonic Law.

The work of the Masonic Foundation for Medical Research and Human Welfare continues. Great progress has been made in the study and treatment of rheumatic fever. A new Medical Research

Laboratory has been built in Utica where important studies in the field of gerontology and geriatrics will be carried on.

New York has a remarkable program under the Committee on Masonic Fellowship. This calls for golf, fishing, archery, bowling, photograph and other contests on a local level. The Grand Master's program on Youth was supported with an essay contest among High School students in which more than 10,000 essays were written.

In presenting Fifty-year Masons to the Grand Master of North Dakota, the M∴W∴Brother Wells quoted the following poem:

I'd rather see a sermon than hear one any day.
I'd rather one would walk with me than point the way;
The eye is a better pupil and more willing than the ear.
Fine council is confusing, but examples are always clear.
The best of all God's creatures are the ones who live their creeds.
To see good put in action is what everybody needs.
One good man teaches many, men believe what they behold.
One act of kindness noticed is worth fortunes that are told.
He who stands with men of honor, learns to hold his honor dear.
So right living speaks a language that to everyone is clear.
Though an able speaker charms me, I say:
I'd rather see a sermon than hear one any day.

The Grand Lodge Committee on Public School Education distributes films on patriotic subjects to high schools where desired. It also gave prizes for a "Know Your State" contest conducted by the University of North Dakota. The Grand Historian reported on the International Peace Garden which lies between North Dakota and Manitoba and stands "as a living symbol of universal brotherhood."

The Grand Master of Oklahoma reported only one decision or direct ruling. Happy man! The manuscript of the History of Indian Territory Masonry is reported in a safe. We hope it will soon be published. The Grand Lodge of Oklahoma requested recognition from the older (but usually considered irregular) Grand Lodge of Belgium.

Oregon reported successful work by its Military Lodge in Frankfort. We find a ruling by the Grand Master which attracts the eye. "I hereby rule that police officers, who are duly sworn in and elected or appointed as such by the proper authority, may attend Lodge meetings in uniform and with the prescribed side-arms if they are on duty or are subject to call of duty at the time."

A poem from the Proceedings of Rhode Island:

"A craftsman qualified and true was he,
Ready for any task time might assign;
He read with care his trestleboard's design
That he might every minute detail see,
Whereby his finished temple might be free
From errors that might mar some graceful line,
Knowing he built for all eternity.

"He placed his trust in God and without fear,
Followed his Guide throughout this life's dark maze,
Upon his path the star of hope's bright rays
Increased his faith with every passing year.
He loved the Craft, the Church of God held dear
And, serving both through all his length of days
From both he won such meed of love and praise,
As true men render to a soul sincere."

"With no reserve for self, or selfish aim,
He gave himself, his all; naught did he ask
Save this, the joy of service in His name.
A man of faith in all, he dared to be,
Enriching life unto eternity."

"Your steadfast trust in God,
Your quiet life, its influence for good
Hallow the spot you rest beneath the sod,
And every noble thing for which you stood."

A permanent Disaster Relief Fund was proposed in South Carolina—to be acted on next year.

Utah had a "Go to Church and Gratitude to God Sunday."

The Grand Lodge of Vermont reported a decrease of 22, less than last year.

From the oration:

> We try to build men, as we successfully complete this Temple building. We do bless the cornerstone laid here this day, but this is not a deed finished now, else we fail. It is an ongoing task—never quite done, but always challenging us to keep building on the foundations laid. Masonry should be better in Northfield because of this building, but even more important, all the citizens of Northfield, of your village, should be better. If we fail in our venture we shall never hear the welcome words, "Well done thou good and faithful servant, enter thou." If we fail we shall not only fail mankind but we shall fail God himself, for we are his ambassadors, here . . . . .
>
> We build a temple. May it lead men to build better lives and may both together go forward toward building a better Kingdom of God in this place.
>
> What build we here today?

From the address of the Grand Master:

> Now the main purpose of our Order is the cultivation of moral character and the realization of brotherhood. All our ritual, all our teachings are but variations of that theme. I know it is easier to state the problems of our time than to find the answers. And in a free society we cannot, and wish not to command the answers. But is it not possible that we ought to give even more thought to them than we are doing, and work more diligently for ways and means of cementing our fragmenting society into more wholesome and loyal ties of common concern and affection? Our mysteries stay within the lodge, and the rites that teach us our great lessons are our own. But the teachings themselves belong to the world. They are basic principles as unchanging as God, and by which He has called all men to live. May it not be well when each principle is voiced or acted out within the lodge, for each of us to ask himself: how can I use this principle outside the lodge in my ordinary relationships with people, especially with those who need encouragement, re-direction or guidance in developing the spiritual and social qualities which make a man his best, and which enhances and enriches the life of his community? How to encourage responsibility, how to develop appreciation of one's neighbors, and of our institution, how to bring richness and maturity to a man's religious faith, how to make him want to forsake his isolation to share in the more important interests and enterprises common to any good and effective society?

> Well, these are some of the problems of our times. And I have faith to believe that no body of men is more qualified or better equipped to grapple with them than those who have been taught how to "break off the corners of rough stones, the better to fit them for the builder's use . . .divesting our hearts and consciences of all the vices and superfluities of life, thereby fitting our minds, as living stones, for that spiritual building, that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

In Virginia beloved Jim Hillman received a fifty year emblem and celebrated his golden wedding anniversary. The Grand Lodge adopted an Installation Charge for chaplains as follows:

> You are appointed Chaplain of this Lodge and are now invested with the badge of your sacred office. The principles and precepts of Freemasonry are in strict accordance with the teachings of the Great Light in Masonry. These enlighten life and illumine love, and though Masonry is not a religion, it is essentially religious. In all her laws and teachings she stands for whatever is good—a cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night—pointing the way to a glorious immortality.
>
> In your hands may this badge prove a gospel of love, leading men to light and life everlasting by drawing them closer to the "Great Architect of the Universe."

The Robert Smith Barrett Memorial Hospital at the Masonic Home was dedicated. Virginia reported only one trial and appeal.

Washington reported an organization known as True Kindred seeking recognition which was held to be clandestine. The Grand Historian is doing outstanding work on the history of the early lodges in the area.

Wyoming laying emphasis on youth allowed financial assistance to youth organizations.

In Alabama 164 fifty-year awards were made including one to the father of the Grand Master. The Grand Orator gave a brief but interesting summary of the history of Masonry in Alabama since its start at Huntsville in 1811. "The Lodge established at Huntsville still exists." A motion to make all Past Masters members of the Grand Lodge was defeated on the ground that it would upset the principle of equal representation of all lodges.

At the opening of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas the DeMolay boys presented the Flag Service. After investigation of the services of the Acacia Fraternity to DeMolay and Masonry the Grand Lodge voted a voluntary contribution of $1.00 per capita to build a suitable house for the fraternity at the state University. (Acacia now consists of Masons, sons of Masons, and boys recommended by two Masons according to this report. When it existed at the University of North Carolina it was restricted to Masons.)

The report of the Lodge of Research is always interesting. It contains a fine account of the transition from Operative to Speculative Masonry by Dr. Scully and a most valuable history of the foundation of St. John's College in 1850. This last is of great importance in the history of education in the South and of the important part Masonry played in its development.

Colorado is preparing for its centennial in 1961. A special committee to study attendance habits sent out a questionnaire. On the basis of the replies it made "suggestions for further consideration."

(1) More practical emphasis is needed on the opportunities to contribute and the obligations of contributing by the individual Mason, apart from the officers and their duties. Masonry can offer much in the way of obtaining personal satisfaction from serving others.

(2) The majority of both good and poor attenders feel that community service should be emphasized to a greater extent. Opportunities for community service are great enough to provide a wide variety of choices to the Lodge. The survey indicated that knowing officers was associated with regular attendance. Service activities which involve a large portion of the membership offer not only the satisfaction of meaningful service but a chance for members and officers to strengthen their relationship. Working together on a practical project and obtaining results from joint efforts make for a feeling of closeness.

(3) Regular attenders could more actively and consistently make an effort to get the individuals who are irregular in attendance to accompany them to meetings.

(4) In view of the fact that new members attend well, and that lack of interest appears to be the main reason for poor attendance, consideration should be given as to how interest can be stimulated and maintained after the initial period of membership.

(5) The needs, attitudes, and behavior patterns of all people, including Masons, are constantly changing due to social pressures within their respective communities. Serious study should be made of the manner of implementation of the ideals of Masonry in terms of current pressures and problems so that the impact of the Masonic philosophy changes as the needs of the membership change.

The Grand Lodges of the District of Columbia and of Maryland both report difficulties with the multiplication of Masonic Clubs, which tend to detract from lodge participation.

Requests for the use of amplifiers in lodge rooms were turned over to a committee to investigate as to need and use.

Illinois proudly reported Brother Decker, 103 years of age, 81 years a Mason, the oldest in the world. The Grand Master discussed the problem of attendance.

No remedy will be discovered in a fruitless search for some easy-to-take palliative, a mysterious formula, some magic system, panacea, wonder drug or potent pill or capsule. The antidote is clearly visible and close at hand—perhaps a little bitter and hard to swallow—but it is a simple remedy. It is plain, everyday, honest-to-goodness work on the part of the officers of the lodge. There is much to be done and experience has proven that those who fairly examine their case, search for improvement, plan programs, intelligently availing themselves of material provided for that purpose and then—Get To Work—are amazingly successful.

An important remedy can be applied in relation to the newly made member. We rush them through and then nelect them at the very time that their desire for more knowledge is the keenest and thus because of it, we lose strong and active Masons. I recall the admonition of Brother Fred I. Mills, P.G.M., who said: "Definitely we should give more time and attention to the creating of active interest in Freemasonry in every possible candidate upon whom we confer the degrees, and particularly so, immediately after he has

been raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason." Quoting from an address delivered by Most Worshipful Brother R. Bruce Bannon, P. G. M. of Texas, who served as Navy Chaplain during the last war and had a part in sponsoring Masonic activities among officers and enlisted men, "The most significant and, shall we say distressing, evidence of the failure and neglect of the Grand Jurisdictions was the lack of information and pitiful ignorance of the brethren, more particularly the younger brethren, as to what Freemasonry is, its accomplishments, its ideals, tenets and philosophies, to say nothing of its organization, present accomplishments, programs, or, in brief, 'what is it all about' including their respective Grand Lodges and mother lodges. Yet I found these men, not only seeking but longing for information and 'light' using light in its broadest term. Surely, someone was to blame. Somewhere we have failed and been most derelict in our respective jurisdictions and lodges."

"If in the years that lie ahead these young men representing, as it were, the future strength of our nation and the Craft which we love, drift away from Masonry and become indifferent to it, adding nothing to its growth, importance and greatness, then do we have an alibi? It would appear to me that the answer is a positive No!

"Have we not in receiving of the vast numbers of new material raised in each of our jurisdictions accented the ritualistic work and woefully neglected the equally important foundations of this great Fraternity? Are we too late? Is there still time to rescue ourselves and bring back into the activities of Freemasonry these veteran brethren, and by assimilation, make them 'a part of the whole'?"

A Worshipful Master should make every effort and should inaugurate a program to make available to interested brethren the sources whereby the desire for Masonic information may be satisfied.

He also gave a fine statement about Masonry.

Masonry was not created or evolved simply for amusement and diversion. The ritual was not designed for the entertainment of the brethren; but for their instruction and for their mental and moral advancement. There is nothing light or frivolous in its objectives. Therefore, as its teachings are inculcated in the lives of its members we should expect the results to be reflected in the moral uplifting of their community. And we do find the effects of its influence even upon the development of nations. It has been and will continue to be an important element in the lives of people in the rapidly changing social evolutions of all times.

All institutions spring up from some real or fancied human need; they continue and slowly evolve and attain permanency only if they conserve some truth and give it expression and make it a dynamic and vital force. If it embraces some central truth—a fundamental one—then, there is justification in its perpetuity. The great central truth of Masonry is that God lives; that all mankind are His children and as such, are members of the same family—brothers. Everything in Masonry revolves around the existence of God and man's dependence on Him. It is not secret words or signs or ritualistic ceremony that makes a Mason; but it is living and eternal truth applied in a man's own life and among his fellow men that makes him a Mason.

Thus, Masonry has two main goals: the development of character and the realization of Brotherhood. We have de-

> monstrated to the World that men *can* dwell together in unity and brotherhood. Meeting on common ground and laying aside their prejudices, men of good will and intellect may together search for the truth and hope for the saving of a confused world. This principle has attracted to our fraternity leaders in the community, the state and the nation who could influence the progress of society. The challenge to Masonic leaders is to rouse the Craft—every member—to translate our principles into deeds and to kindle the individual rededication to faith in the teachings of Masonry. Then the powerful influence of our Fraternity toward a general uplifting of morality will give balance and direction to a world sorely in need of steadfastness and truth.

In Maryland the Committee on Masonic History not only requested individual lodges to write their own histories, it also turned over to the Grand Secretary a folder containing press releases and other materials for the current year of great value to future historians. This is an example which might well be emulated.

The Grand Lodge of Nebraska celebrated its Centennial in 1957. The Grand Orator comparing 1857 and 1957 presented the problems of that important year which to our brethren then must have seemed as horrendous as our own. They faced them well. "The present is a frightful time unless it is deeply rooted in the eternities."

By secret ballot the Grand Lodge changed its rules on liquor as follows:

> 1. Engaging in the manufacture of intoxicating liquors including wine and beer.
>
> 2. Engaging in the sale of such intoxicating liquors as a beverage, except where it is a part of one's duties as an agent or employee, and incidental only to the business of the principal or employer.

Action on the support of DeMolay was reserved for further study.

The Grand Lodge of Missouri reported the laying of the cornerstone of the Harry S. Truman Library at Independence, Missouri. Past Grand Master Truman was present. The oration was given by Earl Warren, Past Grand Master of California and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. The valuable library of the Lodge of Research will be afforded room in this new library when it is finished.

The Grand Master's program contained support for community service.

> I have asked each lodge to set up some kind of a program to use the talents of their members in worth-while charity and service in their community, find something for their members to do and accomplish something they can be proud of and the community will be proud that they have a Masonic Lodge in it.
>
> How well I have succeeded only time and the effort of the individual members will tell. However I am happy to report that some of the seed fell on good ground and that many of the lodges have set up a program to fit the need of their communities and are most happy with the results of their efforts.
>
> I sincerely hope that this important part of our Masonic work be stressed in the years to come until every lodge has a well organized program for Masonic service in its community and reports every year with the annual return of the lodge its service in its community.

With 123,444 Masons the Proceedings contained five full pages of fifty-year awards. Missouri recognized the Grand Lodges of Japan and of France.

In dealing with the urgent problem of lodge attendance the Grand Master of Ohio advised the practice of personal invitation to get members to attend.

The Grand Lodge reported a new Grand Lodge Headquarters building at Worthington, Ohio. A provision for dual membership was discussed and passed. A suggestion of Grand Lodge support for a clinic for adolescents in Columbus in connection with the Medical School of Ohio State University was laid over for action in 1958. All agreed it was a most worth-while project.

The Grand Lodge forbade the purchase and use of Masonic emblems for cars.

In the report on the Masonic Home Roscoe Walcutt reported that whereas, twenty years ago, the Home contained about 200, now there are none. A few are aided in the homes of friends and relatives. The historian presented the history of Mingo Lodge founded March 4, 1799, the second lodge in the Northwest Territory.

The Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Texas present as part of the Grand Master's address the messages published monthly in the Grand Lodge Magazine. They are all fine. I quote one which contains an important admonition.

May, 1957

My Dear Brethren:

From time immemorial Masons have used certain phrases within our Lodge rooms or in places where only Masons were present; phrases meaningful to Masons only and indicative of Friendship and Brotherhood.

Any expressions peculiar to Masonry should not be used in public, and definitely should never be printed. However, in the last few months, some of these expressions have been printed in newspapers and magazines that go out nationally and are read by everyone.

These phrases may have been made public through the carelessness of a few Masons, but are at the expense of the entire Fraternity and to the dismay of those sincere Masons who are earnest in their endeavors to retain our secrets within our beloved Fraternity.

We think it is the responsibility of every Mason to use his influence to discourage this practice.

Masonry is the oldest institution in the world. Great nations have risen and fallen; world wars have come among the peoples of the earth; but Masonry has remained unaffected by these adversities. The purity of its teachings, based upon a trust in God, has made Masonry imperishable; however, each Mason has the responsibility of keeping Masonry indestructible by carefully living by its principles and zealously guarding its secrets; as each Mason's character reflects honor or dishonor on the organization.

I am hoping that each of you will join me in striving to keep our Fraternity free of conduct unbecoming the dignity of the Order, and safe from unfavorable criticism and publicity.

The Film Loan Library reported a successful year in the distribution of films on patriotic and Masonic subjects. The Committee on

Public School Work reported that 1,706,000 persons participated in the program. The Grand Lodge approved the establishment of research lodges. Newly-made Masons must pass an examination on the third degree within a year or face suspension.

Lodges Outside the United States

It is with great sorrow that I begin this part of the review. I must first pay my respects to Sir Sidney White, late Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of England whose death has recently been reported. I feel a deep sense of personal loss. It has been my good fortune to have met him more than once. Just this past summer he kindly gave me a large part of a busy morning. We discussed many problems in world Masonry to my great enlightenment. The Masonic world will miss him as will the Grand Lodge of England. We extend our sympathy to those who will miss him most.

The Annual Report of the Grand Lodge of Ireland gives one a sort of bird's-eye view of Masonry over the world. The reports of Provincial Grand Masters carry most interesting information. They indicate a healthy and active state of the Craft in Ireland. From New Zealand much degree work and "harmony and mutual goodwill prevail among the four constitutions working in this Dominion; may it ever so continue." From South Africa, "The Scottish Constitution has established a Home for Aged Masons which is now fully occupied by Brethren of the four Constitutions. This wonderful Home is open to Brethren of the English, Irish, and Netherlandic Constitutions, as well as for those of their own Constitution." From Natal-During this year the Worshipful Master of D'Urban Lodge No. 629, Durban with fourteen of his Brethren travelled over three hundred miles to visit a lodge in Southern Cape Province to carry out a Degree Working.

From Eastern India. "Our Constitution holds a unique position inasmuch as its method of working being somewhat different, it has in recent years attracted to our Lodges from the Sister Constitutions visitors to whom our Ceremonies lent a strong appeal. A similar report comes from Northern India and Pakistan. One passage from the Grand Inspector's report is worth quoting.

> The possibility of forming a Grand Lodge of India has been the subject of much discussion during the past year, particularly among Brethren in Northern India. In a country as large as India in which the three Constitutions work side by side, and in which the location of Lodges and their organization into Provinces and Districts have been dictated by events in the past, it is natural that loyalties and interests vary considerably. It will not be easy to evolve a plan which meets the wishes of the great majority of the Brethren and is at the same time manifestly in the best interests of the future development of Freemasonry in India. It is greatly to be hoped that future deliberations will be conducted in an atmosphere of harmony and goodwill and that in striving to find solutions all those concerned will be influenced by a realization of their great responsibilities.

The reports of the Masonic Boys' and Girls' Schools indicate a high level of achievement.

If again I may be permitted a personal note I should like to express my appreciation of the wonderful hospitality extended to my

family and myself in Dublin last summer. I would urge all who can to visit the Grand Lodge building in Dublin.

Ray Denslow reports a fourth group in France working under the Great Priory of Gaul and using the Scandinavian (Christian) rite. It is to be hoped that the French will soon achieve harmony in Masonry.

Danish Masonry continues strong. Visitors should beware of the clandestine Grand Lodge. It is now possible for American Royal Arch Masons to visit the 4th, 5th and 6th degrees of the Danish rite.

Peace has not yet been restored in Mexico but prospects are good.

From the oration at the York Grand Lodge of Mexico:

> "We note the great movement of Nationalism throughout the World. I would like to think what would happen one day when we can say to the Fraternity, wheresoever dispersed upon the face of the Earth: 'May Masons of all Nations be united under the mantle of Universal Friendship'. We do not want to compose one great big Grand Lodge, but all we ask is for Universal Friendship; and if we get that, our purpose is fulfilled.
>
> "In this character building of the speculative Mason as against the cathedral building of the operative mason, lies the secret of Freemasonry, the secret of its strength, the secret that will insure its survival against the political and social changes of the mechanized world we now live in.
>
> "The world will always need men of good character, men of high principles, men of religion, men believing in true charity and benevolence. This need becomes greater rather than less, if men are NOT to become slaves to the push buttons of automation. You can rest assured that since there will always be a need for free men of good report, and well recommended, there will always be a need for Freemasonry, with its peculiar system of morality, veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols."

I add the statement from Uruguay to the Commission on Recognition on which the committee based its recommendation for withdrawal of recognition.

> "The Grand Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Uruguay says in Article No. 4 'Freemasonry recognizes the existence of a creative, superior, ideal and unique principle known as The Grand Architect of the Universe, whose interpretation is absolutely personal and free for each Mason.'
>
> "It is true that the Grand Lodge does not require a specific written declaration by the candidate for membership regarding his belief in God. But as part of the Ritual of Information which is mandatory for all Lodges, the Worshipful Master explains to the hoodwinked candidate what we believe. He gives him the choice to consider the G.A.O.T.U. as the candidate's reason sees fit; that is, either as God, Superior Principle, Infinite Wisdom, Eternal Strength, etc. Upon the candidate's acceptance of his belief in the G.A.O.T.U. the ceremony proceeds.
>
> "Lodges are opened and closed to the glory of the G.A.O.T.U. It is true also, that all Masonic communications must bear the capital letters A.L.G.D.G.A.D.U. (*A la gloria del gran arquitecto del universo*; to the glory of the Grand Architect of The Universe.)

"The Bible does not comply with the requisites of an Ancient Landmark as stated by Albert G. Mackey in his paper, Foundations of Masonic Law, which are:

1. It must have existed from the time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.
2. It must be universal.
3. It must be absolutely irrevocable and unrepealable.

Since the memory of man can recall when the Bible was put on the Altar as The Book Of The Sacred Law, which was 1760, it does not adjust to principle number one of Mackey's. Moreover, Mackey states that in ancient lodges a 'book of the law' was an indispensable part of the furniture of the Lodge. It was thought, but not proved that it was a sacred book, but very definitely not the Book Of The Sacred Law as we now know. Therefore most Uruguayans think that the Bible is an acquired Landmark, and not an ancient one. That is why the Grand Lodge of Masonry of Uruguay grants to the subordinate Lodges the right to decide which Book Of The Law they want to put upon the altar."

The Canadian and Australian reports as usual show continual progress.

Nova Scotia reported the withdrawal of a Prince Hall lodge and the prospective foundation of a Grand Lodge of India.

The Grand Master of Saskatchewan gave dispensation for the initiation of a man who had lost his right arm and three fingers of his left hand "on the grounds that he was an active leader in the community and a most desirable person to have in the craft."

The Grand Historian of Manitoba gave an account of one William Coldwell, a newpaper man and first secretary of the pioneer lodge in the area (1859) along with quotations from an address given by him in 1888 describing his adventures in the early days.

I quote from a beautiful address of the Grand Chaplain with which this review fittingly concludes

> If our revelation of the Supreme Being is to be mediate to us through the Volume of the Sacred Law, our first responsibility must be the serious contemplation of that Volume. How many of us ever take our Bibles out and study them? It is, we think, a good thing to give nodding recognition to God's Word. But that, my brethren, is not going to save our souls! May I again remind you of the words of the charge:
>
> "As a Freemason, I would first recommend to your most serious contemplation the Volume of the Sacred Law."
>
> The study of Holy Writ is not easy. Its ways are at times rough, its paths winding. But its rewards are great. Your spirit will grow, your charity will increase, your spiritual and moral horizons will widen. Living will cost you more, but life will have purpose and meaning. Like the prophet of old you will learn:
>
> "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up on wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint."

CONTENTS OF

STATISTICS SECTION

●

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1958

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787	Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788	Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798	Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1812	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1813	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1814	John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1815	John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1816	John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1817	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1818	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1819	Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucus
1820	John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821	John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822	James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence

1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832	Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1834	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1836	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837	David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838	David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839	David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840	Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842	John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843	John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844	Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845	Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846	Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855	Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856	Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	F. M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	F. M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861	William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864	John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865	Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866	Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867	Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874	George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Samuel C. Shelton	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875	George W. Blount	Eugene Grissom	Horace H. Munson	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1958

Year	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1876	Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877	Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896	Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912	William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1917	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson

1918	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930	Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939	J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1958	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver

GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES

MONTHS OF MEETINGS—ADDRESSES OF GRAND MASTERS AND GRAND SECRETARIES

GRAND LODGE	MONTH	GRAND MASTER AND ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY AND ADDRESS
Alabama	November	Eely E. Jackson, 433 Heustess St., Montgomery	Charles H. Stubinger, Box 98, Montgomery
Arizona	April	Gerald I. Craig, Pinal Ranch, Miami	Joseph A. E. Ivey, P.G.M., Box 1488, Tucson
Arkansas	November	Garland M. Hughes, Crossett	L. Leland McDaniel, P.G.M. Albert Pike Memorial Temple, Little Rock
California	October	Leo E. Anderson, 25 Van Ness Av., San Francisco 2	Lloyd E. Wilson, P.G.M., 25 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco 2
Colorado	January	Glenn B. Van Fleet, Suite 300, Mas. Tem., Denver 2	Harry W. Bundy, P.G.M., Suite 300, M.T., Denver 2
Connecticut	April	Conrad Hahn, 112 Sport Hill Road, Easton	Earle K. Haling, P.G.M., 201 Ann St., Hartford 3
Delaware	October	W. Harrison Phillips, 818 Market St., Wilmington 1	Chester R. Jones, 818 Market St., Wilmington 1
District of Columbia	December	William H. Rohrman, Mas. Temple, 801 13th St., Washington 5	Raymond N. Babcock, Masonic Temple, 801 13th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
Florida	April	Marcus L. Donaldson, 1009 East Giddens Avenue, Tampa 3	George W. Huff, 512-14 Mas. Tem., Jacksonville 2
Georgia	October	John C. Kaufman, 513 Gloucester St., Brunswick	Daniel W. Locklin, 811 Mulberry Street, Macon
Idaho	September	Herbert H. Eberle, Box 2302, Boise	Clyde I. Rush, P.G.M., Box 1677, Boise
Illinois	October	Harold R. Kopfman, 7832 S. Union Ave., Chicago 20	Richard C. Davenport, P.G.M., Box 441, Harrisburg
Indiana	May	August J. Sieloff, 720 Guar. Bldg., Indianapolis 4	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Mas. Tem., Indianapolis 4
Iowa	June	Glenn A. Foster, Winterset	Earl B. Delzell, Iowa Mas. Library, Cedar Rapids
Kansas	February	Richard L. Becker, Columbian Bldg., Coffeyville	Arthur H. Strickland, P.G.M., 320 W. 8th St., Topeka
Kentucky	October	William O. Ware, 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Covington	Alpheus E. Orton, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, 1000 South 4th St., Louisville
Louisiana	February	J. Benjamin Higginbotham, Baton Rouge	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles Street, New Orleans
Maine	May	John M. Littlefield, 4332 Turner St., Auburn	Earle D. Webster, Masonic Temple, Portland
Maryland	November	Charles H. Cover, Mas. Temple, Baltimore 1	Claud Shaffer, Masonic Temple, Baltimore 1
Massachusetts	December	Andrew G. Jenkins, 39 Florence Rd., Lowell	Earl W. Taylor, 51 Boylston Street, Boston 16
Michigan	May	Francis M. Dodge, 2124 Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, 26	Chas. T. Sherman, Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 3
Minnesota	March	J. Miles Martin, 923 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis 2	David E. Palmer, Masonic Temple, 6th St. and Smith Ave., St. Paul 2
Mississippi	February	John T. Wilbanks, Corinth	Sid F. Curtis, Box 1030, Meridian
Missouri	September	Frank P. Briggs, Macon	Dr. Harold L. Reader, P.G.M., 3681 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis 8
Montana	August	Myron E. Bean, Forsyth	Byron F. Gaither, P.G.M., Box 1158, Helena
Nebraska	June	Roy I. Babbitt, 609 Bluff St., Scottsbluff	Carl R. Greisen, 401 Masonic Temple, Omaha 2
Nevada	June	K. O. Knudson, Box 855, Las Vegas	Edward C. Peterson, P.G.M., Box 467, Carson City
New Hampshire	May	Carroll H. Ingalls, Box 43, North Haverhill	Harold O. Cady, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord

New Jersey	April	Raymond N. Jensen, Perth Amboy	Harvey C. Whildey, Masonic Temple, 100 South Willow St., Trenton
New Mexico	March	Russell G. Bird, Sr., 212 N. Missouri Ave., Roswell	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque
New York	May	H. Lloyd Jones, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10	Edward R. Carman, 71 West 23rd Street, New York 10
North Carolina	April	James G. Johnston, 701 Wilder Bldg., Charlotte	Wilbur L. McIver, Box 6506, Raleigh
North Dakota	June	John A. Barner, Fairmount	Harold S. Pond, P.G.M., Box 1269, Fargo
Ohio	October	Andrew J. White, Jr., 150 E. Broad St., Columbus 15	Harry S. Johnson, P.G.M., 634 High St., Worthington
Oklahoma	February	W. Earl Goode, Canton	J. Fred Latham, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Guthrie
Oregon	June	Clarence A. Kopp, P.O. Box 684, LaGrande	Harry D. Proudfoot, P.G.M., 1119 S. W. Park, Portland 5
Pennsylvania	December	Sanford M. Chilcote, Mas. Tem., Philadelphia 7	George A. Avery, Mas. Tem., Philadelphia 7
Rhode Island	May	Henry J. Cooper, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3	Fred W. Johnstone, Acting Grand Secretary, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3
South Carolina	April	L. Wade Temple, Jr., Lake View	Henry F. Collins, P.G.M., 901 Palmetto State Life Building, Columbia 1
South Dakota	June	F. D. Richards, Woonsocket	Elvin F. Strain, Box 468, Sioux Falls
Tennessee	January	William J. Sanders, Jr., Box 141, Tullahoma	Thomas E. Doss, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 2
Texas	December	John G. Kemmerer, Drawer 1998, Waco	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco
Utah	January	Calvin A. Behle, 991 South 12th East St., Salt Lake City	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City 2
Vermont	June	Alton G. Wheeler, Waterbury	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Mas. Temple, Burlington
Virginia	February	Archer B. Gay, 1502 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 27	Dr. James N. Hillman, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Richmond 20
Washington	June	Walter T. Higgins, 214 Central Bldg., Everett	John I. Preissner, P.G.M., Mas. Temple, Tacoma 3
West Virginia	October	William W. Roberts, 1467 Edwards St., Huntington	Julian B. Hollingsworth, Box 2346, Charleston 28
Wisconsin	June	Alf E. Anderson, 624 Clark St., Stevens Point	Paul W. Grossenback, 1123 N. Astor St., Milwaukee 2
Wyoming	August	Harold H. Saunders, Box 929, Gillette	Irving E. Clark, Box 459, Casper

OTHER GRAND LODGES

GRAND LODGE	GRAND MASTER AND ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY AND ADDRESS
CANADA		
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	S. G. Bannan, Blairmore	Edward H. Rivers, Masonic Temple, 330 12th Ave., West Calgary
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Claude A. Green, Duncan	J. H. N.Morgan, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, 692, Seymour St., Vancouver
Canada (Ontario) (A.F. & A.M.)	H. L. Martyn, 32 Langford Ave., Toronto	E. G. Dixon, Drawer 217 (10 Gore Street) Hamilton
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	David Rothstein, Marlb'gh Hotel, Winnipeg	Thos. C. Jackson, Mas. Tem., Winnipeg 2
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	Dr. Donald A. Somerville, Bristol	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	Judge Kenneth L. Crowell, Brdigetown	Reginald V. Harris, P.G.M., Box 522, Halifax
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	C. Gordon Lord, 75 Rochford St., Charlottetown	F. A. VanIderstine, Box 337, Charlottetown
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	W. R. Bradford, Granby	R. W. Louthood, Masonic Temple, 1559 St. Mark St., Montreal
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	T. R. Luke, Yorkton	Robert A. Tate, P.G.M., Box 246, Regina
BRITISH ISLES		
England (United Grand Lodge Of)	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Scarbrough	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, London W. C. 2
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Raymond F. Brooke	Jas. O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Sir Malcolm Barclay-Harvey of Kinord	Dr. Alex. F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh 2
AUSTRALASIA		
New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	T. L. Warren	James S. Miller, P.G.M., Masonic Hall, 281 Castlereaugh St., Sydney
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	E. O. Faber, 53 Weston Ave., Auckland, S.W.	Fred G. Northern, Box 1833, Wellington
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	Prof. T. G. H. Jones	V. I. Carter, Box 675, K.G.P.O., Brisbane
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	The Hon. Sir Goeffrey Reed, LIB, Adelaide	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, North Ter., Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	F. J. Carter	H. A. Wilkinson, 117 Macquarie St., Hobart
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	His Ex. Gen. Sir Dallas Brooks, Melbourne	C. W. Davis, Freemasons' Hall, 25 Collins St. Melbourne
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	His Ex. Lt. Gen. Sir Charles Gairdner	N. J. Munro, Freemasons' Hall, 519 Hay Street, Perth
CENTRAL AMERICA		
Costa Rica	Emilio Ibarra T., San Jose	Rafael Obregon L., P.G.M., Apartado Y., San Jose
Guatemala	Luis Felipe Gil Sierra	O. Paz Pinto G., Ap. Pos. 312, Guatemala
Honduras	Angel Sevilla, Tegucigalpa, D. C.	Miguel A. Zelaya, Ap. Postal 28, Tegucigalpa, D. C.

Nicaragua	Dr. Octavio Cortes	Greg. A. Tapia, Box 102, Managua, Nicarauga, C. A.
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Socrates Rois Mendez	Nathan A. Reid, Box 84, Panama, R. P.
Salvador (Cuscatian)	Fidel Cristino Garay	Carlos Alfonso Castellanos, Templo Masonico, San Salvador
MEXICO		
Baja California (Gran Logia De Estado)	Antonio E. Girbau, A.P. Postal 57, Tegate	Fernando Cesena Castro, Ap. No. 364, Mexicali, B.C.
Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Prof. Ildefonso Villarello V.	Juan Pablo Garcia
Chiapas	Dr. Jaime N. Casanova C.	Professor Moises A. Calderon, Ap. Postal No. 70, Chiapas
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Jesus G. Garcia	Marcelino Sanchez Leyva, Ap. Postal 104, San Luis
Nuevo Leon	Dr. Francisco Vela Gonzalez	Prudencio Olivares Saenz, Ap. 309, Monterrey, N. L.
Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Jose G. Zuno	Joaquin Yanez Albarran, Ap. Postal No. 9, Guadalajara
Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F.& A.M.)	Ramiro Martinez Pelaez	Vincente Lugo Montalveo, Ap. Postal 61. Merida, Yucatan
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Alberto Luis Buentello	Prof. Agustin Miret Comas, Ap. Postal 41, Tampico
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A. M.)		Pedro Valerio Rojas, Box 56, Veracruz
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Simon Utay, Apartado No. 260, Puebla, Pue	Henry A. Robinson, Apartado No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F.
WEST INDIES		
Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Carlos M. Pineiro y del Cueto, Apartado 72, La Habana	Dr. Jose F. Castellanos Pelaez, Apartado 72, La Habana
Puerto Rico	Hipolito Marcano	Emiliano Isales P.O. Box 747, San Juan
SOUTH AMERICA		
Argentina	Dr. Agustin J. Alvarez	Alcibiades Lappas, Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
Bolivia		Isaias Pacheco Jiminez, Casillo No. 564, La Paz
Brazil		
Amazonas E Acre	Venancio Igrejas Lopes, Manaus, Amazonas	Fernando De Lemos Falcone, Box 162, Manaus
Bahia	Luciano Moura Soares	Diogo Menezes do Nascimento, Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Cidade do Salvador, Bahia
Ceara	Moyses Santiago Pimentel	Jose Carvalho, Box 76, Fortaleza, Ceara
Minas Gerais	Mauro Gonclaves de Queiroz	Sebastiao Duarte do Almeida, Pos. 5, Belo

OTHER GRAND LODGES—Continued

GRAND LODGE	GRAND MASTER AND ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY AND ADDRESS
Para (Grande Loja do Estado do)	Candido Marinho da Rocha, Caixa Post. 333, Belem	Otto Luiz Hiltner, Gr. Sec. For. Rel., Caixa Postal 333, Belem
Parahyba	Dr. Arlindo Correa	Eslu Eloy, Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba
Piaui		
Rio de Janeiro	Eurico Sampaio	James Jonas de Pinna, Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro
Rio Grande do Sul	Joao Solon Macedonia Soares	Salustiano de Vargas
Sao Paulo	Francisco Rorato	Amador dos Santos Fernandes, Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo
Chile	Alejandro Serani Burgos	Cesar Bunster Calderon
Colombia		
Barranquilla	Lazaro Bravo Maury, Apartado Postal 333	Prof. D. Emirto de Lima
Bogota	Abraham Mora S.	Gran Logia de Colombia, Apartado No. 2519, Bogota
Cartagena	Napoleon Coronell de la Hoz	Julio E. Dominquez S., Ap. Post. No. 16, Cartagena
Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Humberto Sanchez Vera	S. Clement Perez Sanchez, Box 932, Guayaquil
Paraguay		Isaac Goldenberg, Masonic Temple, Palma
Peru (A.F. & A.M.)	Hernan Llaque Sierra	Carlos Landazuri Sandoval, Ap. Postal 587, Lima, Peru
Venezuela (Gran Logia de la Republica)	Augusto Ascanio S.	P. A. Ruiz Paz-Castillo, P.G.M., Apartado 927, Caracas
EUROPE		
Austria (Vienna)	Bernhard Scheichelbauer	Rudolf Rappos, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1
Denmark (National Grand Lodge Of)	Chr. Rahbek Ostergaard	Einar Hoeg, Freemasons' Hall, 23 Blegdamsve, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A. M.)	Toivo Tarjanne	Office of the Grand Lodge of Finland, P. Esplanaadik, 35 E. Helsinki
France (Grande Loge Nationale Francaise)	Pierre Cheret	Mark S. Drabble, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine
Germany United Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M.)	Theodore Vogel, Deutschfeldstr 12, Schweinfurt	Eduard C. Finckh, Gr. Chancellor, Box 16 288, Frankfurt am Main
Greece (Grand Orient of) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. C. Perakis, Freemasons' Hall, Athens	Dr. Antonios Rammos, 58 Ioulianou Street, Athens

Iceland (National Grand Lodge Of)	Prof. Olafur Larusson	Olaf Gislason, Freemasons' Hall, Borgartun 4, Reykjavik
Netherlands (Grand East Of the) (F. & A.M.)	C. M. R. Davidson	Dr. P. J. Van Loo, Freemasons' Hall, 22 Fluweelen, Burgwal, The Hague
Norway	Maj. Gen. Jacob Hvinden Haug	Odd Lie-Davidsen, Frimurerlogen, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Sweden	His Majesty King Gustaf VI of Sweden, Stockholm	Eric Hallin, Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina Of)	Thedor Hinnen*	Ernst Hagmann*
ASIA		
China		
Israel (Grand Lodge of the State of) (A.F. & A.M.)	Jacob Caspi	
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Vincente Y. Orosa	Esteban Munarriz, P.G.M., Box 990, Manila

* Mail to Chancery, Grand Lodge Alpina, Bogenschutxenstrasse 8, Berne.

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	GRAND LODGE UNITED STATES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Charles C. Williams, Birmingham	ALABAMA (A.F. & A.M.)	A. D. Leon Gray (122), Oxford
Charles E. Bellis, Nogales	ARIZONA (F. & A.M.)	Clarence B. Shullenberger (500), Raleigh
Paul S. Lyon, North Little Rock	ARKANSAS (F. & A. M.)	Francis O. Gibbs (656), Greensboro
James R. Hoffman	COLORADO (A.F. & A.M.)	Watson N. Snerrod (447), Enfield
George B. Kimball, Stratford	CONNECTICUT (A.F. & A.M.)	Andrew S. Melvin (369), Gastonia
Urah W. Long, Selbyville	DELAWARE (A.F. & A.M.)	Arno B. Goetze (40), Raleigh
Frederic B. Blackburn, Takoma Park	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (F. A. A. M.)	W. Edward Burrier (31), Charlotte
Frank L. Miller, Sanford	FLORIDA (F. & A. M.)	Wilbur L. McIver (151), Raleigh
E. Descombe Wells, Savannah	GEORGIA (F. & A. M.)	Maxwell E. Hoffman (118), Asheville
Floyd A. Perks, Sandpoint	IDAHO (A.F. & A.M.)	Henry W. Pickett (210), Durham
Stafford B. Light, Chicago	ILLINOIS (A.F. & A.M.)	Herbert M. Foy (322), Mount Airy
H. E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle	INDIANA (F. & A. M.)	Sam D. Bundy (517), Farmville
Nelson Long, Hoxie	KANSAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Joel J. Faulk (676), Charlotte
Arthur W. Riggs, Covington	KENTUCKY (F. & A. M.)	W. Eli Hand (1), Wilmington
Henry G. Taliaferro, Jonesville	LOUISIANA (F. & A. M.)	J. Wallace Winborne (237), Raleigh
George W. Haskell, Houlton	MAINE (A.F. & A.M.)	Fred F. Harding (500), Raleigh
E. Elwood Smyrk, Baltimore	MARYLAND (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
Whitfield W. Johnson, Boston	MASSACHUSETTS (A.F. & A.M.)	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. (32), Concord
F. Homer Newton, Grand Rapids	MICHIGAN (F. & A. M.)	Robert L. Pugh (568), New Bern
George W. Engstrom, Winona	MINNESOTA (F. & A. M.)	John C. Vance (118), Asheville
Harry Parks, Conehatta	MISSISSIPPI (F. & A. M.)	Henry M. Brandon (289), Winston-Salem
R. E. DeWhirst	MISSOURI (A.F. & A.M.)	Emery B. Denny (668), Raleigh
Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau	MONTANA (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles H. Pugh (369), Gastonia
John J. Wilson, Lincoln	NEBRASKA (A.F. & A.M.)	Armon E. Baggett (1), Wilmington
Henry C. Nelson, Wells	NEVADA (F. & A. M.)	James E. Shipman (387), Hendersonville
Daniel W. Cole, Hillsborough	NEW HAMPSHIRE (F. & A. M.)	Hackett C. Wilson (202), Shelby
Harold V. B. Voorhis, Brooklyn	NEW JERSEY (F. & A. M.)	Leon Godown (32), Oxford
Elias T. Hensley, Jr., Portales	NEW MEXICO (A.F. & A.M.)	Gordon L. Butler (529), Andrews
Daniel C. Davis, Jamaica	NEW YORK (F. & A. M.)	Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
Joseph A. Jameson, West Fargo	NORTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Lloyd C. Dillon (214), Thomasville
Frank R. Aiken, Leetonia	OHIO (F. & A.M.)	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
E. T. Sabin, Enid	OKLAHOMA (A.F. & A.M.)	Earley W. Bridges (76), Greensboro
Earl W. Snell, Salem	OREGON (A.F. & A.M.)	John B. Regan (474), St. Pauls
John D. Nelson, Providence	RHODE ISLAND (F. & A.M.)	Joseph D. Wallin (358), Sylva
Clyde W. Stoman, Norway	SOUTH CAROLINA (A.F.M.)	James G. Johnston (261), Charlotte
K. J. Morgan, Gettysburg	SOUTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Moore D. Willoughby (117), Wilson
C. Percy Swainson, Tellico Plains	TENNESSEE (F. & A. M.)	Charles C. Ricker (118), Asheville
W. Marcus Weatherred, Coleman	TEXAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey W. Smith (109), Beaufort
John F. Rowe, Eureka	UTAH (F. & A. M.)	William J. Bundy (284), Greenville
Neal L. Cobb	VERMONT (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. McClenaghan (218), Raleigh
William F. Bagby, Stevensville	VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas J. Harkins (118), Asheville
Charles I. McJunkin, Burien	WASHINGTON (F. & A.M.)	Hugh W. Prince (147), Dunn
W. Crockett Mullins, Beckley	WEST VIRGINIA (A.F. & AM.)	William L. Ramsey (8), Fayetteville
Edgar A. Williams, Randolph	WISCONSIN (F. & A. M.)	T. Glen Miller, Jr. (262), Lenoir

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	CANADA	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
S. G. Bannon, Blairmore	Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph G. Miller (690), Statesville
John N. H. Morgan, New Westminster	British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Neill W. Freeman (437), Biscoe
Willis E. Leach, Ottawa	Canada (Ontario) (A.F. & A.M.)	
Donald H. Mackay, Winnipeg	Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Willie F. Owens (284), Greenville
Sam J. Parkhill, St. John	New Brunswick (F. & A. M.)	A. Rex Willis (1), Wilmington
H. G. McCormick	Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. Andrews, Jr. (656), Greensboro
Lemuel Winchester, Charlottetown	Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles D. Graham (447), Enfield
Gordon S. Wade	Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	Arnold W. Kincaid (339), Bessemer City
A. M. Bell, Adanac	Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph C. Guffy (150), Norwood
	BRITISH ISLES	
Philip Cecil Bull, 'Cabramatta,' Fairmile Common, Esher, Surry	England (United Grand Lodge Of)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
J. Stafford O'Neill	Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Guy L. Houk (145), Franklin
John T. Goudielock, Glasgow	Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. (32), Concord
	AUSTRALASIA	
	New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	Berl M. Kahn (112), Goldsboro
F. C. Wade, Christchurch	New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Garrason A. Farrow (568), New Bern
Harry Vickers, Brisbane	Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	
J. A. Robertson, Adelaide	South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
D. B. Goss	Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
George J. A. Cole, Bainsdale	Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Harrison Kauffman (40), Raleigh
David R. Cargill, Mount Lawley	Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	T. Bruce Boyette (712), Wilson
	CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, And WEST INDIES CENTRAL AMERCIA	
A. Rudolph Sasso, San Jose	Costa Rica	Glenn F. Webb (305), Laurinburg
Edmundo Osborn, Guatemala	Guatemala	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa	Honduras	Cecil C. Winslow (106), Hertford
Federico Lopez, Managua	Nicaragua	Burt S. Eldridge, Sr. (542), Greensboro
David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.	Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Edward J. Pugh (423), Laurel Springs
	Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Ben L. Watts (27), Statesville

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	MEXICO	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
	Baja California (Gran Logia de Estado)	Joe G. Chaney (578), Wingate
	Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Tom G. Bunting (85), Nashville
Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula	Chiapas	Lloyd L. Woolley (484), Southern Pines
	El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Charles M. Walker (19), Hillsboro
F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey	Nuevo Leon	Lawrence G. Jordan (584), Apex
Luis Mendez, Guadalajara	Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris (113), Roxboro
Paul Sobrino Campos, Merida	Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	P. E. G. Renninger (289), Winston-Salem
Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico	Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	James C. McNeil (573), Champion
Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz	Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	John F. Lynch (556), Erwin
Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City	Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Charles L. Polk (618), Midland
Stephen Waters	York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	J. T. Ingram (282), Lenoir
	WEST INDIES	
Leovigildo Gonzales Mesa, La Habana	Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin T. Howard (344), High Point
Reuben Pinkson, Cayey	Puerto Rico	Reuben Barnitz (118), Asheville
	SOUTH AMERICA	
Walter Treu	Argentina	Fred C. Kinzie (673), Spindale
	Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson (595), Willard
	BRAZIL	
Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaos	Amazonas E Acre	Harold V. Fenstamacher (151), Sanford
	Bahia	J. Paul Kelly (423), Sparta
Jose Borges dos Santos	Ceara	J. Edward Rooker (10), Warrenton
Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte	Minas Gerais	Edgar H. McBane (542), Greensboro
	Para	Nathan P. Strause (229), Henderson
Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba	Parahyba	S. Lewis Powers (91), Rutherfordton
	Piaui	Cabell B. Jones (687), Durham
L. Bert Love, care Postmaster, Miami, Fla.	Rio de Janeiro	R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305), Laurinburg
Pedro Pinto Soares Freire	Rio Grande do Sul	Fred F. Vance (669), Kernersville
Dr. Jayr Fortunato Celo de Alemida	Sao Paulo	Tam L. Shumaker (407), No. Wilkesboro
	Chile	L. L. Thomas (172), Sanford

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	COLOMBIA	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Frank Welpley, Barranquilla	Barranquilla	Moses L. Snipes (151), Sanford
Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota	Bogota	W. Reid Howe (462), Cramerton
	Cartagena	Eldon S. Adams (181), Carthage
Dr. Antonia J. Ampuero, Guayaquil	Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.)	Roscoe M. Wynn (317), Elizabeth City
	Paraguay	Harry W. Panton (418), Milwaukee
Uda B. Moss, Lima	Peru (A.F. & A.M.)	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322), Mount Airy
	Venezuela (Gran Logia de la Republica)	William R. Hadley (319), Wilmington
	EUROPE	
	Austria (Vienna)	Nelson B. Banks (104), Washington
Alfred Nyvang	Denmark (National Grand Lodge Of)	Lester H. Gillikin (112), New Bern
	Finland (F. & A. M.)	James O. Thornton (694), Greensboro
Pierre Cheret, Paris	France (French National Grand Lodge)	Paul J. Story (237), Marion
	Germany (United Grand Lodge Of)	A. Bruce Lewis, Jr. (289), Winston-Salem
	Greece (Grand Orient Of) (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert W. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
	Iceland (National Grand Lodge Of)	Harvey L. Mulkey (529), Andrews
	Netherlands (Gr. East of The) F. & A.M.	Hubert M. Brown (352), Durham
Trygve Jacobsen, Oslo	Norway	Norwood P. Parker (98), Clinton
Carl Frederick Cassel, Stockholm	Sweden	Charles P. Eldridge (218), Raleigh
Charles Golger, St. Imick	Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)	Herbert M. Foy (322), Mount Airy
	ASIA	
	China	
	Israel (Grand Lodge of The State) (A.F. & A.M.	
U. D. Lava, Dansalan	Philippine Islands (F. & A. M.)	Bruce Mefford Boyers (112), Goldsboro

NOTE: California, Iowa, Pennsylvania and Wyoming do NOT exchange representatives.

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES, THE MASONIC DISTRICT IN WHICH LODGES ARE SITUATED BEING INDICATED BY NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES

Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
1	St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Charles B. Newcomb, PGM, PGS, Box 653	Ernest J. Busch, 4028 Cherry Avenue	1
2	Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Jacob C. Taylor, Box 188	James H. Gaither, Box 771, Enfield	2
3	St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Wednesday	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Box 1349	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 690	3
4	St. John's (6)	Kinston	2 and 4 Monday	W. Harvey Caton, Box 210	Anthony J. Carey, Box 551	4
5	Charity (2)	Windsor	1 and 3 Monday	Biver E. Grant, Box 306	Milton A. Ward, 701 King Street	5
7	Unanimity (1)	Edenton	1 and 3 Thursday	Louis G. Wilkins, Route 2, Box 430	Daniel P. Reaves, RFD 2	7
8	Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	2 Friday	Johnnie B. Jones, Box 255	Howard P. McDonald, Box 647	8
10	Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 and 3 Monday	James D. Gilliland, Box 612	Joseph N. Bobbitt, Jr.	10
11	Caswell Brotherhood (30)	Yanceyville	1 and 3 Monday	Sheffield H. Abell, Box 234	William D. Pleasant, Star Route 2, Yanceyville	11
13	St. John's (9)	Kenansville	1 and 3 Thursday	Paul Ingram, Box 127	James A. Dunn, RFD 1	13
17	American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 and 3 Monday	Leon F. Tucker, 313	D. Jerome Tinkham, Rt. 3, Box 59A, Ahoskie	17
19	Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	2 and 4 Friday	Charles A. Williams, Jr., Box 531	John E. Forrest, Box 5	19
27	Statesville (45)	Statesville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ben L. Watts, Box 171	Lee E. Kiser, Box 51	27
31	Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	F. Wm. E. Cullingford, 2027 Central Ave. (5)	Samuel H. Payne, 1905 Winter St. (4)	31
32	Stokes (38)	Concord	1 Monday	Dr. Sidney E. Buchanan, Box 944	Fred B. Lisk, 227 Misenheimer Avenue	32
39	Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 and 3 Thursday	L. Bruce Austin, Box 296	Robert W. Bazemore, Box 26	39
40	Hiram (23)	Raleigh	1 and 3 Monday	James L. Murphy, 2314 Byrd Street	James T. Kenyon, 2820 Fowler Avenue	40
45	Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	1 and 3 Thursday	William P. Choate, Box 23	James T. Kinlaw, Box 648, N. Wilkesboro	45
53	Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	1 Wednesday	Willie H. Burgess, Old Trap	Willard J. Wilson, Shiloh	53
56	King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, Box 6	John D. Carver, Box 285	56
58	Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Vernon L. Conyers, Box 614	Joseph W. Fryer, 1302 Saint Patrick St.	58
59	Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	George R. Leggett, Sr. Box 427	George R. Leggett, Jr., Box 427	59
64	Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Guy E. Knowles, 1105 Morven Road	Theodore C. Burris 119 North Washington Street	64
75	Widow's Son (1)	Camden	2 and 4 Friday	Richard K. Holloman, 502 Cedar Street, Elizabeth City	William E. Meiggs, Star Route	75
76	Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Herman A. Dohm, Box 76	Grover C. Southerland 2327 Westfield Avenue	76
81	Zion (6)	Trenton	1 and 3 Thursday	John C. West, Jr., R.F.D. 2	Nelson A. Conway	81
83	LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Leon A. Justice, Route 3, Box 44A	John R. Nichols, 429 New River Drive	83
84	Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	1 and 3 Thursday	William A. Hooks, Box 450	Earl R. Langley, 421 Lawrence Street	84
85	Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 and 4 Tuesday	S. Floyd Walker	Paul A. Moore	85
90	Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 and 4 Tuesday	Julian H. Harrell, 215 Marshall Avenue	Joseph H. Forbes, 208 Park Drive	90
91	Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	1 and 3 Tuesday	William O. Geer, Box 551	Lewis E. Herron, 304 Hodge Street	91
92	Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 and 3 Thursday	G. Lee Best, Box 26	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga	92

95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Henry F. Beaman, R.F.D. 1	Earl W. Skinner, RFD 1, Ayden 95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. White, R.F.D. 1, Raleigh	Floyd T. Howard, RFD 7, Raleigh 97
98 Hiram (14)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875	Wilbert C. Lancaster, Box 126 98
99 Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Every Friday	Thomas W. Summersett, Jr., Box 547	Bulan A. Fisher, 412 Elm Street 99
102 Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	John W. Drake	Lemuel R. Johnson 102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	Nelson B. Banks, 202 Isabella Avenue	Augustus O. Latham, 219 N. Bonner St. 104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	James S. McNider, Jr., Box 323	Russell C. Baker, Box 278 106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	Raymond B. Wheatly, 1209½ Front Street	L. Jarvis Herring, Box 88 109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	Herbert B. Edgerton, Box 356	Bertice O. May, 1501 E. Holly St. 112
113 Person (32)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	N. Hassell Fox	Oscar C. Hull, 209 Peachtree Street 113
114 St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Evans M. Gibson, Box 904	Harry P. Walton, Box 83 114
115 Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	2 and 4 Tuesday	Thurman B. Johnson, Box 115	W. Eugene Jones 115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	W. Gardner Ashe, Box 1085	Stephen E. Griffin, 501 W. Nash St. 117
118 Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Reuben Barnitz, Masonic Temple	Walter J. Church, Box 6186 118
122 Oxford (32)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	George T. Eakes, 106 Littlejohn St. 122
123 Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	1 Monday	Harry C. Collins, Box 501	Max D. Sawyer, Creedmoor 123
125 Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	T. Eugene Tart, R.F.D. 1	Tan W. Lee, Rt. 1, Box 311, Four Oaks 125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Lindy P. Harrell, Eure 126
127 Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	1 and 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, Box 222	William L. Ingold, Box 374 127
128 Hanks (29)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Howard A. Saunders, Box 138	Charlie P. Anderson, RFD 1, Climax 128
129 Dan River (33)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	Charles E. Williams, 106 West Market St.	Thadyus R. Moore, 232 W. Academy St. 129
132 Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	1 and 3 Friday	Sanford N. Corbett, Box 191	Melvin J. Corbett, RFD 3 132
134 Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	R. Clyde Glascock, 135 Salisbury St. 134
136 Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	Walter M. Carter, Route 1, Box 100	Roy C. Turner, Boulevard Branch 136
137 Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	Frank P. Heavner, Box 506	W. Lloyd Cornwell, RFD 1 137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	2 Friday	Tate T. Murphy, Box 95	Ivey L. Player, Rocky Point 138
143 Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Friday	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Talmadge Talley, RFD 1, Bear Creek 143
145 Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	J. Ward Long, Box 132	Frank H. Calloway, Box 302 145
146 Cherokee (58)	Murphy	1 Monday	Jerry O. Hatchett, Box 501	Charles E. Johnson, Box 214 146
147 Palmyra (13)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Ralph Wade, Box 294	James E. Williams, Box 531 147
149 Adoniram (32)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	Robert K. Hyler, Bullock	Henry F. Gill, Bullock 149
150 Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55	Charlie J. Clayton 150
151 Sanford (25)	Sanford	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Burroughs, Box 583	Walter E. Coggin, 206 Park Avenue 151
154 Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	2 Tuesday	W. Edward Ellis,Box 134	S. Page Graham, Box 268 154
155 White Stone (22)	Wakefield*	4 Sat. Noon and 2 Wed.	Albert L. Pulley, RFD 3, Zebulon	Clem Creech, RFD 4, Zebulon 155
158 Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	1 and 3 Wednesday	Charles M. Ladd, RFD 2, Box 267, Durham	Philip McFarland, RFD 1 158
162 Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	1 and 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, Box 127	George W. Steelman, Box 313 162
165 Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	Ottis C. Freeman, R.F.D. 1, Zebulon	James R. Strickland, RFD 1, Middlesex 165
167 Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Charlie C. Carriker, Box 1221	Dr. William J. May Professional Building, Cloverdale Ave. 167
170 Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	1 Tuesday	Homer Sparks, Box 311	Harry G. Howell, Box 457 170
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 and 3 Thursday	William E. White	Lewis E. Mizelle, Box 148, Ahoskie 171
172 Buffalo (25)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	John L. Covington, Box 175, J.H.S.	Oscar A. Keller, Jr., Box 743 172
174 George Washington (24)	Apex, Route 1	1 Thursday	Robert W. Seymour, R.F.D. 2	James W. Arthurs, Pittsboro 174
176 Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Walter S. Henderson, Box 253	Thomas A. Johnston, Box 45 176
181 Carthage (25)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	S. Wilburn Shields, Box 96	J. Woodrow Branch, Box 313 181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	2 and 4 Monday	John O. Bowden, R.F.D. 2, Spring Hope	Augustus Neville, Jr, Box K, Spring Hope 187

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO. NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS (Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here)	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
188 Balfour (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday	Washington I. Burrows, 123 S. Elm St.	Charles E. Hutchens, N. Tremont Drive	188
190 Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	2 Thursday	A. Ernest Waller, Box 355	Elmer P. Enzor, RFD 1	190
191 Granite (15)	Clayton	2 and 4 Tuesday	James E. Nelson, 467 East Second Street	Battle W. Champion, 330 Stallings St.	191
198 Cary (23)	Cary	1 and 3 Monday	Robert G. Setzer, Box 163	Hood W. Rood, 219 S. Academy St.	198
202 Cleveland (43)	Shelby	1 Friday	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247	Flay E. Smith, Jr. 7 East Randolph Road	202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple Street	David L. Lyles, 706 Washington Ave.	203
205 Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	2 Monday	Robert F. Blythe, Route 9 Box 411-B, Charlotte	Frederick W. Dotger, Jr. Route 7, Box 586, Charlotte	205
206 Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	1 and 3 Friday	Ottis Carroll, R.F.D. 1	Earl T. Lockamy, RFD 5	206
207 Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	1 Tuesday	Oscar Hattiway, 320 West College Street	William R. Fletcher, Box 328	207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 and 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 North Breazeale St.	Arnold D. Johnson, Box 27, Calypso	208
210 Eno (31)	Durham	1 and 3 Tuesday	E. Holland Shoaf, 203 Hammond St.	Charles T. Fletcher Corner Geer and Foster Streets	210
214 Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	1 and 3 Friday	Julian F. Garner, Box 601	Rudolf E. Hiott, 412 Kern Street	214
217 Catawba Valley (50)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Edward M. Hairfield, Box 793	Dysart M. Scott, 120 Falls Street	217
218 William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	2 and 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, Box 654	Leon G. Chadwick, Jr. 3321 Ridge Drive	218
226 Wilson (45)	Olin	2 and 4 Saturday	David E. White, R. F. D. 2, Statesville	Raymond J. Weisner, RFD 1	226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, Box 8	Nathan C. Frank, Oakdale Circle	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel E. Pitt, 515 North Daughtry Street	William C. Davis, 1312 Horne Street	230
231 William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Route 3	1 Wednesday	Clyde G. Banks, R. F. D. 3	Horace T. Britt, RFD 3	231
233 Lenoir (6)	La Grange	1 and 3 Thursday	Wade H. Ferguson, Box 188	John R. Sasser, Boundary Street	233
237 Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	1 and 3 Friday	Lox A. Logan, Box 524	Howard W. Gouge, 119 S. Main St.	237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 and 4 Thursday	Wallace B. Taylor	Harry B. Ward, Winton	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph W. Gilbert, Route 2, Box 104	Larry R. Jackson, RFD 2	243
244 Monroe (27)	Monroe	1 and 3 Thursday	Alfred H. Rush, Box 207	Alfred J. Fowler, Patton Avenue	244
248 Catawba (44)	Newton	1 and 3 Friday	G. Cecil Hartsoe, Box 186	Leslie R. Brady, Box 62	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	Ernest E. Parker, Jr., Box 307	Lester L. Edwards, Jr., Bolivia	249
253 Lee (50)	Taylorsville	2 and 4 Friday	Walter W. Harrington, Box 424	Frank J. Wier, Box 146	253
257 Kenly (15)	Kenly	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 686	Hiram C. Rains, RFD 1	257
258 Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	1 and 3 Tuesday	Leamon V. Pegram, 112 Ransom St.	Marvin E. Johnson, RFD 2	258
259 Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, Box 173, Hazelwood	Raymond C. Ellis, 243 Highland Road	259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Clarence R. Welch, Box 761	Jack B. Hefner, 212 W. Bland St.	261
262 Hibriten (50)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Dewey R. Icenhour, Jr., Box 166	Ralph L. Stone, 116 High Street	262
263 Gaston (42)	Dallas	2 Monday	Clyde D. Stowe, Jr., Box 221	James L. Durham, Box 182	263
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	2 Friday	S. Wade Furches, Sr., R.F.D. 2, Mocksville	John W. Seats, RFD 2, Mocksville	265
267 Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	2 and 4 Thursday	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563	Clyde C. Summey, Route 2	267
271 Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Joseph M. Randolph, Box 347	Irvin R. Evans, 611 South Graham Street Hopedale Road, Burlington	271

272 Bingham (30)	Mebane	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas M. Lynch, R. F. D. 3	William D. Sykes, Jr. 272
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	J. Max Thomas, Box 157	Paul C. Staton, RFD 3 276
277 Green Level (24)	Apex, Route 3	1 Saturday	Joseph O. Maynard, Sr., R. F. D. 2	William R. Johnson, RFD 1, Morrisville 277
279 Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	1 and 3 Monday	Horace Fussell	Herman B. Fussell 279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 and 4 Tuesday	Frederick E. Osborne, Box 260	Ralph E. Cruser, Box 729 282
283 Eureka (37)	China Grove	1 and 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, Box 134	Price E. Stirewalt, Box 324 283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 and 3 Monday	Harold E. Alder, Box 349	James S. Wells, Box 676 284
289 Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	William J. Crews, Box 1917	Frederick D. Moore, 318 Forest Hill Ave. 289
292 French Broad (53)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elbert N. Ward, Box 207	William C. Silver, Jr., RFD 2 292
293 Vance (53)	Stocksville	2 Saturday	Max A. Sprinkle, Rt. 2, Box 108, Weaverville	W. Alton Garrison Route 2, Box 336, Weaverville 293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Williams, Jr., Box 486	Hal G. Swindell, New Holland 294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard R. Andrews, Box 405	Gene W. Taylor, Box 97 296
299 Harmony (45)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	Tom W. Keller, R. F. D. 1, Hamptonville	Raymond C. Shuffler, R.F.D. 1, Hamptonville 299
300 Aurora (4)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Charles A. Litchfield, Box 117	John R. Rowe, R.F.D., Blounts Creek 300
301 Clay (58)	Hayesville	2 Saturday	James H. Walker	Jerald F. Phillips 301
302 Lillington (13)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	William H. Randall, Jr., Box 277	Arthur B. Whittington 302
304 Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	J. Earl Howard, Box 6	Horace M. Small, R.F.D. 1, Deep Run 304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 Tuesday	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 306	George W. Underwood, 325 Midland Way 305
306 Raeford (26)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, 420 E. Donaldson Ave.	William L. Lancaster, 204 W. Sixth Ave. 306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Robert F. Spence, Box 13	Durward P. Medlin, Sr. 314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday	Wilbourne M. Smith, Box 386	Robert L. Fitchett, 116 W. Main St. 317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	3 Tuesday	Haywood S. King, 114 S. Fifth Ave.	Norwood F. Rouse, 4303 Greenfield St. 319
320 Selma (15)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	Raleigh H. Griffin, Box 168	Gordon F. Price, 708 N. Raiford St. 320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	J. Carroll Hill, Box 70	Dillard W. Loflen, 112 Oakdale St. 322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 and 4 Wednesday	Cecil R. Silverthorne	James M. Long 328
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Oscar C. Brock, Box 143	Hallett W. Mayo, Box 106 331
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, Box 1	Odus F. Weaver, Juniper St. 339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Claude S. Hinnant, R. F. D. 2	Charles H. Pender 340
343 Hickory (44)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday	Daniel L. Miller, Box 451	Guy E. Barringer, 517 8th St., N.E. 343
344 Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	2 Monday	Edward G. Updegrove, Box 749	Arnold J. Koonce, Jr., 1109 Orlando St. 344
348 Stanly (28)	Albermarle	1 and 3 Friday	James R. Austin, Jr., 807 Avondale Ave.	L. Roy Whitley, Box 452 348
352 Durham (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	Marvin H. Dawson, Box 1649	Robert L. Blackwell, 104 E. Club Blvd. 352
356 Fallston (43)	Fallston	2 Monday	John C. Dixon, Box 194	Charles G. Propst, R.F.D. 5, Shelby 356
357 Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad	Clifford Buchanan, R.F.D. 2 357
358 East LaPort (57)	East LaPort	2 and 4 Thursday	Albert E. Brown, Tuckasegee	James B. Wood, Cullowhee 358
359 Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	1 and 3 Friday	Vaughn T. Hill	Walter D. Hardy 359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Friday	Jennings B. Robinson, 120 Hillside Dr.	Bernard W. Stallings, Box 351 363
369 Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Dorus C. McSwain, 309 Hanna St.	Cecil H. Davis, 1009 E. Maple Ave. 369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 Friday	Harlan O. Greene, R. F. D. 1	Robert L. White, 1704 E. King St. 373
374 Campbell (45)	Troutmans	2 and 4 Thursday	Cletus M. Clodfelter, Box 312	J. Alfred Williams, Box 287 374
375 State Line (43)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Benjamin F. Bird, Box 235	Ben A. Waddell, Rock Hill, S. C. 375
377 Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	1 and 3 Friday	Joe W. Hudson, Rt. 1, Box 103	Robert W. Winn, R.F.D. 1 377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Lester S. Ford, Jr., Box 175	Thomas J. Draper 378
379 Coharie (14)	Salemburg	1 and 3 Friday	James M. Royal, General Delivery	Stacy A. Royal, Box 207 379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	4 Saturday	Sidney M. Bailey, R. F. D. 3	Joseph R. Davis, Jr., Rt. 1, Creedmoor 380

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS (Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here)	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	A. Rex Bridges, R. F. D. 2	Forrest I. Barber, Jr., Magnolia St.	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy M. McWhorter, 401 Wentworth Street	James F. Orren, Box 836	384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Canton	2 Thursday	Norman G. Williams, Box 788	Fred Setzer, R.F.D. 1	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Daniel B. Hart, Box 175	Benjamin F. Sims, 518 1-2 3rd. Ave., W.	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Marion M. Packard, Box 100	William J. Williams, R.F.D. 4, Shelby	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	2 Thursday	Jobie M. Hardy, Siloam	Kermit W. Lawrence, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	1 and 3 Thursday	Bernard O. Hale, Box 64	Kenneth W. Porter, RFD 1	391
393	Tally Ho (32)	Stem	1 Saturday and 2 Monday	James W. Satterwhite, R. F. D. 2, Oxford	Willie L. Satterwhite, R.F.D. 1	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Vernon B. Cheek, 2518 Harrison St.	Preston W. Moseley, 4711 Long Leaf Hills Drive	395
397	Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	3 Saturday	Everett A. Robinson, R. F. D. 2, Mars Hill	William E. Gouge, R.F.D. 2, Burnsville	397
401	Joppa (52)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	Joseph G. Swann, Jr., Box 317	Howard B. Wolfe, 56 Lincoln Ave., Biltmore	401
403	Siler City (25)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 West Fifth Street	Dr. Claude H. Byerly	402
404	Denton (36)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	W. Dewey Snyder, Route 1, Box 149	Hiram H. Ward, Box 312	404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Wade, 2106 Bridges St.	Cicero S. Hardison, Jr., 1511 Shepard St.	405
407	North Wilkesboro (48)	North Wilkesboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Tam L. Shumaker, 901 Hinshaw Street	Blake C. Hayes, Box 695	407
408	University (31)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	John H. Hinson, 118 Kenan Street	William T. Durham, 120 Kenan St.	408
409	Bula (30)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday	William N. Stansell, 232 Highland Avenue	Harold A. Terrell, 912 King St.	409
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	J. Willis Finch, Box 142	Carroll T. Manning, R.F.D. 1	411
412	Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Route 5	2 Saturday	Carlton P. O'Brien, R. F. D. 5	Robert L. May, 514 Coggeshall St.	412
413	Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tuesday	John E. Rouse, Box 103	William H. Spencer, E. Nash St.	413
417	Maxton (12)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., R. F. D. 1	Charles M. Castevens, Jr., Box 575	417
418	Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 and 3 Thursday June 24, Dec. 27	Harry W. Panton, Box 478, Milwaukee	John J. Underwood, Box 277 Woodland	418
420	Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	1 & 3 Saturday	Lindsey G. Baity, R. F. D. 3	John L. McKnight, Box 354	420
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Isom W. Wagoner	George W. Shepherd, Laurel Springs	423
426	Montgomery (58)	Ranger	2 Saturday	W. Harvey Stiles, R. F. D. 2, Culberson	Henry F. Truett, R.F.D. 2, Culberson	426
427	Oconee (57)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	Walter S. McHan, Box 464	Winfred Cagle	427
428	Stokesdale (33)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	John C. Adcock, Route 2, Box 215	William H. Simpson 1227 Westridge Road, Greensboro	428
429	Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	1 Fri. and 3 Sat.	Ledrew D. Stubbs, Stella	David C. Holland, Jr., Stella	429
431	Relief (15)	Benson	1 Friday	Julian Godwin, Box 115	Gwendell D. Knox, Morgan St.	431
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	Ernest C. Minnich	George T. Finney, R.F.D. 3, Sparta	432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wednesday	L. E. Powell, Jr.	Cassady A. Demoret, R.F.D. 3	433
434	West Bend (46)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles M. Lesley, R. F. D. 1	Percy A. Crater, R.F.D. 8, Winston-Salem	434
435	Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	William N. Slattery, Box 0	John M. Calloway, Box 433	435
437	Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	2 and last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172	Roy L. Comer, Candor	437
439	Marble Springs (58)	Marble	1 Saturday	Charles F. Hendrix, R. F. D. 1, Murphy	Victor Raxter, Route 1, Box 218	439
444	Marietta (29)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Vaughn H. Dorsett, Box 306	Linden T. Cox, R.F.D. 1	444

446 Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Each Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., Biltmore	John C. Taylor, 350 London Road, Biltmore	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Harold S. Vick, 415 Branch St.	Sele R. Mitchell, Glenview Road	447
453 Clyde (56)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Edwin Fincher, Box 50, Ratcliff Cove Road, Waynesville	Craig K. Reeves, R.F.D. 1	453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477	Joseph T. Watts, 331 1-2 Church St.	454
459 Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	Marcus Y. Jarrett, Box 484	Hobert H. Messer, Box 452	459
460 Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	2 and 4 Monday	R. Eugene Whitaker, Box 261	Joe F. McHugh,Sr., Box 158	460
461 Matthews (39)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	James W. Russell, Box 234	George F. Hinkle, Jr., 420 Marsh Road, Charlotte	461
462 South Fork (41)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Addison G. McKeown, Box 33	Albert E. Holton	462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	John H. Yon, Box 47, Poplar Branch	Reubin M. Jones, Moyock	463
471 Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	4 Friday	Gilbert S. Henderson, Olin	Edwin O. Souther, Cycle	471
472 Sonoma (56)	Canton, Route 2	1 Thursday	Harley V. Mann, Jr., R. F. D. 2	Robert R. Kelly, R.F.D. 2	472
473 Lexington (36)	Lexington	2 and 4 Friday	Woodrow B. Ingram, Box 434	Charles B. Williams, Jr. 417 Weaver Drive	473
474 St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, 401 S. Third St.	Carlton H. Howard, 108 Wilkinson Drive	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 and 3 Tuesday	George C. Elks, Box 6	John T. McDonald, Jr., Chicod	475
479 Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	2 and 4 Thursday	Thomas W. Hott	John E. Harper	479
482 Saluda (55)	Saluda	1 and 3 Monday	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97, Estes Hill	William O. Waters, Jr., Tuxedo	482
483 Traphill (48)	Traphill	1 and 3 Saturday	David L. Pruitt, Box 274	Ulysses D. Jolly, R.F.D. 2, Elkin	483
484 Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	1 and 3 Monday	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748	Dannie C. Sheffield, Box 246	484
486 Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	2 Friday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Drawer V	Charles C. Cabaniss, Sr., R.F.D. 5, Shelby	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy T. Joyner	A. Eugene Ridley, Box 317	488
489 Linville (51)	Newland	2 and 4 Thursday	Donely C. Aldridge, Box 167, Crossnore	Joe L. Hartley, Jr., Linville	489
491 Hominy (54)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	Dewey M. Poore, R.F.D. 2	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	1 Fri. and 3 Sat.	Charles A. Cates, 1019 Parker St.	George S. Stafford, 619 Side View St.	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 and 4 Monday	Richard H. Archer, Box 323	Dallas E. Helsabeck, RFD 1, Tobaccoville	493
495 Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	1 and 3 Monday	Dewey W. Coleman, 105 Scales St.	LeRoy W. Yates, 113 Bryan St.	495
496 Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Few, 610 N. Main St.	Hiram E. Brown, Jr., Box 605	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 and 4 Monday	Joseph D. Pope, Box 414	Charles M. Moore, Jr., Box B	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	William B. Phillips, Box 212	Norman V. Stanley, RFD, Greenville	498
499 Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	2 and 4 Monday	John S. Daniel, Box 452, Butner	Robert C. Sandling, Jr., Route 1, Box 202, Wake Forest	499
500 Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	1 and 3 Tuesday	Craven E. Harrington, Box 8044	William D. Hart, 2910 Haven Road	500
501 Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	2 and 4 Thursday	Gunnar C. Lang, Box 24	Robert Marr, Box 804	501
502 Cookville (44)	Near Henry*	1 Tuesday	Earnest M. Rhoney, R. F. D. 3, Vale	Odell Mull, R.F.D. 1, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Heber G. Eaker, 204 S. Elm St.	Raleigh J. Putnam, Sunset Road	505
506 Unaka (58)	Unaka	3 Saturday	Charles F. Bates	Euclid R. Voyles, R.F.D. 4, Murphy	506
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 and 4 Tuesday	G. Archie Thomas, Box 11	George D. Elliott, Jr., RFD, Bath	509
515 Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	George R. Lindsay, 106 W. Lee Ave.	James V. Tarpley, Jr., Box 122	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 and 3 Thursday	Thomas H. Griffith, Box 81	John R. Miller, R.F.D. 1	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 and 4 Thursday	John E. King, 112 N. Contentnea St.	Crisp W. Pettigrew, Jr., 308 East Horne Avenue	517
[illegible]					
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 and 4 Thursday	Eugene A. Lewis, 417 Starke St.	Harry O. Keeton, 419 Rapids Street	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 and 3 Tuesday	J. B. Berry	Willie E. Cutrell	520

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS (Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here)	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
521	Wanchese (3)	Wanchese	1 and 3 Thursday	Goodrich F. Williams, Manteo	Holmes O. Bridges, Box 146	521
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 and 4 Tuesday	James W. Martin, Conway	Marvin E. Martin, Conway	524
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 and 4 Monday	Otho R. Holland, Box 534	Henry L. Manning, Box 556	525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 and 4 Thursday	Charles R. Harn, Box 57	Braxton L. Jones, Box 176	527
528	Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	1 Monday	Alex B. Stubbs, 301 Market St.	Forrest E. Lee, R.F.D. 2, Lumberton	528
529	Andrews (58)	Andrews	1 Monday	Galusha Pullium, Box 111	Dillie G. Raxter	529
530	Joppa (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Andrew C. Moore, Jr., Box 534 (1)	James H. Eskridge, Box 807 (1)	530
532	Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	2 and 4 Thursday	Len W. Spencer, Box 85	William T. Black, Route 1, Box 408-A	532
534	Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Route 5	3 Saturday	George W. Lee, Box 232, Polkville	Wyatt M. Stamey, Polkville	534
535	Hollis (52)	Hollis	4 Saturday	Eligah C. Waters, R. F. D. 1, Ellenboro	John D. Johnson, R.F.D. 1, Bostic	535
538	Williams (39)	Cornelius	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel T. Ewart, Box 323	Otto B. Williams, Box 802, Davidson	538
542	Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Monday	Emory C. Fox, Box 1006	William G. Baldwin, 2717 Evergreen Drive	542
543	Spencer (37)	Spencer	2 and 4 Tuesday	Luther E. Burch	Arthur R. Gibbs, Box 121	543
544	Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	1 and 3 Monday	Buford T. Barker, R. F. D. 1	James E. Cole	544
550	Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	1 and 3 Thursday	Chevalier J. Dowless, Box 7	Edgar F. Dunn, Box 694	550
551	Glenville (57)	Glenville	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Thomas M. Wright, Cashiers	Clayborn Bryson	551
552	Revolution (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Thursday	Robert B. Skenes, 408 E. Radiance Dr.	James L. Hollingsworth, 2207 Ontario Street	552
554	Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	1 and 3 Thursday	Jack O. Speight, Box 353	Manuel Roberts, Box L	554
555	Elise (25)	Robbins	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hugh L. McLaurin, Box 86	Edwin T. Parham, Box 577	555
556	Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	2 and 4 Tuesday	E. Fulton Godwin, Box 427	Callie E. Norris, Jr., 502 East H Street	556
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Floyd E. Bryant, General Delivery	Lester E. Simpson, R.F.D. 1	558
561	Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	1 Thursday	J. Lester Connelly, Box 243	Lloyd O. Campfield	561
562	Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	John T. Wilson, R. F. D. 1	Samuel A. Simpson, RFD 2	562
563	Tabor (11)	Tabor City	2 Tuesday	Collins W. Hucks, Tabor City Tribune	Wade W. Martin, Box 453	563
564	Richlands (8)	Richlands	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Edward Whaley, Box 64	Otis O. Whaley	564
565	Wendell (22)	Wendell	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ira H. Johnson, Box 538	Oscar G. Spell, Jr., Box 123	565
568	Doric (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Friday	Alfred H. Bremer, Box 703	William L. Adams, Route 4, Box 376	568
569	Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Route 1	2 and 4 Friday	Wilmer A. Brantley, R. F. D. 1, Spring Hope	Isaac D. Boswell, RFD 2	569
571	Snow Creek (45)	Statesville, Route 5	1 and 3 Saturday	Henry Martin, R. F. D. 2	George S. McLelland, Box 744	571
573	Mount Pleasant (48)	Champion	3 Saturday	James Z. Bumgarner, R. F. D. 4, North Wilkesboro	James M. Joines, Wilbar	573
576	Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Each Thursday	Jasper E. Haynes, Box 497	Charles W. Brantley, 1403 Van Nuys St.	576
578	Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	4 Friday	Jeremiah D. Thomas, R. F. D. 1	John A. Eudy, Box 42	578
579	Casar (50)	Casar	1 Thursday	Joe R. White, R. F. D. 1	Everett W. McNeilly	579
583	Ionic (7)	Cove City	1 and 3 Friday	William T. Jackson, R. F. D. 2, New Bern	Lloyd V. McCoy	583
584	Apex (24)	Apex	2 and 4 Monday	Jadie B. Ragan, Box 277	Charles V. Friddle	584

No.	Lodge	Location	Meetings	Name and Address	Name and Address	No.
585	Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	1 and 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214	Calvin C. Hall, Box 124	585
589	Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 Mon. and 3 Thurs.	Herbert R. Brown, Box 81	William C. Whitehurst, Jr., Box 127	589
590	Lowell (41)	Lowell	1 and 3 Tuesday	George F. Teague, Box 386	James C. Fullbright Box 216, Woodlawn Station	590
592	Maiden (44)	Maiden	2 Monday	William R. Abernathy, Box 156	John W. Heffner, 9 East Church St.	592
593	Stony Point (50)	Stony Point	2 and 4 Tuesday	Artie E. Reynolds, Box 65, Hiddenite	Mack L. Kerley, Box 11	593
594	Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James H. Payne	W. Dean McMillan	594
595	Wallace (9)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	Charles C. Farrior, Box 442	Cecil F. Wallace, Box 368	595
596	Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	2 & 4 Monday	Max F. Myers, Acme	John A. Bullock, Delco	596
598	Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horton W. Houston, Box 28, Plumtree	James E. Heaton, Minneapolis	598
602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 and 3 Thursday	Maurice J. Stokes, 321 Charlotte St.	James C. Stidfole, 423 N. Mercer St.	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	2 and 4 Monday	Ernest H. Gibbs, Box 217, Columbus	Bennett J. Burnette, Box 135, Columbus	605
606	Riverside (44)	Catawba	2 and 4 Monday	Max W. Sherrill, R. F. D. 2	Virgil M. Abernathy, Rt. 2, Box 90	606
607	Chadbourn (11)	Chadbourn	3 Tuesday	Horace H. Simmons	Haywood G. McQueen	607
609	Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	R. Vance Brown	Jimmy W. Spivey	609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 and 4 Monday	Robert L. Croom, Route 1, Box 3A	James F. Devane, R.F.D., Watha	612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 and 4 Monday	Junius A. Evans, R. F. D. 2	Jack Yelverton	613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Glenn L. Burcham, R. F. D. 1, Lowgap	Jess D. Gwyn, R.F.D. 3	616
617	St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	1 and 3 Wednesday	Alpheus M. Arthur, Box 64	Major G. Creech, R.F.D. 3, Selma	617
618	Union (38)	Midland	2 Saturday	Charles L. Polk, Box 101	Vasker R. Mullis, R.F.D. 1, Indian Trail	618
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	4 Thursday	L. Opie Frazier, Jr., Route 1, Box 105, Henderson	Ben A. Newton, R.F.D. 1, Henderson	624
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Tuesday	John Q. Benton, Box 683	Harold E. Belk, 506 South Main St.	626
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	2 and 4 Monday	Walter T. Warren, 409 N. Central Ave.	Earl A. Helms, 633 Secrest St.	627
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. and 3 Sat.	Ivey R. Burroughs, Box 371	William L. Friddle, Box 401	629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 and 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, Box 307	Kenneth C. Severance, Box 277	630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 and 4 Monday	Hugh H. Alexander, 1309 E. Beech St.	William P. Lowrimore, Jr. 504 South Andrews Avenue	634
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	1 and 3 Monday	W. Hurd Davis, Box 1043	Marvin L. Whitley	637
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 52	Arren Ivey, Jr. 512 French Avenue, Lumberton	643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	2 and 4 Monday	Wallace S. Leinwand, Box 62	Lenox D. Harrelson, Box 5172	646
650	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Herbert W. Kissinger, Box 1844	Alfred O. Goins, 102 Dorchester Ave.	650
654	Elberta (26)	West End	Tues. after 1 and 3 Sat.	Dudley J. Rector, Box 114	Jake M. Willcox, 518 Ann St., Rockingham	654
656	Guilford (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656	Jas. A. Whitley, Jr., 1908 Fernwood Dr.	656
657	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	2 and 4 Monday	Edd A. Beaver, Box 55	Hoyt G. Bost, R.F.D. 2	657
658	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Percy C. Shaw, Box 175	Archie Hall, 627 College St., Jacksonville	658
663	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Fred P. Higginbotham, Box 175	Carl O. Crisp, Box 1185	663
664	Garland (14)	Garland	2 and 4 Monday	Oliver L. Croom, Box 42	Ted H. Tingle, Box 207	664
665	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	1 Monday	Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Box 6086	Rexford J. Boyd, 39 Meadowbrook Ave.	665
667	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	1 Tuesday	Horace W. Ziglar, Box 156	Rupert G. Creech, Box 172	667
668	Holland Memorial (42)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	C. Boyd Burrell, 305 W. Dixon Ave.	Donald L. Stacy, 920 W. Walnut Ave.	668
669	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Joseph V. Byrd, R. F. D. 3	David W. Griffith, 134 Center St.	669
670	Lovelady (50)	Valdese	2 Monday	Edward Pons, 660 Pons Street	C. Lee Duncan, Route 1, Box 218A	670
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Burl L. Orr, Box 1175, Fontana Dam	Columbus W. Lequire, Box 41, Fontana Dam	672

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	2 and 4 Tuesday	Jack L. Flack, 107 Center St.	John T. Webb, Box 428	673
674	Acacia (38)	High Point	1 Thursday	John F. Wilson, Box 335	James D. McCrery, Drawer 30	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Monday	Billie A. Hornsby,Box 672	Otho A. Taylor, Chocowinity	675
676	Temple (40)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82 (1)	Henry M. Snyder, 1436 North Independence Boulevard	676
677	Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	2 and 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307	Liston D. Summerlin	677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	1 and 3 Wednesday	Lloyd B. Davenport, Box 274	Joseph T. Liverman, R.F.D. 3	678
679	Creasy Procter (13)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Hugh D. Burton, 207 Myrover St.	C. Basil Foulk, 1811 McGougan Road	679
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jasksonville	2 and 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, Box 1137	Cecil C. Morton, 415 Brentwood Ave.	680
681	Piedmont (36)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1233	Clarence J. Albertson, 201 Albertson Road	681
682	Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 and 4 Monday	Charles E. O'Neal, Box 474	Edward M. Wescott	682
683	Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Billie E. Rodgers, R. F. D. 1, Wake Forest	Wm. F. Hodge, R.F.D. 2, Wake Forest	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 and 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, 508 W. Church St.	Matthew V. Wimberly, 904 Liberty St.	684
685	Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Norris E. Burrington, Box 4888	Paul Myers, 1403 Miller St.	685
686	Angier (24)	Angier	2 and 4 Tuesday	Hal M. Stewart, Box 124	Paul A. Lee, R.F.D. 1, Garner	686
687	Fellowship (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, Box 712	Richard P. Hight, Jr., 2507 Pickett Road	687
688	Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	1 and 3 Thursday	Harold R. Williams, Box 14	James E. Lewis, 2-F Stacy Road	688
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ferd L. Harrison, Box 178	Zeb W. Winslow, Route 1, Box P. 51	689
690	Mount Moriah (45)	Statesville	2 and 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 226 Oakland Ave.	John C. McLelland, 122 S. Lackey St.	690
691	Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Ramey, Box 744	Edward F. Allred, 335 Pender Ave.	691
692	East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Leighton H. Moore, 1917 Arnold Dr.	James M. Dew, 1210 Aylesford Road	692
693	Charles M. Setzer (40)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday and 1 Monday in December	Lonnie W. Rodgers, 916 E. Park Ave.	Ralph T. Fox, c/o American-Efird Mills, Inc., Mount Holly	693
694	Gate City (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	James T. Benjamin, Box 12	Joseph W. Wright, 4730 Mitchell Ave.	694
695	Allen-Graham (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Thursday	C. Marvin Deal, Box 1141	Zeb V. King, Route 5, Box 1233	695
696	Memorial (36)	Lexington	1 and 3 Friday	Roland Beck, 408 Fifth Ave.	Charles B. Sink, Box 94, Welcome	696
697	Butner (32)	Butner	2 and 4 Tuesday	Leon B. Perkinson, Box 65	Harvey J. Ellis, Box 145	697
698	Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 and 4 Monday	W. Lloyd Scarborough, Box 36	D. Raymond Basnett, Box 53	698
699	Asheboro (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Thursday	James H. Bobo, 155 Sunset Ave.	Glenn C. Southern, Box 987	699
700	Friendship (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Horace E. Gray, Box 3001, Dilworth Sta.	Oliver E. Thomas, 1435 Waverly Ave.	700
701	Garner (23)	Garner	2 and 4 Monday	J. Noel Bryan, Box 243	Roy N. Moore, Sr., Box 1872, Raleigh	701
702	St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Leslie J. Williams, Box 1089	Charlie D. Keith, Sr., 1114 Jackson Terrace	702
703	Albemarle (28)	Albemarle	2 and 4 Monday	Blanton R. Lowder, 160 N. First St.	Critz R. Johnson, North Fifth St.	703
704	King Solomon (42)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Samuel E. Scott, 1109 E. Ozark Ave.	John W. Pasour, 503 Clay St.	704
705	Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, 307 Grainger Ave.	Roy A. McLawhon, 802 North Independent Street	705

706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 and 4 Monday	Derryl Garner, Box 538	Gerald D. Hill, Route 2, Box 27A 706
707 Forsyth (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Saturday	Percy W. Suggs, Sr., Box 5004	Raeford O. Nifong, 15 Stanton Drive, N. W. 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 and 4 Thursday	Hoyt L. Narron, 1912 E. Fourth St.	F. Luther Whitehurst, 304 Summit St. 708
709 Conover (44)	Conover	2 and 4 Thursday	Charles C. C. Bost, Box 285	Wade H. Fox, Box 426 709
710 Advance (46)	Advance	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles T. Robertson, R. F. D. 1	Marshall L. Mullis 710
711 Piedmont (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Dr. Seymour Beck, 827 Sprague St., S.E.	Wm. R. Davis, 705 Banner Ave. 711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St.	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St. 712
713 McLurd (41)	Stanley	3 Monday	Calvin J. Hager, Box 8, Alexis	Carson W. Mauney, Box 174, Stanley 713
714 Liberty (29)	Liberty	2 and 4 Thursday	John W. Ward, Jr., Box 313	Wilbur B. Stamey 714
715 Derita (39)	Derita	1 Saturday	Fred A. Sharpe, Rt. 11, Box 542, Charlotte	Thurman H. Sims, 5022 Allen Road, East, Charlotte 715

NOTES:

1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.
2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.
3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

NAME	NO.
Acacia	674
Adoniram	149
Advance	710
Ahoskie	684
Albemarle	703
Allen-Graham	695
American George	17
Andrew Jackson	576
Andrews	529
Angier	686
Apex	584
Ararat	558
Archer	165
Ashe	594
Asheboro	699
Ashler	373
Atkinson	612
Atlantic	294
Aulander	516
Aurora	300
Ayden	498
Bailey	411
Bakersville	357
Bald Creek	397
Balfour	188
Bayboro	331
Beaver Dam	276
Belhaven	509
Belmont	627
Bethel	589
Beulaville	658
Biltmore	446
Bingham	272
Biscoe	437
Blackmer	127, 170
Black Mountain	663
Bladen	646
Blue Ridge	435
Buffalo	172
Bula	409
Butner	697
Campbell	374
Camp Call	534
Cannon Memorial	626
Cape Hatteras	698
Carthage	181
Cary	198
Casar	579
Caswell Brotherhood	11
Catawba	248
Catawba Valley	217
Central Cross	187
Chadbourn	607
Charity	5
Charles M. Setzer	693
Cherokee	146
Cherry Point	688
Cherryville	505
Clay	301
Cliffside	460
Clyde	453
Cleveland	202
Coharie	379
Colerain	171
Columbus	102
Concord	58
Conover	709
Cookville	502
Copeland	390
Corinthian	230, 542
Cranberry	598
Creasy Proctor	679
Creedmoor	499
Crown Point	708
Currituck	463
Dan River	129
Davie	39
Denton	404
Derita	715
Dillsboro	459
Doric	568
Dunn's Rock	267
Durham	352
Eagle	19
East Gate	692
East LaPorte	358
Elberta	654
Elise	555
Elkin	454
Enfield	447
Eno	210
Eureka	283, 317
Excelsior	261
Fair Bluff	190
Fairfield	520
Fairmont	528
Fairview	339
Fallston	356
Farmington	265
Farmville	517
Fellowship	84, 687
Forest City	381
Forsyth	707
Fort Bragg	667

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Francis S. Packard	630
Franklin	109
Franklinton	123
French Broad	292
Friendship	700
Fulton	99
Fuquay	258
Garland	664
Garner	701
Gaston	263
Gastonia	369
Gate City	694
Gatesville	126
George Washington	174
Glenville	551
Goldsboro	634
Granite	191, 322
Granville	380
Grassy Knob	471
Green Level	277
Greensboro	76
Greenville	284
Grifton	243
Grimesland	475
Guilford	656
Hall	53
Hamlet	532
Hanks	128
Harmon	420
Harmony	299, 340
Henderson	229
Henry F. Grainger	412
Hibriten	262
Hickory	343
Hiram	40, 98
Holland Memorial	668
Hollis	535
Holly Springs	115
Home	613
Hominy	491
Ionic	583
Jefferson Penn	384
Jeff L. Nelson	605
Jerusalem	95
John A. Nichols	650
John H. Mills	624
Johnston-Caswell	10
Joppa	401, 530
Joseph Warren	92
Junaluskee	145
Kedron	387
Keller Memorial	657
Kenly	257
Kernersville	669
Kilwinning	64
King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Knap of Reeds	158
LaFayette	83
Laurinburg	305
Lawndale	486
Leaksville	136
Lebanon	207, 391
Lee	253
Lenoir	233
Lexington	473
Liberty	45, 714
Lillington	302
Lincoln	137
Linville	489
Long Creek	205
Louisburg	413
Lovelady	670
Lowell	590
Lucama	527
Maiden	592
Manteo	682
Marble Springs	439
Marietta	444
Mattamuskeet	328
Matthews	461
Maxton	417
McLurd	713
Meadow Branch	578
Mecklenburg	176
Memorial	696
Millbrook	97
Mill Creek	125
Mingo	206
Mocksville	134
Monroe	244
Montgomery	426
Mooresboro	388
Mooresville	496
Morning Star	85
Mount Hermon	118
Mount Holly	544
Mount Lebanon	117
Mount Moriah	690
Mount Olive	208
Mount Pleasant	569, 573

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Mount Vernon	143, 359
New Lebanon	314
Newport	706
North Wilkesboro	407
Numa F. Reid	344
Ocean	405
Oconee	427
Orient	395
Orr	104
Oxford	122
Palmyra	147
Pee Dee	150
Pendleton	524
Perquimans	106
Perseverance	59
Person	113
Phalanx	31
Phoenix	8
Piedmont	681, 711
Pigeon River	386
Pilot	493
Piney Creek	432
Pioneer	685
Pleasant Hill	304
Potecasi	418
Proctorville	643
Providence	678
Pythagoras	249
Queen City	602
Radiance	132
Raeford	306
Rainbow	479
Raleigh	500
Red Springs	501
Rehoboth	279
Relief	431
Renfro	691
Revolution	552
Richard Caswell	705
Richlands	564
Rich Square	488
Riverside	606
Roanoke	203
Robbinsville	672
Rockingham	495
Rodgers	525
Rolesville	683
Roman Eagle	550
Roseboro	585
Round Peak	616

NAME	NO.
Royal White Hart	2
Mystic Tie	237
Neil S. Stewart	556
Salem	289
Saluda	482
Sanford	151
Scotch-Ireland	154
Scotland Neck	689
Seaboard	378
Sea Side	429
Selma	320
Semper Fidelis	680
Siler City	403
Skewarkee	90
Snow	363
Snow Creek	571
Sonoma	472
Southern Pines	484
South Fork	462
Sparta	423
Spencer	543
Spindale	673
St. Alban's	114
St. Andrew	702
St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Stanly	348
State Line	375
Statesville	27
Stokes	32
Stokesdale	428
Stonewall	296
Stony Point	593
St. Patrick's	617
St. Paul's	474
Swannanoa	561
Tabor	563
Tally Ho	393
Temple	676
Thomas M. Holt	492
Thomasville	214
Tabasco	271
Traphill	483
Unaka	506
Unanimity	7
Union	618
University	408
Vance	293
Vanceboro	433
Vesper	554
Waccamaw	596

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Wake Forest	282
Warsaw	677
Washington	675
Waxhaw	562
Wayne	112
Waynesville	259
Wendell	565
West Asheville	665
West Bend	434
Western Star	91
Whetstone	515
White Stone	155
Wiccacon	240
Walnut Cove	629

NAME	NO
Wanchese	521
Widow's Son	75, 519
William G. Hill	218
Williams	538
William T. Bain	231
Wilmington	319
Wilson	226, 712
Winston	167
Yadkin	162
Yadkin Falls	637
Youngsville	377
Zebulon	609
Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen ---------- 550
Advance ---------- 710
Ahoskie ---------- 684
Albemarle ---------- 348, 703
Andrews ---------- 529
Angier ---------- 686
Apex ---------- 584
Apex, Rt. 1 ---------- 174
Apex, Rt. 3 ---------- 277
Arapahoe ---------- 479
Ararat ---------- 558
Asheboro ---------- 188, 699
Asheville ---------- 118, 446, 650, 665
Atkinson ---------- 612
Aulander ---------- 516
Aurora ---------- 300
Ayden ---------- 498
Badin ---------- 637
Bahama ---------- 158
Bailey ---------- 411
Bailey, Rt. 1 ---------- 569
Bakersville ---------- 357
Bayboro ---------- 331
Beaufort ---------- 109
Beaulaville ---------- 658
Belhaven ---------- 509
Belmont ---------- 627
Benson ---------- 421
Bessemer City ---------- 515
Bethel ---------- 589
Biscoe ---------- 437
Black Mountain ---------- 663
Bolton ---------- 596
Bonlee ---------- 143
Boone ---------- 363
Brevard ---------- 267
Bryson City ---------- 427
Burgaw ---------- 138
Burlington ---------- 409
Butner ---------- 697
Buxton ---------- 698
Camden ---------- 75
Candler ---------- 491
Canton ---------- 386
Canton, Rt. 2 ---------- 472
Carthage ---------- 181
Cary ---------- 198
Casar ---------- 579
Catawba ---------- 606
Chadbourn ---------- 607
Champion ---------- 573
Chapel Hill ---------- 408
Charlotte ---------- 31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702
Cherryville ---------- 505
China Grove ---------- 283
Clayton ---------- 191
Clayton, R.F.D. ---------- 165
Cleveland ---------- 154
Cliffside ---------- 460
Clinton ---------- 98
Clyde ---------- 453
Coinjock ---------- 463
Colerain ---------- 171
Columbia ---------- 678
Concord ---------- 32
Conover ---------- 709
Copeland ---------- 390
Cornelius ---------- 538
Cornwall ---------- 149
Cove City ---------- 583
Cramerton ---------- 462
Creedmoor ---------- 499
Dallas ---------- 263
Davidson ---------- 176
Deep Gap ---------- 373
Denton ---------- 404
Derita ---------- 715
Dunn ---------- 147
Dunn, R.F.D. ---------- 206
Durham ---------- 210, 352, 687
East LaPort ---------- 358
Edenton ---------- 7
Elizabeth City ---------- 317
Elizabethtown ---------- 646
Elkin ---------- 454
Elk Park ---------- 598
Enfield ---------- 447
Englehard ---------- 328
Epsom ---------- 624
Erwin ---------- 556
Fair Bluff ---------- 190
Fairfield ---------- 520
Fairmont ---------- 528
Fallston ---------- 356
Farmington ---------- 265
Farmville ---------- 517
Fayetteville ---------- 8, 679
Forest City ---------- 381
Fort Bragg ---------- 667
Franklin ---------- 145
Franklinton ---------- 123

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns
(Continued)

Town	Lodge
Franklinville	128
Fremont	613
Fuquay Springs	258
Garland	664
Garner	701
Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Gatesville	126
Gibsonville	271
Glenville	551
Goldsboro	112, 634
Graham	492
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694
Greenville	284, 708
Grifton	243
Grimesland	475
Grover	375
Halifax	2
Hamlet	532
Harmony	299
Harrellsville	240
Havelock	688
Hayesville	301
Henderson	229
Hendersonville	387
Henry, Near	502
Hertford	106
Hickory	343
Highlands	435
High Point	344, 674, 681
Hillsboro	19
Hollis	535
Holly Springs	115
Hookerton	95
Hope Mills	391
Huntersville	205
Jackson	56
Jacksonville	83, 680
Kannapolis	626, 695
Kenansville	13
Kenly	257
Kernersville	669
Kings Mountain	339
Kinston	4, 705
LaGrange	233
Laurinburg	305
Lawndale	486
Leaksville	136
Lenoir	262
Lewiston	39
Lewisville	434
Lexington	473, 696
Liberty	714
Lillington	302
Lincolnton	137
Littleton	497
Louisburg	413
Lowell	590
Lucama	527
Lumberton	114
Madison	129
Maiden	592
Manteo	682
Marble	439
Marion	237
Marshall	292
Marshville	276
Matthews	461
Maxton	417
Mebane	272
Middlesex	525
Midland	618
Millbrook	97
Mocksville	134
Monroe	244
Mooresboro	388
Mooresville	496
Morehead City	405
Morganton	217
Mount Airy	322, 691
Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Mount Gilead	127
Mount Holly	544
Mount Olive	208
Murfreesboro	17
Murphy	146
Nashville	85
New Bern	3, 568
Newland	489
Newport	706
Newton	248
Newton Grove	125
Norlina	630
North Wilkesboro	407
Norwood	150
Old Fort	401
Olin	226
Oriental	359
Oxford	122
Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Pendleton	524
Pikeville	340
Pilot Mountain	493
Piney Creek	432
Pink Hill	304

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

City/Town	Lodge No.
Pittsboro	102
Plymouth	59
Potecasi	418
Princeton	617
Proctorville	643
Raeford	306
Raleigh	40, 218, 500
Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Ramseur	444
Ranger	426
Red Springs	501
Reidsville	384
Richlands	564
Rich Square	488
Roanoke Rapids	519
Robbins	555
Robbinsville	672
Robersonville	296
Rockingham	495
Rockwell	657
Rocky Mount	230, 602
Rolesville	683
Roseboro	585
Rose Hill	279
Roxboro	113
Rutherfordton	91
St. Paul's	474
Salemburg	379
Salisbury	99, 576
Saluda	482
Sanford	151, 172
Scotland Neck	689
Seaboard	378
Selma	320
Shawboro, *Star Route*	53
Shelby	202
Shelby, Rt. 5	534
Siler City	403
Smithfield	84
Snow Hill	132
Southern Pines	484
South Mills	314
Southport	249
Sparta	423
Spencer	543
Spindale	673
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187
Spruce Pine	554
Stanley	713
Stantonsburg	92
Statesville	27, 690
Statesville, Rt. 5	571
Stem	393
Stocksville	293
Stokesdale	428
Stony Point	593
Swannanoa	561
Swanquarter	294
Swansboro	429
Swiss	397
Sylva	459
Tabor City	563
Tarboro	58
Taylorsville	253
Thomasville	214
Trap Hill	483
Trenton	81
Troutmans	374
Tryon	605
Unaka	506
Union Grove	471
Valdese	670
Vanceboro	433
Wadesboro	64
Wakefield	155
Wake Forest	282
Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Wallace	595
Walnut Cove	629
Wanchese	521
Warrenton	10
Warsaw	677
Washington	104, 675
Waxhaw	562
Waynesville	259
Weaverville	170
Weldon	203
Wendell	565
West End	654
West Jefferson	594
Whiteville	207
Wilkesboro	45
Williamston	90
Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Wilson	117, 712
Windsor	5
Wingate	578
Win.-Salem	167, 289, 684, 707, 711
Yadkinville	162
Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Yanceyville	11
Youngsville	377
Zebulon	609

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance ---------- 272, 409, 492
2. Alexander ---------- 253, 593
3. Alleghany ---------- 423, 432
4. Anson ---------- 64
5. Ashe ---------- 594
6. Avery ---------- 489, 598
7. Beaufort ---------- 104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie ---------- 5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen ---------- 646
10. Brunswick ---------- 249
11. Buncombe ---------- 118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke ---------- 217, 670
13. Cabarrus ---------- 32, 618, 626, 695
14. Caldwell ---------- 262
15. Camden ---------- 75, 314
16. Carteret ---------- 109, 405, 706
17. Caswell ---------- 11
18. Catawba ---------- 248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham ---------- 102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee ---------- 146, 426, 439, 506, 529
21. Chowan ---------- 7
22. Clay ---------- 301
23. Cleveland ---------- 202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus ---------- 190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven ---------- 3, 433, 568, 583, 688
26. Cumberland ---------- 8, 391, 667, 679
27. Currituck ---------- 53, 463
28. Dare ---------- 521, 682, 698
29. Davidson ---------- 214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie ---------- 134, 265, 710
31. Duplin ---------- 13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham ---------- 158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe ---------- 58
34. Forsyth ---------- 167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711
35. Franklin ---------- 123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston ---------- 263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates ---------- 126
38. Graham ---------- 672
39. Granville ---------- 122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene ---------- 95, 132
41. Guilford ---------- 76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694
42. Halifax ---------- 2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett ---------- 147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood ---------- 259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson ---------- 387
46. Hertford ---------- 17, 240, 684
47. Hoke ---------- 306
48. Hyde ---------- 294, 328, 520
49. Iredell ---------- 27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson ---------- 358, 459, 551
51. Johnston ---------- 84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones ---------- 81
53. Lee ---------- 151, 172

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

(Continued)

County	Lodges
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296
59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
75. Polk	482, 605
76. Randolph	128, 188, 144, 699, 714
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

District	Lodges
1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684
3.	328, 521, 678, 682, 698
4.	59, 104, 294, 300, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
6.	4, 81, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
7.	3, 331, 359, 433, 479, 568, 583, 688
8.	83, 109, 405, 429, 564, 680, 706
9.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612
11.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646
12.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
13.	8, 147, 302, 391, 556, 667, 679
14.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
15.	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 123, 229, 377, 413, 624, 630
22.	155, 282, 380, 565, 609, 683
23.	40, 97, 198, 218, 231, 500, 701
24.	115, 174, 258, 277, 584, 686
25.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
26.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
27.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578
28.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703
29.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714
30.	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492
31.	158, 219, 352, 408, 687
32.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
33.	129, 136, 384, 428, 629
34.	76, 542, 552, 656, 694
35.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711
36.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696
37.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
38.	32, 618, 626, 695
39.	176, 205, 461, 538, 715
40.	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702
41.	137, 462, 544, 590, 627, 713
42.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
43.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534
44.	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
45.	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
46.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	45, 407, 483, 573
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	217, 253, 262, 579, 593, 670
51.	357, 489, 554, 598
52.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
53.	170, 292, 293, 397
54.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
55.	267, 387, 482, 605
56.	259, 386, 453, 472
57.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
58.	146, 301, 426, 439, 506, 529, 672

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT	NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
1	St. John's	(10)	128	Hanks	(29)
2	Royal White Hart	(20)	129	Dan River	(33)
3	St. John's	(7)	132	Radiance	(6)
4	St. John's	(6)	134	Mocksville	(46)
5	Charity	(2)	136	Leaksville	(33)
7	Unanimity	(1)	137	Lincoln	(41)
8	Phoenix	(13)	138	King Solomon	(10)
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21)	143	Mount Vernon	(25)
11	Caswell Brotherhood	(30)	145	Junaluskee	(57)
13	St. John's	(9)	146	Cherokee	(58)
17	American George	(19)	147	Palmyra	(13)
19	Eagle	(30)	149	Adoniram	(32)
27	Statesville	(45)	150	Pee Dee	(28)
31	Phalanx	(40)	151	Sanford	(25)
32	Stokes	(38)	154	Scotch Ireland	(37)
39	Davie	(2)	155	White Stone	(22)
40	Hiram	(23)	158	Knap of Reeds	(31)
45	Liberty	(48)	162	Yadkin	(46)
53	Hall	(1)	165	Archer	(15)
56	King Solomon	(19)	167	Winston	(35)
58	Concord	(18)	170	Blackmer	(53)
59	Perseverance	(4)	171	Colerain	(2)
64	Kilwinning	(27)	172	Buffalo	(25)
75	Widow's Son	(1)	174	George Washington	(24)
76	Greensboro	(34)	176	Mecklenburg	(39)
81	Zion	(6)	181	Carthage	(25)
83	LaFayette	(8)	187	Central Cross	(18)
84	Fellowship	(15)	188	Balfour	(29)
85	Morning Star	(18)	190	Fair Bluff	(11)
90	Skewarkee	(2)	191	Granite	(15)
91	Western Star	(52)	198	Cary	(23)
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	202	Cleveland	(43)
95	Jerusalem	(6)	203	Roanoke	(20)
97	Millbrook	(23)	205	Long Creek	(39)
98	Hiram	(14)	206	Mingo	(14)
99	Fulton	(37)	207	Lebanon	(11)
102	Columbus	(25)	208	Mount Olive	(16)
104	Orr	(4)	210	Eno	(31)
106	Perquimans	(1)	214	Thomasville	(36)
109	Franklin	(8)	217	Catawba Valley	(50)
112	Wayne	(16)	218	William G. Hill	(23)
113	Person	(32)	226	Wilson	(45)
114	St. Alban's	(12)	229	Henderson	(21)
115	Holly Springs	(24)	230	Corinthian	(18)
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	231	William T. Bain	(23)
118	Mount Hermon	(54)	233	Lenoir	(6)
122	Oxford	(32)	237	Mystic Tie	(52)
123	Franklinton	(21)	240	Wiccacon	(2)
125	Mill Creek	(14)	243	Grifton	(5)
126	Gatesville	(1)	244	Monroe	(27)
127	Blackmer	(28)	248	Catawba	(44)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
249	Pythagoras	(10)
253	Lee	(50)
257	Kenly	(15)
258	Fuquay	(24)
259	Waynesville	(56)
261	Excelsior	(40)
262	Hibriten	(50)
263	Gaston	(42)
265	Farmington	(46)
267	Dunn's Rock	(55)
271	Tabasco	(30)
272	Bingham	(30)
276	Beaver Dam	(27)
277	Green Level	(24)
279	Rehoboth	(9)
282	Wake Forest	(22)
283	Eureka	(37)
284	Greenville	(5)
289	Salem	(35)
292	French Broad	(53)
293	Vance	(53)
294	Atlantic	(4)
296	Stonewall	(5)
299	Harmony	(45)
300	Aurora	(4)
301	Clay	(58)
302	Lillington	(13)
304	Pleasant Hill	(6)
305	Laurinburg	(26)
306	Raeford	(26)
314	New Lebanon	(1)
317	Eureka	(1)
319	Wilmington	(10)
320	Selma	(15)
322	Granite	(47)
328	Mattamuskeet	(3)
331	Bayboro	(7)
339	Fairview	(43)
340	Harmony	(16)
343	Hickory	(44)
344	Numa F. Reid	(36)
348	Stanley	(28)
352	Durham	(31)
356	Fallston	(43)
357	Bakersville	(51)
358	East LaPorte	(57)
359	Mount Vernon	(7)
363	Snow	(49)
369	Gastonia	(42)
373	Ashler	(49)
374	Campbell	(45)
375	State Line	(43)
377	Youngsville	(21)
378	Seaboard	(19)
379	Coharie	(14)
380	Granville	(22)
381	Forest City	(52)
384	Jefferson Penn	(33)
386	Pigeon River	(56)
387	Kedron	(55)
388	Mooresboro	(43)
390	Copeland	(47)
391	Lebanon	(13)
393	Tally Ho	(32)
395	Orient	(10)
397	Bald Creek	(53)
401	Joppa	(52)
403	Siler City	(25)
404	Denton	(36)
405	Ocean	(8)
407	North Wilkesboro	(48)
408	University	(31)
409	Bula	(30)
411	Bailey	(17)
412	Henry F. Grainger	(32)
413	Louisburg	(21)
417	Maxton	(12)
418	Potecasi	(19)
420	Harmon	(46)
423	Sparta	(49)
426	Montgomery	(58)
427	Oconee	(57)
428	Stokesdale	(33)
429	Sea Side	(8)
431	Relief	(15)
432	Piney Creek	(49)
433	Vanceboro	(7)
434	West Bend	(46)
435	Blue Ridge	(57)
437	Biscoe	(28)
439	Marble Springs	(58)
444	Marietta	(29)
446	Biltmore	(54)
447	Enfield	(20)
453	Clyde	(56)
454	Elkin	(47)
459	Dillsboro	(57)
460	Cliffside	(52)
461	Matthews	(39)
462	South Fork	(41)
463	Currituck	(1)
471	Grassy Knob	(45)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
472	Sonoma	(56)
473	Lexington	(36)
474	St. Paul's	(12)
475	Grimesland	(5)
479	Rainbow	(7)
482	Saluda	(55)
483	Traphill	(48)
484	Southern Pines	(26)
486	Lawndale	(43)
488	Rich Square	(19)
489	Linville	(51)
491	Hominy	(54)
492	Thomas M. Holt	(30)
493	Pilot	(47)
495	Rockingham	(26)
496	Mooresville	(45)
497	Royal Hart	(20)
498	Ayden	(5)
499	Creedmoor	(32)
500	Raleigh	(23)
501	Red Springs	(12)
502	Cookville	(44)
505	Cherryville	(42)
506	Unaka	(58)
509	Belhaven	(4)
515	Whetstone	(42)
516	Aulander	(2)
517	Farmville	(5)
519	Widow's Son	(20)
520	Fairfield	(4)
521	Wanchese	(3)
524	Pendleton	(19)
525	Rodgers	(17)
527	Lucama	(17)
528	Fairmont	(12)
529	Andrews	(58)
530	Joppa	(40)
532	Hamlet	(26)
534	Camp Call	(43)
535	Hollis	(52)
538	Williams	(39)
542	Corinthian	(34)
543	Spencer	(37)
544	Mount Holly	(41)
550	Roman Eagle	(26)
551	Glenville	(57)
552	Revolution	(34)
554	Vesper	(51)
555	Elise	(25)
556	Neil S. Stewart	(13)
558	Ararat	(47)
561	Swannanoa	(54)
562	Waxhaw	(27)
563	Tabor	(11)
564	Richlands	(8)
565	Wendell	(22)
568	Doric	(7)
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)
571	Snow Creek	(45)
573	Mount Pleasant	(48)
576	Andrew Jackson	(37)
578	Meadow Branch	(27)
579	Casar	(50)
583	Ionic	(7)
584	Apex	(24)
585	Roseboro	(14)
589	Bethel	(5)
590	Lowell	(41)
592	Maiden	(44)
593	Stony Point	(50)
594	Ashe	(49)
595	Wallace	(9)
596	Waccamaw	(11)
598	Cranberry	(51)
602	Queen City	(18)
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(55)
606	Riverside	(44)
607	Chadbourn	(11)
609	Zebulon	(22)
612	Atkinson	(10)
613	Home	(16)
616	Round Peak	(47)
617	St. Patrick's	(15)
618	Union	(38)
624	John H. Mills	(21)
626	Cannon Memorial	(38)
627	Belmont	(41)
629	Walnut Cove	(33)
630	Francis S. Packard	(21)
634	Goldsboro	(16)
637	Yadkin Falls	(28)
643	Proctorville	(12)
646	Bladen	(11)
650	John A. Nichols	(54)
654	Elberta	(26)
656	Guilford	(34)
657	Keller Memorial	(37)
658	Beulaville	(9)
663	Black Mountain	(54)
664	Garland	(14)
665	West Asheville	(54)
667	Fort Bragg	(13)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
668	Holland Memorial	(42)
669	Kernersville	(35)
670	Lovelady	(50)
672	Robbinsville	(58)
673	Spindale	(52)
674	Acacia	(36)
675	Washington	(4)
676	Temple	(40)
677	Warsaw	(9)
678	Providence	(3)
679	Creasy Proctor	(13)
680	Semper Fidelis	(8)
681	Piedmont	(36)
682	Manteo	(3)
683	Rolesville	(22)
684	Ahoskie	(2)
685	Pioneer	(35)
686	Angier	(24)
687	Fellowship	(31)
688	Cherry Point	(7)
689	Scotland Neck	(20)
690	Mount Moriah	(45)
691	Renfro	(47)
692	East Gate	(40)
693	Charles M. Setzer	(40)
694	Gate City	(34)
695	Allen-Graham	(38)
696	Memorial	(36)
697	Butner	(32)
698	Cape Hatteras	(3)
699	Asheboro	(29)
700	Friendship	(40)
701	Garner	(23)
702	St. Andrew	(40)
703	Albemarle	(28)
704	King Solomon	(42)
705	Richard Caswell	(6)
706	Newport	(8)
707	Forsyth	(35)
708	Crown Point	(5)
709	Conover	(44)
710	Advance	(46)
711	Piedmont	(35)
712	Wilson	(17)
713	McLurd	(41)
714	Liberty	(29)
715	Derita	(39)

Abstract Of Returns

•

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	8	11	10	4	2	0	0	4	2	9	647	648	0	1	3	75.00	6.00	1
2 Royal White Hart (45)	Halifax	Halifax	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	65	0	0	0	35.00	8.00	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	Craven	9	5	5	3	0	0	0	4	1	5	217	215	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	3
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	13	10	10	2	0	1	0	3	2	6	407	407	0	0	3	50.00	6.00	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	Bertie	5	5	4	2	0	1	0	†(1)	1	1	144	147	0	3	0	30.00	6.00	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Chowan	8	7	7	1	0	0	0	2	2	4	156	156	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	7
8 Phoenix (14)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	24	25	25	7	2	0	0	13	6	3	516	528	0	12	3	50.00	6.00	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (19)	Warrenton	Warren	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	103	103	0	0	0	35.00	8.70	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (55)	Yanceyville	Caswell	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	130	130	0	0	0	50.00	7.00	11
13 St. John's (47)	Kenansville	Duplin	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	183	181	2	0	0	35.00	6.00	13
17 American George (4)	Murfreesboro	Hertford	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	130	126	4	0	1	50.00	7.50	17
19 Eagle (54)	Hillsboro	Orange	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	189	190	0	1	1	35.00	6.00	19
27 Statesville (29)	Statesville	Iredell	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	193	190	3	0	2	60.00	9.00	27
31 Phalanx (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	12	12	13	4	1	0	0	8	11	13	633	619	14	0	1	75.00	8.00	31
32 Stokes (32)	Concord	Cabarrus	14	17	17	6	1	0	0	3	5	3	439	452	0	13	2	50.00	15.00	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	Bertie	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	61	0	1	0	35.00	12.00	39
40 Hiram (15)	Raleigh	Wake	18	19	19	2	4	0	0	9	7	5	662	666	0	4	1	75.00	10.00	40
45 Liberty (33)	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	89	91	0	2	0	30.00	6.50	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro, St. Rt.	Currituck	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	132	129	3	0	3	50.00	12.00	53
56 King Solomon (4)	Jackson	Northampton	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	90	88	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	Edgecombe	‡ 5	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	172	174	0	2	1	50.00	6.00	58
59 Perseverance (3)	Plymouth	Washington	11	11	13	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	213	226	0	13	1	50.00	10.00	59
64 Kilwinning (26)	Wadesboro	Anson	8	7	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	214	219	0	5	3	30.00	10.00	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	Camden	5	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	84	91	0	7	1	40.00	8.00	75
76 Greensboro (23)	Greensboro	Guilford	16	16	16	5	4	0	0	0	4	12	701	710	0	9	3	75.00	8.00	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	Jones	6	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	89	0	6	2	35.00	7.50	81
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	15	13	13	2	4	0	0	10	5	2	265	267	0	2	8	50.00	10.00	83
84 Fellowship (49)	Smithfield	Johnston	7	11	12	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	210	217	0	7	1	50.00	7.50	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	Nash	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	104	105	0	1	0	35.00	8.00	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	Martin	12	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	220	229	0	9	4	40.00	10.00	90
91 Western Star (44)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	10	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	115	124	0	9	1	50.00	5.00	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	95	93	2	0	0	35.00	10.00	92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	Greene	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	58	56	2	0	1	35.00	7.50	95
97 Millbrook (15)	Millbrook	Wake	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	102	103	0	1	3	50.00	6.00	97

98	Hiram (9)	Clinton	Sampson	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	229	231	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	98
99	Fulton (25)	Salisbury	Rowan	7	7	6	1	0	0	0	4	5	9	403	392	11	0	0	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus (13)	Pittsboro	Chatham	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	77	77	0	0	1	30.00	5.00	102
104	Orr (3)	Washington	Beaufort	1	4	5	2	1	0	0	1	3	9	233	228	5	0	2	50.00	5.00	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Perquimans	7	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	126	129	0	3	0	45.00	8.00	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	Carteret	7	6	7	1	7	0	0	8	1	6	301	301	0	0	7	50.00	8.00	109
112	Wayne (46)	Goldsboro	Wayne	9	9	10	6	2	0	0	14	3	8	349	342	7	0	2	50.00	8.00	112
113	Person (20)	Roxboro	Person	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	198	196	2	0	2	60.00	8.00	113
114	St. Alban's (11)	Lumberton	Robeson	27	28	30	2	2	0	0	0	4	6	383	407	0	24	4	100.00	15.00	114
115	Holly Springs ((16)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	39	0	1	0	30.00	6.00	115
117	Mt. Lebanon (17)	Wilson	Wilson	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	30	5	280	249	31	0	4	50.00	12.00	117
118	Mt. Hermon (39)	Asheville	Buncombe	11	13	13	2	6	0	0	13	5	14	628	617	11	0	0	60.00	10.00	118
122	Oxford (20)	Oxford	Granville	6	7	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	201	201	0	0	1	50.00	10.00	122
123	Franklinton (19)	Franklinton	Franklin	2	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	90	93	0	3	0	40.00	7.50	123
125	Mill Creek (9)	Newton Grove	Sampson	7	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	98	99	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	Gates	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	105	104	1	0	0	35.00	8.00	126
127	Blackmer (35)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	89	90	0	1	0	35.00	6.00	127
128	Hanks (24)	Franklinville	Randolph	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	48	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	128
129	Dan River (55)	Madison	Rockingham	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	154	155	0	1	0	50.00	8.00	129
132	Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	Greene	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	87	85	2	0	2	35.00	10.00	132
134	Mocksville (56)	Mocksville	Davie	14	12	10	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	176	182	0	6	0	30.00	5.00	134
136	Leaksville (55)	Leaksville	Rockingham	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	210	202	8	0	3	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln (28)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	8	6	7	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	175	179	0	4	2	50.00	10.00	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	Pender	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	145	141	4	0	0	50.00	8.00	138
143	Mount Vernon (13)	Bonlee	Chatham	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	72	70	2	0	0	30.00	7.50	143
145	Junaluskee (42)	Franklin	Macon	6	7	9	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	201	209	0	8	2	35.00	10.00	145
146	Cherokee (43)	Murphy	Cherokee	7	8	6	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	174	175	0	1	3	40.00	6.00	146
147	Palmyra (14)	Dunn	Harnett	10	10	11	1	0	0	0	5	3	4	338	338	0	0	5	50.00	7.00	147
149	Adoniram (20)	Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	43	0	0	1	30.00	7.50	149
150	Pee Dee (35)	Norwood	Stanly	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	68	67	1	0	0	40.00	7.00	150
151	Sanford (13)	Sanford	Lee	2	3	2	0	3	0	0	13	5	7	254	234	20	0	1	50.00	9.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland (25)	Cleveland	Rowan	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	81	78	3	0	0	35.00	5.00	154
155	White Stone (48)	Wakefield*	Wake	11	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	135	146	0	11	0	30.00	5.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds (21)	Bahama	Durham	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	158
162	Yadkin (56)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	125	124	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	162
165	Archer (49)	Clayton, RFD	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	73	71	2	0	0	30.00	7.50	165
167	Winston (30)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	17	17	17	3	3	1	0	15	5	15	572	559	13	0	0	75.00	10.00	167
170	Blackmer (51)	Weaverville	Buncombe	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	142	145	0	3	0	35.00	5.00	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	Bertie	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	83	82	1	0	0	30.00	10.00	171
172	Buffalo (13)	Sanford	Lee	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	190	193	0	3	0	50.00	6.00	172
174	Geo. Washington (16)	Apex, Rt. 1	Chatham	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	44	45	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	174
176	Mecklenburg (50)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	7	7	7	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	79	84	0	5	0	35.00	5.00	176
181	Carthage (13)	Carthage	Moore	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	81	0	0	0	50.00	6.00	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Hunts*	Nash	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	87	87	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	187
188	Balfour (24)	Asheboro	Randolph	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	9	0	4	220	211	9	0	0	50.00	10.00	188
190	Fair Bluff (52)	Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	87	87	0	0	1	50.00	5.00	190
191	Granite (49)	Clayton	Johnston	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	62	62	0	0	0	30.00	8.00	191

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
198 Cary (16)	Cary	Wake	10	7	8	5	0	0	0	0	2	5	149	155	0	6	0	50.00	6.00	198
202 Cleveland (37)	Shelby	Cleveland	16	18	18	6	1	0	0	4	3	4	435	449	0	14	2	50.00	10.00	202
203 Roanoke (45)	Weldon	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	69	68	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	203
205 Long Creek (50)	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	11	17	17	3	0	0	0	0	14	2	232	236	0	4	0	60.00	8.25	205
206 Mingo (9)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	64	63	1	0	2	35.00	5.00	206
207 Lebanon (52)	Whiteville	Columbus	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	156	155	1	0	0	65.00	15.00	207
208 Mount Olive (46)	Mount Olive	Wayne	5	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	151	159	0	8	1	35.00	6.00	208
210 Eno (21)	Durham	Durham	7	8	8	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	332	335	0	3	4	60.00	7.50	210
214 Thomasville (22)	Thomasville	Davidson	11	12	12	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	232	240	0	8	1	50.00	10.00	214
217 Catawba Valley (36)	Morganton	Burke	2	2	5	2	0	0	0	1	5	2	231	230	1	0	4	65.00	6.00	217
218 Wm. G. Hill (15)	Raleigh	Wake	12	19	15	2	6	0	0	14	8	11	724	714	10	0	1	75.00	10.00	218
226 Wilson (29)	Olin	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	49	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	226
229 Henderson (19)	Henderson	Vance	9	10	10	2	1	0	0	2	1	4	242	248	0	6	2	40.00	7.00	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	9	9	9	2	3	0	0	7	6	7	359	353	6	0	1	50.00	9.00	230
231 Wm. T. Bain (16)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	67	67	0	0	0	40.00	6.00	231
233 Lenoir (6)	La Grange	Lenoir	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	64	0	3	0	30.00	10.00	233
237 Mystic Tie (44)	Marion	McDowell	16	14	14	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	208	219	0	11	2	50.00	6.00	237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	Hertford	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	45	0	0	1	30.00	10.00	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	Pitt	3	4	5	1	1	0	0	3	1	4	124	123	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	243
244 Monroe (26)	Monroe	Union	10	11	11	1	2	0	0	2	2	7	296	299	0	3	3	50.00	12.00	244
248 Catawba (36)	Newton	Catawba	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	4	192	191	1	0	4	36.00	5.00	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	Brunswick	5	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	135	137	0	2	0	75.00	8.00	249
253 Lee (29)	Taylorsville	Alexander	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	137	0	2	0	50.00	6.00	253
257 Kenly (49)	Kenly	Johnston	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	85	84	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	257
258 Fuquay (16)	Fuquay Springs	Wake	7	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	124	130	0	6	1	35.00	10.00	258
259 Waynesville (41)	Waynesville	Haywood	5	6	8	4	2	1	0	4	2	4	237	240	0	3	3	50.00	6.00	259
261 Excelsior (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	39	42	40	7	4	0	1	10	10	25	1130	1135	0	5	4	75.00	8.00	261
262 Hibriten (36)	Lenoir	Caldwell	19	14	16	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	388	399	0	11	1	50.00	5.00	262
263 Gaston (28)	Dallas	Gaston	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	8	32	1	136	101	35	0	0	50.00	15.00	263
265 Farmington (56)	Farmington	Davie	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	55	37	18	0	1	30.00	5.00	265
267 Dunn's Rock (38)	Brevard	Transylvania	11	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	241	240	1	0	0	60.00	10.00	267
271 Tabasco (54)	Gibsonville	Guilford	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	92	94	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	271
272 Bingham (54)	Mebane	Alamance	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	163	155	8	0	0	50.00	10.00	272
276 Beaver Dam (26)	Marshville	Union	4	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	101	106	0	5	1	30.00	7.50	276
277 Green Level (16)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	47	49	0	2	0	30.00	6.00	277

279	Rehoboth (47)	Rosehill	Duplin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	75	2	0	1	35.00	9.00	279
282	Wake Forest (48)	Wake Forest	Wake	9	6	6	4	0	0	0	3	3	2	113	115	0	2	0	35.00	6.00	282
283	Eureka (25)	China Grove	Rowan	10	10	9	1	2	0	0	5	0	4	190	193	0	3	2	50.00	8.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	7	6	6	1	0	0	0	4	1	4	324	322	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	284
289	Salem (30)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	44	49	49	12	3	0	0	5	31	11	799	816	0	17	7	75.00	10.00	289
292	French Broad (51)	Marshall	Madison	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	184	180	4	0	0	35.00	8.00	292
293	Vance (51)	Stocksville	Buncombe	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	167	164	3	0	2	35.00	5.00	293
294	Atlantic (53)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	70	69	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	130	129	1	0	0	35.00	5.00	296
299	Harmony (29)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	49	46	3	0	0	35.00	7.00	299
300	Aurora (3)	Aurora	Beaufort	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	137	135	2	0	0	40.00	10.00	300
301	Clay (43)	Hayesville	Clay	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	209	205	4	0	0	50.00	5.00	301
302	Lillington (14)	Lillington	Harnett	10	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	170	171	0	1	2	50.00	10.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	1	2	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	121	123	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	304
305	Laurinburg (12)	Laurinburg	Scotland	6	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	195	196	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	305
306	Raeford (12)	Raeford	Hoke	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	1	146	145	1	0	1	35.00	6.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	88	89	0	1	0	40.00	10.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	19	18	17	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	381	392	0	11	12	75.00	12.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	11	12	9	2	3	0	0	5	5	6	420	418	2	0	3	75.00	6.00	319
320	Selma (49)	Selma	Johnston	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	124	121	3	0	0	35.00	7.00	320
322	Granite (31)	Mount Airy	Surry	9	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	290	299	0	9	0	60.00	7.50	322
328	Mattamuskeet (53)	Engelhard	Hyde	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	82	0	1	1	37.50	5.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	5	5	7	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	178	180	0	2	0	45.00	10.00	331
339	Fairview (37)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	10	8	9	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	176	185	0	9	1	50.00	10.00	339
340	Harmony (46)	Pikeville	Wayne	7	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	89	0	5	0	30.00	12.50	340
343	Hickory (36)	Hickory	Catawba	25	25	23	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	409	425	0	16	4	50.00	5.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (22)	High Point	Guilford	12	10	10	1	0	0	0	1	0	10	424	424	0	0	0	75.00	9.00	344
348	Stanly (35)	Albemarle	Stanly	7	7	7	3	0	0	0	9	2	6	358	351	7	0	3	60.00	10.00	348
352	Durham (21)	Durham	Durham	18	18	18	2	1	0	0	2	5	10	739	743	0	4	7	60.00	7.50	352
356	Fallston (37)	Fallston	Cleveland	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	91	93	0	2	0	30.00	7.50	356
357	Bakersville (40)	Bakersville	Mitchell	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	170	167	3	0	0	50.00	5.00	357
358	East LaPorte (42)	East Laport	Jackson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	128	126	2	0	0	30.00	10.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	120	122	0	2	0	45.00	6.00	359
363	Snow (34)	Boone	Watauga	9	8	9	2	1	0	0	5	1	2	178	182	0	4	1	35.00	6.00	363
369	Gastonia (28)	Gastonia	Gaston	12	15	15	2	3	0	0	13	6	14	600	587	13	0	2	60.00	6.00	369
373	Ashler (34)	Deep Gap	Watauga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	373
374	Campbell (29)	Troutmans	Iredell	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	49	0	1	1	35.00	7.00	374
375	State Line (37)	Grover	Cleveland	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	53	51	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	375
377	Youngsville (19)	Youngsville	Franklin	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	42	42	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	377
378	Seaboard (4)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	62	58	4	0	0	30.00	7.50	378
379	Coharie (9)	Salemburg	Sampson	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	61	0	6	0	35.00	6.00	379
380	Granville (20)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	31	0	1	0	40.00	5.00	380
381	Forest City (44)	Forest City	Rutherford	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	134	131	3	0	3	50.00	5.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (55)	Reidsville	Rockingham	7	7	8	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	313	317	0	4	1	100.00	12.00	384
386	Pigeon River (41)	Canton	Haywood	5	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	269	271	0	2	1	50.00	6.00	386
387	Kedron (38)	Hendersonville	Henderson	14	11	9	1	0	0	0	10	2	7	326	317	9	0	2	60.00	10.00	387
388	Mooresboro (37)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	103	101	2	0	0	30.00	5.00	388

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT		POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
390	Copeland (31)	Copeland*	Surry	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	93	89	4	0	0	30.00	6.00	390
391	Lebanon (14)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	80	82	0	2	1	50.00	7.50	391
393	Tally Ho (20)	Stem	Granville	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	32	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	6	5	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	240	240	0	0	1	75.00	6.00	395
397	Bald Creek (51)	Swiss	Yancey	12	14	13	0	4	0	0	6	0	1	194	204	0	10	0	35.00	6.00	397
401	Joppa (44)	Old Fort	McDowell	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	89	93	0	4	0	35.00	6.00	401
403	Siler City (13)	Siler City	Chatham	6	5	5	2	1	0	0	1	12	4	194	185	9	0	0	50.00	10.00	403
404	Denton (22)	Denton	Davidson	8	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	72	74	0	2	0	35.00	7.50	404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	Carteret	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	266	265	1	0	4	50.00	8.00	405
407	No. Wilkesboro (33)	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	4	148	143	5	0	0	30.00	6.50	407
408	University (21)	Chapel Hill	Orange	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	171	167	4	0	1	60.00	10.00	408
409	Bula (54)	Burlington	Alamance	8	6	9	3	3	0	0	7	5	7	372	368	4	0	6	75.00	12.00	409
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	Nash	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	86	85	1	0	0	30.00	10.00	411
412	Henry F. Grainger (20	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	412
413	Louisburg (19)	Louisburg	Franklin	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	160	159	1	0	0	35.00	8.00	413
417	Maxton (11)	Maxton	Robeson	** 3	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	84	84	0	0	0	40.00	7.00	417
418	Potecasi (4)	Potecasi	Northampton	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	137	134	3	0	0	40.00	7.50	418
420	Harmon (56)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	40	39	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	420
423	Sparta (34)	Sparta	Alleghany	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	112	0	11	1	35.00	7.50	423
426	Montgomery (43)	Ranger	Cherokee	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	141	144	0	3	0	40.00	5.00	426
427	Oconee (42)	Bryson City	Swain	4	4	4	1	2	0	0	11	2	6	154	142	12	0	2	50.00	10.00	427
428	Stokesdale (55)	Stokesdale	Guilford	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	118	120	0	2	0	45.00	5.00	428
429	Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	Onslow	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	124	128	0	4	4	40.00	6.00	429
431	Relief (49)	Benson	Johnston	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	107	108	0	1	0	50.00	7.00	431
432	Piney Creek (34)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	48	0	3	0	30.00	5.00	432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	Craven	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	84	84	0	0	0	40.00	5.00	433
434	West Bend (30)	Lewisville	Forsyth	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	105	108	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	434
435	Blue Ridge (42)	Highlands	Macon	1	3	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	61	59	2	0	0	50.00	8.00	435
437	Biscoe (35)	Biscoe	Montgomery	9	9	7	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	219	219	0	0	1	35.00	7.00	437
439	Marble Springs (43)	Marble	Cherokee	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	58	56	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	439
444	Marietta (24)	Ramseur	Randolph	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	14	1	93	83	10	0	3	35.00	5.00	444
446	Biltmore (39)	Asheville	Buncombe	12	14	15	3	4	0	0	6	1	2	235	248	0	13	1	60.00	12.50	446
447	Enfield (45)	Enfield	Halifax	9	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	141	144	0	3	0	40.00	10.00	447
453	Clyde (41)	Clyde	Haywood	5	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	100	104	0	4	1	45.00	7.50	453

454	Elkin (33)	Elkin	Surry	7	5	6	2	2	1	0	4	2	5	182	180	2	0	1	35.00	8.00	454
459	Dillsboro (42)	Sylva	Jackson	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	209	207	2	0	1	40.00	10.00	459
460	Cliffside (44)	Cliffside	Rutherford	8	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	125	129	0	4	1	35.00	4.00	460
461	Matthews (50)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	13	13	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	165	175	0	10	0	50.00	6.00	461
462	South Fork (28)	Cramerton	Gaston	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	170	171	0	1	0	50.00	6.00	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	Currituck	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	5	154	147	7	0	1	75.00	10.00	463
471	Grassy Knob (29)	Union Grove	Iredell	7	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	67	0	7	1	30.00	3.50	471
472	Sonoma (41)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	120	121	0	1	1	35.00	4.00	472
473	Lexington (22)	Lexington	Davidson	11	11	12	2	1	0	0	4	0	8	262	265	0	3	3	50.00	10.00	473
474	St. Pauls (11)	St. Pauls	Robeson	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	4	1	1	84	83	1	0	0	40.00	7.50	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	Pitt	3	3	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	58	61	0	3	0	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow (7)	Rich Square	Pamlico	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	81	77	4	0	0	50.00	10.00	479
482	Saluda (38)	Arapahoe	Polk	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	63	65	0	2	2	45.00	7.50	482
483	Traphill (33)	Saluda	Wilkes	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	41	42	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	483
484	Southern Pines (12)	Traphill	Moore	8	8	7	3	0	0	0	2	1	4	214	217	0	3	0	30.00	6.00	464
486	Lawndale (37)	Southern Pines	Cleveland	11	8	6	1	1	0	0	2	1	4	90	91	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	486
488	Rich Square (4)	Lawndale	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	71	67	4	0	0	40.00	5.00	488
489	Linville (40)	Newland	Avery	7	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	121	129	0	8	0	35.00	11.00	489
491	Hominy (39)	Candler	Buncombe	6	7	7	0	1	0	1	4	0	1	166	168	0	2	0	60.00	7.50	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (54)	Graham	Alamance	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	133	134	0	1	0	75.00	12.00	492
493	Pilot (31)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	115	112	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	493
495	Rockingham (12)	Rockingham	Richmond	7	10	10	1	1	0	0	4	1	4	241	244	0	3	1	60.00	15.00	495
496	Mooresville (29)	Mooresville	Iredell	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	167	172	0	5	0	40.00	8.00	496
497	Royal Hart (45)	Littleton	Warren	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	88	91	0	3	1	35.00	7.50	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	Pitt	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	134	130	4	0	0	30.00	7.00	498
499	Creedmoor (20)	Creedmoor	Granville	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	52	0	1	0	35.00	7.50	499
500	Raleigh (15)	Raleigh	Wake	4	3	2	2	2	0	0	6	2	6	239	231	8	0	0	75.00	10.00	500
501	Red Springs (11)	Red Springs	Robeson	6	5	4	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	142	142	0	0	1	35.00	7.50	501
502	Cookville (36)	Near Henry*	Catawba	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	71	71	0	0	2	35.00	5.00	502
505	Cherryville (28)	Cherryville	Gaston	14	9	9	1	1	0	0	5	2	6	187	185	2	0	0	45.00	6.00	505
506	Unaka (43)	Unaka	Cherokee	3	4	3	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	82	84	0	2	0	35.00	5.00	506
509	Belhaven (3)	Belhaven	Beaufort	6	5	5	0	3	0	0	12	1	3	156	148	8	0	0	50.00	10.00	509
515	Whetstone (28)	Bessemer City	Gaston	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	115	114	1	0	0	50.00	7.50	515
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	Bertie	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	51	48	3	0	0	30.00	10.00	516
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	Pitt	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	146	149	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	517
519	Widow's Son (45)	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	204	206	0	2	2	55.00	7.50	519
520	Fairfield (53)	Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56	0	0	0	35.00	6.00	520
521	Wanchese (53)	Wanchese	Dare	4	3	1	0	2	0	0	9	1	1	251	243	8	0	0	50.00	6.00	521
524	Pendleton (4)	Pendleton	Northampton	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	113	0	1	0	35.00	8.00	524
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	Nash	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	57	0	3	0	30.00	5.00	525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	Wilson	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	79	80	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	527
528	Fairmont (11)	Fairmont	Robeson	6	9	8	2	0	0	0	4	3	2	143	144	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	528
529	Andrews (43)	Andrews	Cherokee	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	133	127	6	0	0	50.00	7.50	529
530	Joppa (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	30	25	27	6	6	0	0	12	11	12	920	924	0	4	1	75.00	10.00	530
532	Hamlet (12)	Hamlet	Richmond	9	12	12	3	2	0	0	6	6	2	227	230	0	3	2	50.00	15.00	532
534	Camp Call (37)	Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	100	95	5	0	1	35.00	6.00	534
535	Hollis (44)	Hollis	Rutherford	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	70	71	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	535

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
538 Williams (50)	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	89	86	3	0	1	35.00	5.00	538
542 Corinthian (23)	Greensboro	Guilford	22	22	22	4	6	0	0	5	3	4	485	505	0	20	0	75.00	8.00	542
543 Spencer (25)	Spencer	Rowan	6	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	266	267	0	1	5	50.00	8.00	543
544 Mount Holly (28)	Mount Holly	Gaston	11	11	11	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	190	198	0	8	0	50.00	6.00	544
550 Roman Eagle (12)	Aberdeen	Moore	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	92	93	0	1	1	35.00	10.00	550
551 Glenville (42)	Glenville	Jackson	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	55	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	551
552 Revolution (23)	Greensboro	Guilford	34	34	34	2	2	0	0	0	5	10	582	605	0	23	2	75.00	8.00	552
554 Vesper (40)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	7	9	9	1	11	0	0	22	1	3	164	159	5	0	1	50.00	10.00	554
555 Elise (13)	Robbins	Moore	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	132	128	4	0	1	50.00	6.00	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (14)	Erwin	Harnett	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	174	175	0	1	3	50.00	5.00	556
558 Ararat (31)	Ararat	Surry	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	30	27	3	0	0	35.00	5.00	558
561 Swannanoa (39)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	2	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	120	118	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	561
562 Waxhaw (26)	Waxhaw	Union	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	81	83	0	2	0	30.00	5.00	562
563 Tabor (52)	Tabor City	Columbus	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	119	117	2	0	1	40.00	6.00	563
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	Onslow	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	73	76	0	3	1	40.00	10.00	564
565 Wendell (48)	Wendell	Wake	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	100	95	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	Craven	13	13	10	0	2	0	0	10	2	11	606	595	11	0	2	50.00	10.00	568
569 Mt. Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	43	42	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	569
571 Snow Creek (29)	Statesville, Rt. 5	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	57	56	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	571
573 Mt. Pleasant (33)	Champion	Wilkes	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	94	95	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	573
576 Andrew Jackson (25)	Salisbury	Rowan	11	11	11	3	1	0	0	5	4	6	332	332	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	576
578 Meadow Branch (26)	Wingate	Union	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	73	0	2	0	30.00	7.00	578
579 Casar (37)	Casar	Cleveland	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	63	62	1	0	0	30.00	6.00	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	Craven	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	86	84	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	583
584 Apex (16)	Apex	Wake	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	78	76	2	0	0	40.00	10.00	584
585 Roseboro (9)	Roseboro	Sampson	6	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	106	105	1	0	0	40.00	6.00	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	Pitt	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	69	64	5	0	0	35.00	12.00	589
590 Lowell (28)	Lowell	Gaston	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	205	203	2	0	2	36.00	6.00	590
592 Maiden (36)	Maiden	Catawba	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	126	126	0	0	1	42.50	5.00	592
593 Stony Point (29)	Stony Point	Alexander	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	88	0	2	0	35.00	5.00	593
594 Ashe (34)	West Jefferson	Ashe	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	190	189	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	594
595 Wallace (47)	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	2	105	105	0	0	0	50.00	7.00	595
596 Waccamaw (52)	Bolton	Columbus	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	76	75	1	0	1	50.00	5.00	596
598 Cranberry (40)	Elk Park	Avery	7	8	8	0	2	0	0	4	3	1	138	140	0	2	0	35.00	10.00	598

602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	8	6	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	3	265	273	0	8	1	50.00	9.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson (38)	Tryon	Polk	2	4	6	2	0	0	0	6	1	1	92	92	0	0	4	70.00	12.00	605
606	Riverside (36)	Catawba	Catawba	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	117	115	2	0	2	40.00	5.00	606
607	Chadbourn (52)	Chadbourn	Columbus	4	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	93	96	0	3	1	35.00	7.00	607
609	Zebulon (48)	Zebulon	Wake	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	105	103	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	Pender	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	68	70	0	2	0	35.00	6.00	612
613	Home (46)	Fremont	Wayne	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	68	0	4	2	30.00	7.50	613
616	Round Peak (31)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	Surry	8	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	117	120	0	3	1	30.00	5.00	616
617	St. Patrick's (49)	Princeton	Johnston	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	51	51	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	617
618	Union (32)	Midland	Cabarrus	6	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	126	128	0	2	1	30.00	5.00	618
624	John H. Mills (19)	Epsom*	Franklin	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	48	0	2	0	30.00	7.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial (32)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	15	17	15	3	0	0	0	4	4	10	518	518	0	0	3	45.00	8.00	626
627	Belmont (28)	Belmont	Gaston	13	10	12	1	1	0	0	4	0	6	277	281	0	4	3	50.00	6.00	627
629	Walnut Cove (30)	Walnut Cove	Stokes	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	103	106	0	3	3	35.00	7.50	629
630	Fran. S. Packard (19)	Norlina	Warren	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	83	0	3	0	35.00	10.00	630
634	Goldsboro (46)	Goldsboro	Wayne	9	8	9	0	2	0	0	3	4	2	238	240	0	2	0	50.00	8.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls (35)	Badin	Stanly	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	119	119	0	0	0	50.00	7.50	637
643	Proctorville (11)	Proctorville	Robeson	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	54	57	0	3	3	35.00	6.00	643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	Bladen	11	10	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	106	114	0	8	5	60.00	6.00	646
650	John A. Nichols (39)	Asheville	Buncombe	6	4	5	2	2	0	0	2	2	3	256	258	0	2	1	60.00	7.50	650
654	Elberta (12)	West End	Moore	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	81	0	3	2	35.00	8.00	654
656	Guilford (23)	Greensboro	Guilford	22	21	22	3	2	0	0	3	4	9	408	419	0	11	1	75.00	8.00	656
657	Keller Memorial (25)	Rockwell	Rowan	12	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	114	0	10	0	35.00	10.00	657
658	Beulaville (47)	Beulaville	Duplin	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	110	0	5	1	30.00	8.00	658
663	Black Mountain (39)	Black Mountain	Buncombe	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	152	150	2	0	1	35.00	5.00	663
664	Garland (9)	Garland	Sampson	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	58	58	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	664
665	West Asheville (39)	Asheville	Buncombe	9	8	8	0	5	0	0	14	6	0	313	306	7	0	1	60.00	7.50	665
667	Fort Bragg (14)	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	15	18	18	3	0	3	0	7	5	5	419	420	0	1	6	60.00	6.00	667
668	Holland Memorial (28)	Gastonia	Gaston	14	7	7	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	392	398	0	6	1	60.00	6.00	668
669	Kernersville (30)	Kernersville	Forsyth	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	123	123	0	0	2	50.00	10.00	669
670	Lovelady (36)	Valdese	Burke	9	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	154	161	0	7	2	65.00	15.00	670
672	Robbinsville (43)	Robbinsville	Graham	8	8	9	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	175	179	0	4	1	50.00	5.00	672
673	Spindale (44)	Spindale	Rutherford	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	147	152	0	5	0	50.00	6.00	673
674	Acacia (22)	High Point	Guilford	15	14	14	2	2	0	0	3	1	3	357	368	0	11	0	75.00	9.00	674
675	Washington (3)	Washington	Beaufort	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	199	200	0	1	2	50.00	10.00	675
676	Temple (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	40	44	41	7	0	0	0	16	4	2	578	604	0	26	3	75.00	8.00	676
677	Warsaw (47)	Warsaw	Duplin	4	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	108	113	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	677
678	Providence (53)	Columbia	Tyrrell	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	95	97	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor (14)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	17	17	17	3	1	0	0	5	1	3	277	289	0	12	1	50.00	6.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	13	16	18	1	3	0	0	11	3	2	253	259	0	6	7	50.00	10.00	680
681	Piedmont (22)	High Point	Guilford	14	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	187	200	0	13	1	75.00	12.00	681
682	Manteo (53)	Manteo	Dare	5	6	7	1	1	0	0	4	0	2	111	114	0	3	0	50.00	12.00	682
683	Rolesville (48)	Rolesville	Wake	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	55	54	1	0	0	50.00	7.50	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	Hertford	9	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	106	113	0	7	0	50.00	10.00	684
685	Pioneer (30)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	8	9	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	186	193	0	7	0	75.00	10.00	685
686	Angier (16)	Angier	Harnett	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	69	72	0	3	0	50.00	7.50	686
687	Fellowship (21)	Durham	Durham	17	17	17	3	1	0	0	2	1	2	132	148	0	16	5	60.00	10.00	687

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
688 Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	Craven	16	13	13	0	1	0	0	2	6	0	213	219	0	6	2	50.00	12.00	688
689 Scotland Neck (45)	Scotland Neck	Halifax	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	103	104	0	1	0	40.00	10.00	689
690 Mount Moriah (29)	Statesville	Iredell	4	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	102	0	6	0	60.00	9.00	690
691 Renfro (31)	Mount Airy	Surry	7	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	108	114	0	6	0	60.00	7.50	691
692 East Gate (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	25	24	3	0	0	0	6	4	1	200	216	0	16	2	75.00	8.00	692
693 Chas. M. Setzer (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	13	13	15	1	1	0	0	7	0	1	252	261	0	9	1	75.00	8.00	693
694 Gate City (23)	Greensboro	Guilford	7	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	128	0	10	0	75.00	8.00	694
695 Allen-Graham (32)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	12	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	152	160	0	8	0	45.00	8.00	695
696 Memorial (22)	Lexington	Davidson	9	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	135	141	0	6	2	50.00	10.00	696
697 Butner (20)	Butner	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	40	0	1	1	35.00	10.00	697
698 Cape Hatteras (53)	Buxton	Dare	5	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	72	0	6	1	50.00	6.00	698
699 Asheboro (24)	Asheboro	Randolph	8	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	75	80	0	5	2	50.00	10.00	699
700 Friendship (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	19	19	19	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	108	128	0	20	2	75.00	8.00	700
701 Garner (15)	Garner	Wake	13	11	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	63	72	0	9	2	60.00	8.00	701
702 St. Andrew (27)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	16	15	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	113	0	23	2	75.00	8.00	702
703 Albemarle (35)	Albemarle	Stanly	8	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	40	0	7	1	60.00	10.00	703
704 King Solomon (28)	Gastonia	Gaston	6	11	13	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	42	58	0	16	0	60.00	6.00	704
705 Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	7	9	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	60	0	15	3	50.00	6.00	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	Carteret	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	66	0	5	5	50.00	8.00	706
707 Forsyth (30)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	12	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	75	0	14	1	75.00	10.00	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	Pitt	16	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	48	0	12	0	50.00	10.00	708
709 Conover (36)	Conover	Catawba	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	59	0	9	1	50.00	10.00	709
U.D. Advance (56)	Advance	Davie	3	1	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	50.00	10.00	UD
U.D. Piedmont (30)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	3	1	1	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	75.00	10.00	UD
U.D. Wilson (17)	Wilson	Wilson	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	2	50.00	12.00	UD
U.D. McLurd (28)	Stanley	Gaston	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34	0	50.00	15.00	UD
U.D. Liberty (24)	Liberty	Randolph	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27	0	50.00	10.00	UD
U.D. Derita (50)	Derita	Mecklenburg	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	50.00	6.00	UD
			2225	2187	2184	571	212	14	3	707	605	928	59957	60667	520	1230	366			

† Same person as one expelled. Not counted in totals.

‡ The 5 initiated includes J.J.C. who was initiated by Tabernacle Lodge No. 1195, Texas, on October 27, 1954. Demit to E. A. issued by No. 1195, Texas, was attached to his Petition for Degrees for the remaining (F.C. and M.M.) degrees to be conferred in Concord Lodge No. 58.

* NOT a Post Office.

** The 3 initiated includes J.N.L. who was initiated by Georgia Lodge No. 96, Atlanta, Georgia, on September 3, 1946. Demit to E.A. was attached to his Petition for Degrees for the remaining degrees to be conferred by Maxton Lodge No. 417.

Index

INDEX

A

B

C

C

D

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

L

Mc

M

N

O

P

R

R

R

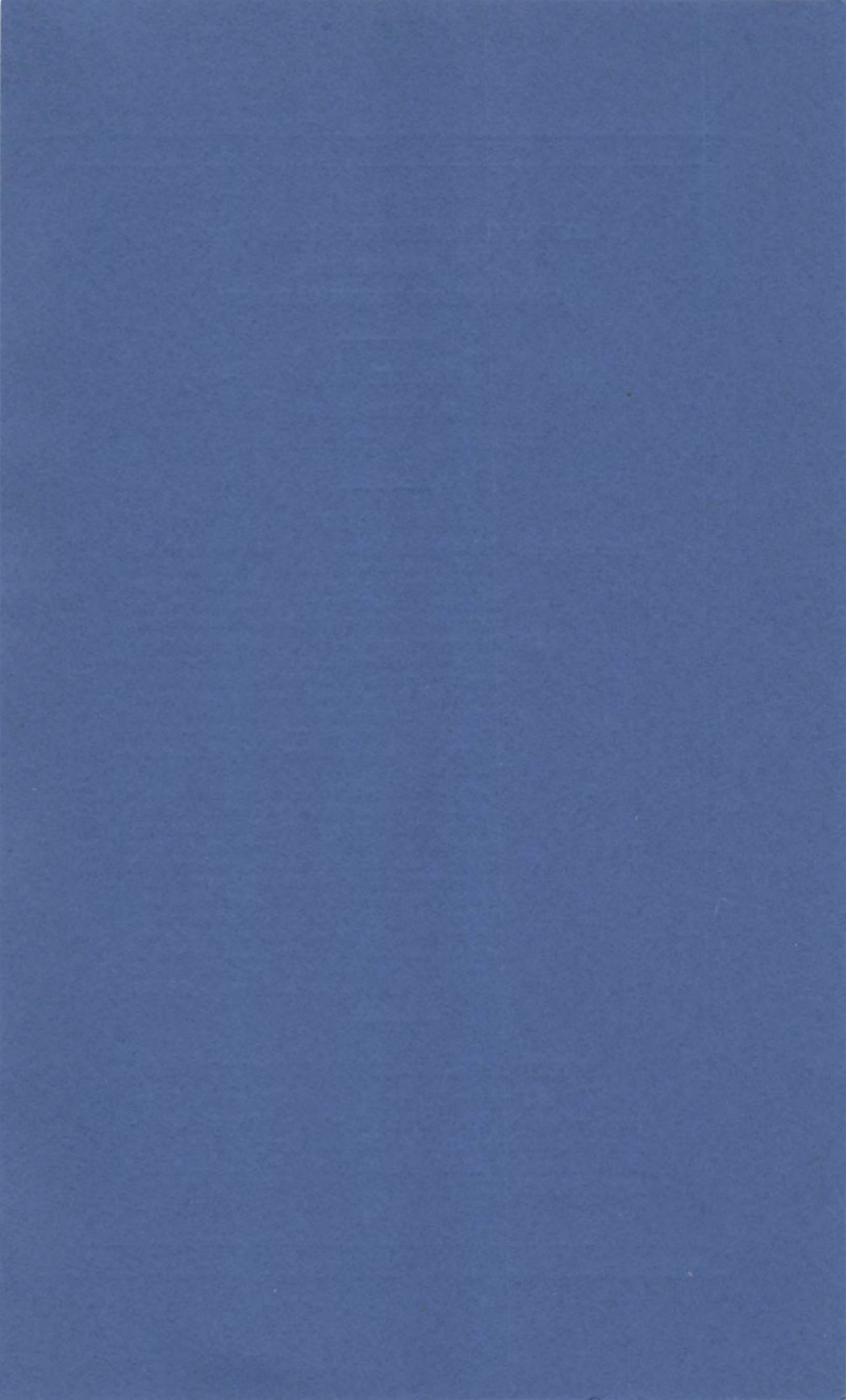
R

S

T

V

W



JAMES G. JOHNSTON, Grand Master
701 Wilder Building
CHARLOTTE 2, NORTH CAROLINA

WILBUR L. McIVER, Grand Secretary
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein (28-03).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Seventy-Second Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Charlotte on the third Tuesday in April at 3:00 P.M., it being April 21, 1959.